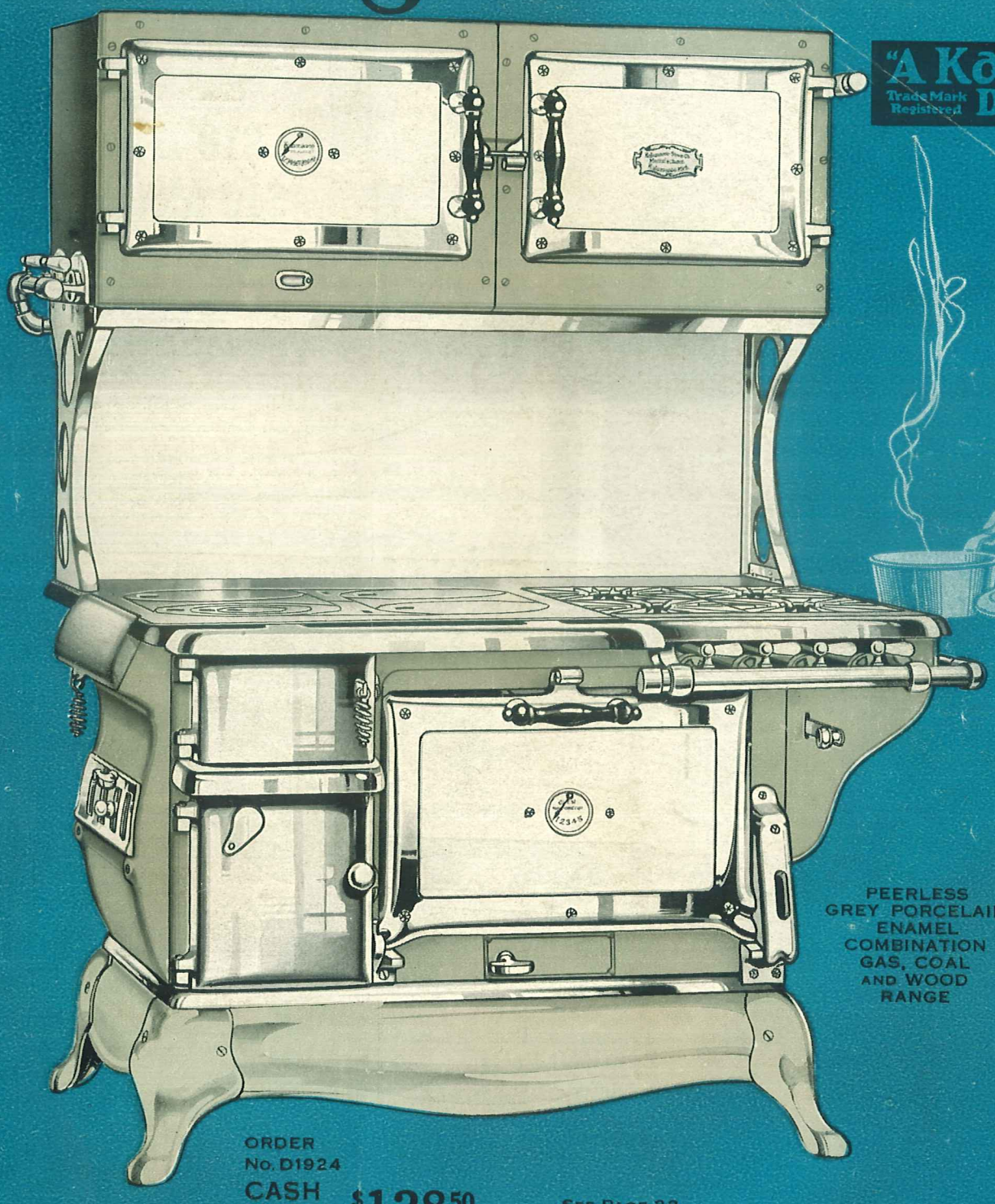
21st Anniversary Bargain Book

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
Trade Mark Registered



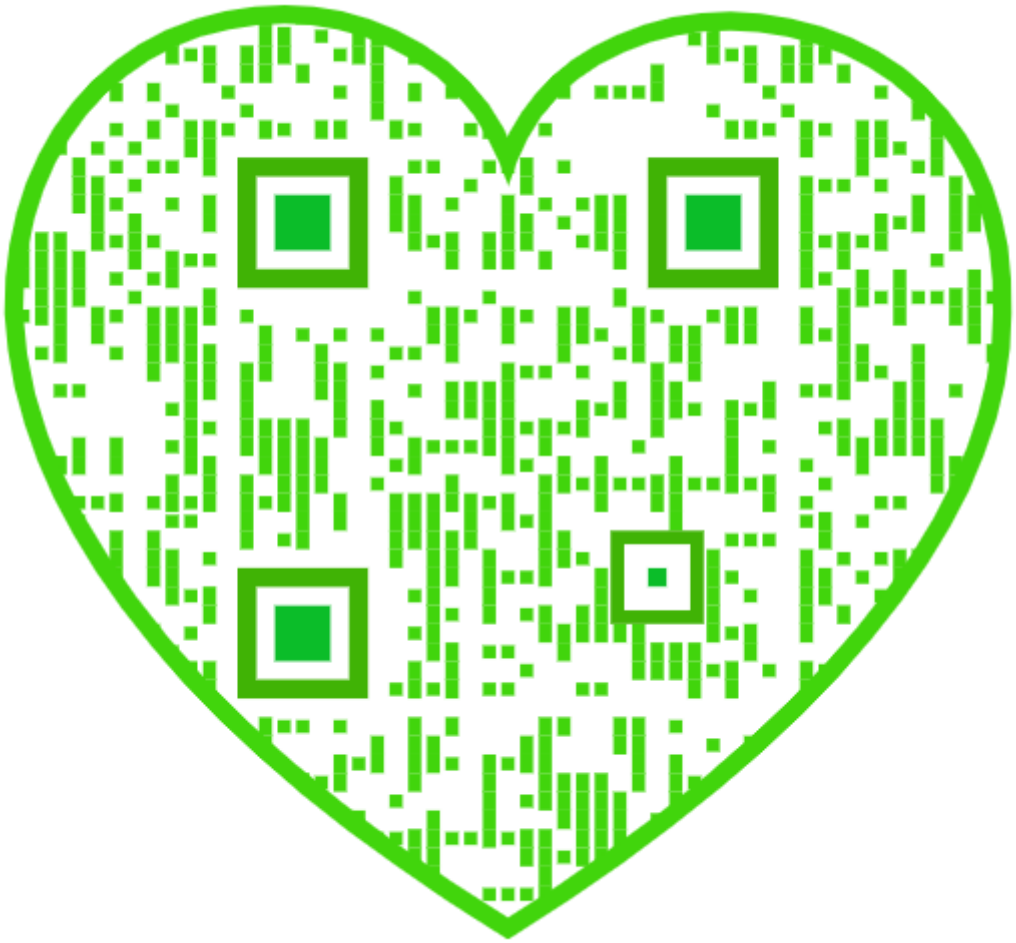
PEERLESS GREY PORCELAIN ENAMEL COMBINATION GAS, COAL AND WOOD RANGE

ORDER No. D1924

CASH PRICE $128.50

See Page 22 For Description And Terms

Kalamazoo Stove Co. KALAMAZOO, MICH.



Mike Jackson 1987

A Beautiful Small Range

The Popular Kalamazoo Prince Porcelain Blue Enamel Range

Anniversary Bargain

$79.95

Cash with Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Credit Terms

$10 Down
$10 Monthly

We have made this range specially for those who want the wonderful beauty of Kalamazoo quality in a small range. The Kalamazoo Prince is a "brother" of the big Emperor Range and is one of the most popular members of the entire Kalamazoo line. It has all the fine qualities of construction and we take no hesitancy in saying that it is one of the most attractive ranges ever offered. It has the same beautiful blue porcelain enamel finish and is the same superior cooker and baker.

Firebox

The firebox of the Kalamazoo Prince Range is unusually large, and is made with sections easily removed and replaced. The firebox is of proper proportion to the size of the flues to give the most heat in the oven with a minimum fuel consumption. The door opens the entire width of the firebox which adds to the convenience of burning wood. Water front to supply hot water when connected with water under pressure can be inserted at any time.

Oven

The Prince Range has a large oven that bakes and roasts perfectly. The top of bake oven is covered with a cement composition which prevents cracks and equalizes heat. The door is lined with sheet steel and when open serves as a shelf. The construction of the oven is the same as in all Kalamazoo ranges, being the suspended type.

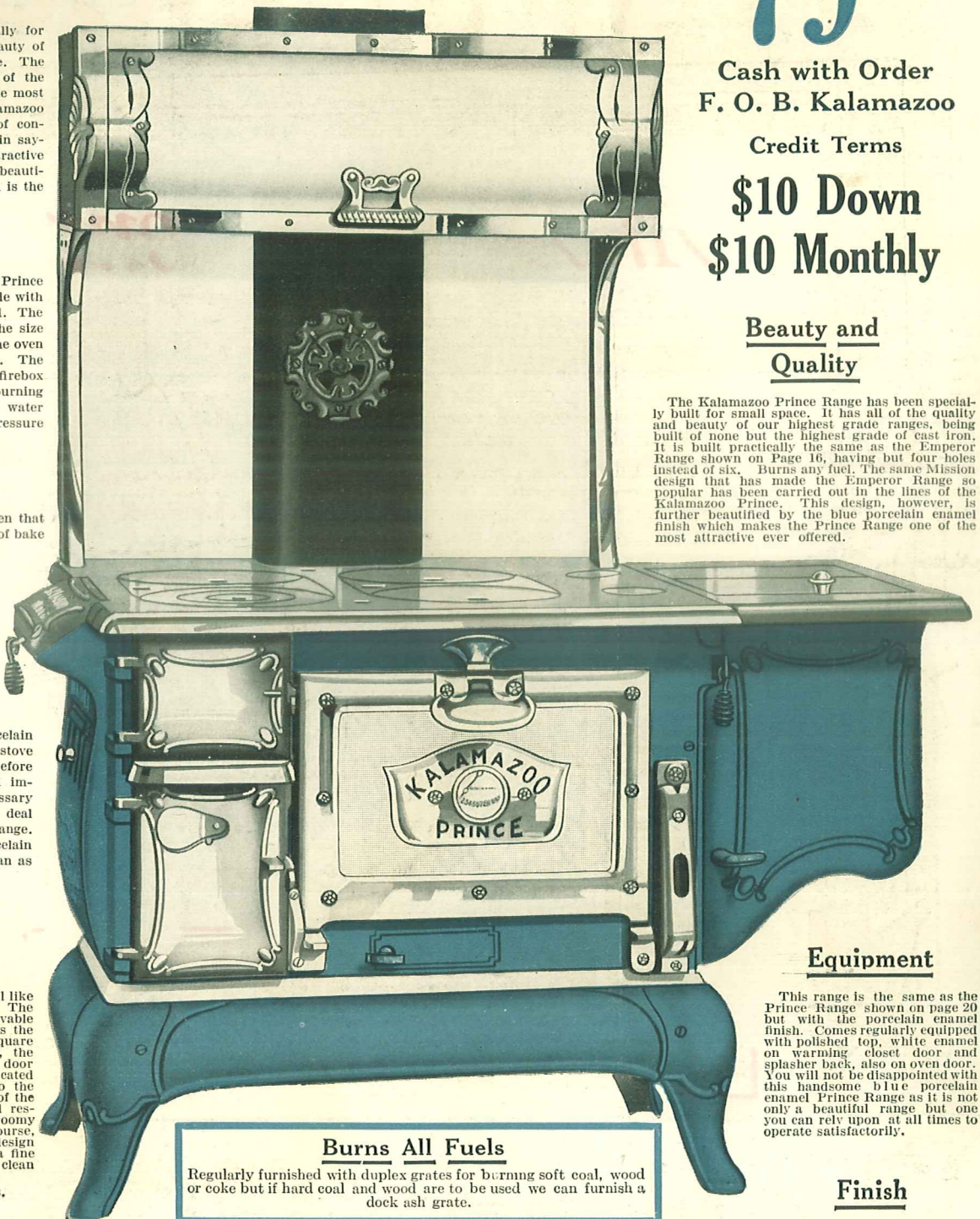
Easy to Clean

Because of its handsome blue porcelain enamel finish the Prince Range is a stove that is easy to keep clean and therefore always looks its best. This is an important feature for it is often necessary for the housewife to spend a great deal of time in polishing and cleaning her range. It is a well known fact that blue porcelain enamel finish is as easy to keep clean as a piece of china.

Some of the Features

Some of the features that you will like on the Kalamazoo Prince Range are: The properly designed firebox with removable fire back, the fire door which opens the entire width of the firebox, the square oven, the oven door thermometer, the oven door handle which holds the door firmly in place, the conveniently located direct draft damper handle just to the right of the oven door on the front of the range, the quick-heating galvanized reservoir which holds 16 quarts, the roomy high shelf and high closet and of course, the unusually attractive Mission design of the range. The castings make a fine smooth finish and can be easily kept clean and polished.

Height to cooking top is 28 inches.



Beauty and Quality

The Kalamazoo Prince Range has been specially built for small space. It has all of the quality and beauty of our highest grade ranges, being built of none but the highest grade of cast iron. It is built practically the same as the Emperor Range shown on Page 16, having but four holes instead of six. Burns any fuel. The same Mission design that has made the Emperor Range so popular has been carried out in the lines of the Kalamazoo Prince. This design, however, is further beautified by the blue porcelain enamel finish which makes the Prince Range one of the most attractive ever offered.

Burns All Fuels

Regularly furnished with duplex grates for burning soft coal, wood or coke but if hard coal and wood are to be used we can furnish a dock ash grate.

Equipment

This range is the same as the Prince Range shown on page 20 but with the porcelain enamel finish. Comes regularly equipped with polished top, white enamel on warming closet door and splasher back, also on oven door. You will not be disappointed with this handsome blue porcelain enamel Prince Range as it is not only a beautiful range but one you can rely upon at all times to operate satisfactorily.

Finish

You could not find a more beautifully finished range if you should look for years. It is handsomely trimmed with triple quality nickel plating and the top of the range is polished with almost a mirror effect. The Range body is blue porcelain enamel which is a soft, pleasant color.

Dear Sirs: Hudson Road, Stow, Massachusetts.

We acknowledge receipt of the range we bought of you which arrived in first class condition.

The range is ideal and eclipses any we have seen here in the East in price, beauty and economy of fuel. My husband and myself are very much pleased with it and will surely recommend your merchandise.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Lawrence De Courcy

Order by This Number	Number and Size of Lids	Oven Measurements			Top with Reservoir		Cap. of Reser. Quarts	Firebox Length Inches	Ship. Wt., Lbs.	Size of Pipe Collars Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price With T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price With High Closet Without Reservoir		Price With High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Height Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches					Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D1198	4-8 in.	18	18	18	43	27	16	For Coal, 16	470	7	$58.80	$64.70	$68.30	$751 0	$69.20	$76.10	$79.95	$87.95
D1199	4-9 in.	18	18	18	43	27	16	For Wood, 19¼	470	7	58.90	64.80	68.40	75.20	69.30	76.20	80.05	88.05

The Manufacturer's Price is The Lowest

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Our 21st Anniversary

An Achievement

TWENTY-ONE years ago in a small factory the Kalamazoo Stove Company first began operations.

Today we are celebrating our 21st anniversary. From a modest beginning has developed the greatest business of its kind in the country. Today our plant covers thirteen acres of land and our company has assets of more than one million dollars. We have more than 400,000 satisfied customers.

To us this 21st anniversary means much more than reaching the age of mere maturity. It means, that for more than a score of years, by fair and square dealing, the Kalamazoo Direct-To-You policy—making possible the greatest values in home needs for the lowest possible prices, has rewarded us with the confidence and control of customers in every state in the Union. Unless from the beginning, we had strictly maintained the Kalamazoo policy of quality—had maintained from the beginning the policy of square dealing, could we have won the enviable reputation and standing we now hold in the business world?

GEORGE E. BARDEEN
President

WM. S. DEWING
Vice-President

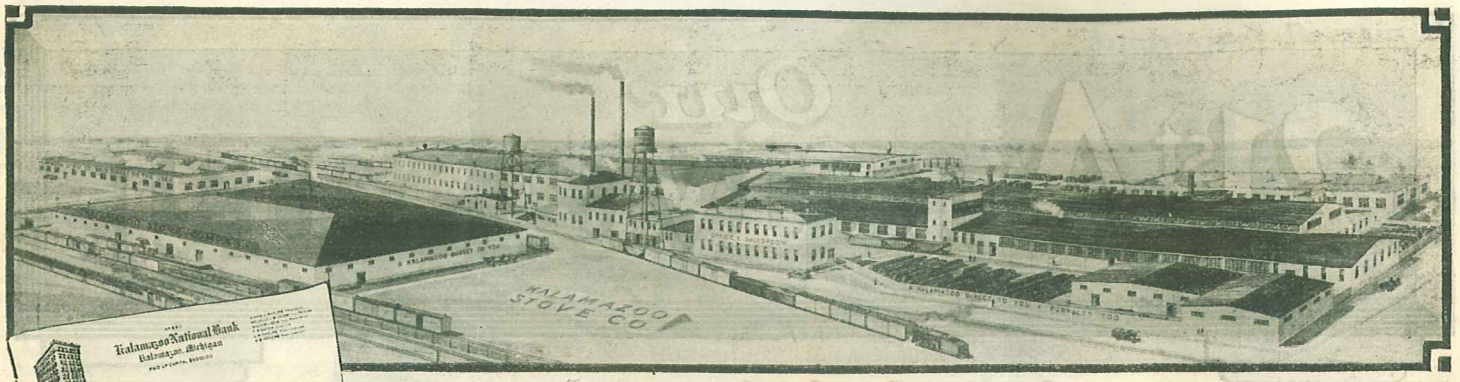
Both our President, George E. Bardeen and our Vice-President, Wm. S. Dewing, were two of the largest stockholders of the company when it was organized in June, 1901. They still have an active interest in the company. Many of our employees who were in our first factory are still with us today.

So in celebration of our 21st business anniversary we have slashed even lower our already greatly reduced prices. We invite you to participate in the benefits of the extra savings that are offered to you in this catalog.

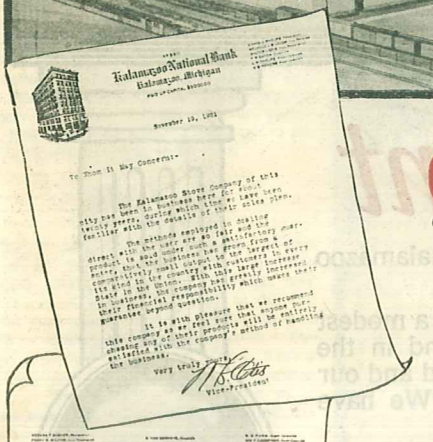
We Guarantee *that every article listed and shown in this catalog is exactly as represented. We guarantee it to be exactly as described and illustrated. We guarantee safe delivery. We guarantee that any article purchased from us will satisfy you in every particular—that it will give you honest service, which you have a right to expect and that it represents full value for the price you paid. If for any reason whatsoever you are dissatisfied with your purchase from us, we will exchange it for other goods or will return your money together with any transportation charges you have paid.*

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"

Trade Mark Registered



Our Customers' Satisfaction Built These Great Kalamazoo Factories



Kalamazoo National Bank
Kalamazoo, Michigan

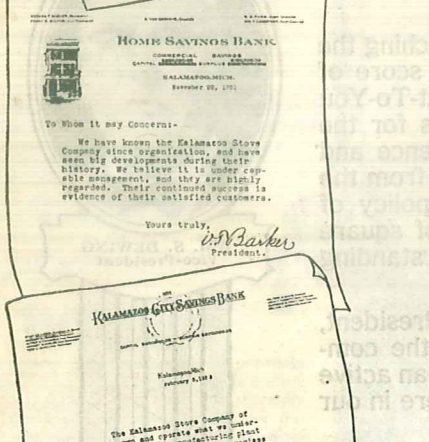
To Whom It May Concern:

The Kalamazoo Stove Company of this city has been in business here for many years, during which time their stove, heater and range business has grown to large proportions. Their product is of high quality and their business methods are such as to merit the confidence of the buying public.

We have no hesitation in recommending this company to anyone who may be considering the purchase of a stove, heater or range.

Very truly yours,

Vice-President



HOME SAVINGS BANK

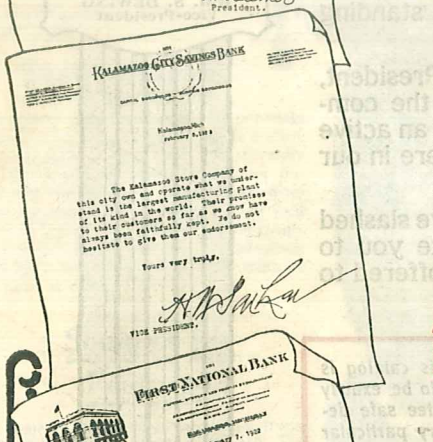
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

To Whom it may Concern:-

We have known the Kalamazoo Stove Company since organization, and have seen big developments during their history. We believe it is under capable management, and they are highly regarded. Their continued success is evidence of their satisfied customers.

Yours truly,

President.



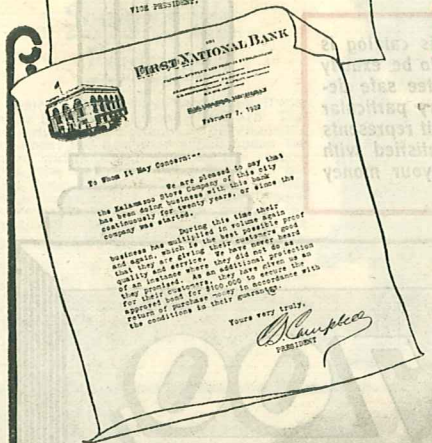
KALAMAZOO CITY SAVINGS BANK

Kalamazoo, Mich.

The Kalamazoo Stove Company of this city own and operate what we consider to be the largest manufacturing plant of its kind in the world. Their products are of high quality. To us they have always been faithfully supplied. We do not hesitate to give them our endorsement.

Yours very truly,

VICE PRESIDENT.



FIRST NATIONAL BANK

To Whom It May Concern:

We are pleased to say that the Kalamazoo Stove Company of this city has been doing business with this bank continuously for twenty years, or since the company was started.

During this time their business has multiplied in volume many times, which is proof positive that they are giving their customers good quality and service. They do not do business on an extravagant scale, but are conservative in their methods, and we consider them entirely worthy of any line of credit they may desire.

Yours very truly,

PRESIDENT

Before you deal with a firm, you want to know who they are—how responsible they are and whether their word is dependable. It is but natural, too, that you want to know this—for you must have confidence. Business is built on confidence. Without it, no business institution can exist. Good-will and confidence are the basic elements of all successful enterprises—large and small.

Every one of the 400,000 and over who have traded with the Kalamazoo Stove Company had confidence in us before they sent us a penny. They had the confidence that we would give them the very best values—that we would save them money—that we would live up to our guarantees of satisfaction to the letter. All of which we have done faithfully—and consistently—to their satisfaction.

Never will we permit dissatisfaction among our customers if we are called upon to adjust an error or a complaint. "The Customer Is Always Right" is the spirit that has made these hundreds of thousands Kalamazoo customers Kalamazoo boosters.

So it is to our old customers' recommendations that we give all the credit of our growth—recommendations merited by giving a square deal, and prompt and satisfactory service.

A MILLION DOLLAR PLANT

A really marvelous institution has been built on this plan: A big successful business with assets of more than a million dollars in factories, land and stock, stands as a monument in testimony of the confidence "Kalamazoo Direct-to-You" found in the hearts and homes of our thousands of customers.

Bankers, here in our home city with combined assets of over $15,000,000, whose letters we reproduce, recognize in this "good-will" of our customers an asset even greater than is represented in the money value of the Kalamazoo Stove Company. And these bankers are in accord in the endorsement of our methods and our guarantee.

WE DEPEND ON YOU

More than on all our advertising, more than on anything we do in the way of promoting sales, we depend on you—on our customers' recommendation to build up our business. It has always been so and always will be so. Our satisfied customers are our best business building asset.

YOU GET FACTORY PRICES

If you buy high quality, satisfactory goods at prices you know are saving you 30 to 50 per cent over what you might pay for similar quality merchandise, you are naturally going to be pleased. That is exactly what you can do when you deal with "Kalamazoo Direct-to-You."

You get the manufacturer's price—that's the first and only price we have. It allows only one profit—no wholesaler—no agent,—no dealer—no store—adds a penny to the cost to you.

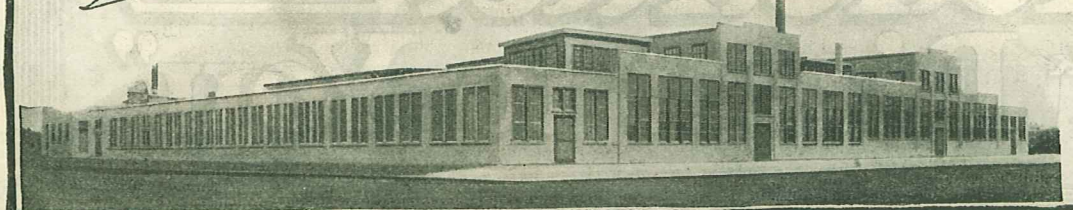
Of the Kalamazoo standard of quality you are doubly insured. First by $100,000 bank Guarantee Bond and secondly by our liberal approval offer which throws the entire responsibility on our shoulders. There is no question or quibble as to who is responsible in your transaction with us. We cheerfully accept this responsibility as entirely our own, knowing as we do and as hundreds of thousands of our customers now know that every Kalamazoo article is the best at the lowest price for which it can be bought.

ANNIVERSARY BARGAINS EVEN GREATER

It is undeniably certain that on any order you send to the Kalamazoo Stove Company, you are going to save money. "Kalamazoo Direct-to-You" policy insures that. And now comes this event. Our 21st Anniversary in which we have slashed our already low prices to the limit.

We intend to make this gala event the most momentous in our career. We are going to make price endorsements that will add thousands of new customers to the great Kalamazoo family, and maintain always the Kalamazoo standard of quality. From these new friends and our old ones, we expect to be amply repaid for the sacrifice in profit that we are making now.

So read every word of this offer. Look through the amazing array of bargains. Take an inventory of your home and farm needs. Then supply those needs at savings that are positively the lowest Kalamazoo quality has ever offered.



Read the Kalamazoo Bank Guarantee Bond Page

WE GUARANTEE Delivery in Good Condition at your nearest Railroad Station

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You" Trade Mark Registered

Here are a group of men to whom the Kalamazoo Stove Co. stands greatly indebted. For fifteen years or over they have been with us, uniting their efforts with ours, to realize the ideals established twenty-one years ago.

They have helped us build the finest furnaces, stoves, and ranges that brains, muscle and machinery can produce. By putting honest and efficient skill into their tasks, they have transformed our high grade raw material into finished goods of which we are justly proud and which we do not hesitate to guarantee. We **know** Kalamazoo products are well made. Our quality and workmanship are of the best. Should you ever come to our city, we invite you to inspect our plant and see for yourself the high standard of operation in our factory.

The good will and co-operation maintained in our works here have found a generous continued response in the outside world. It is not at all unusual for us to receive letters from customers who purchased stoves from us fifteen or twenty years ago and who desire to buy again because they are sure of Kalamazoo quality and service. They have been absolutely satisfied. They are confident that we shall continue to give them thoroughly reliable goods at honest low prices, and they can count upon it.

"A penny saved is a penny earned". You can furnish your home with a larger number of high grade goods if you buy directly from the factory and save the middleman's profit for your next purchase. We shall be glad to fill your order promptly subject to your approval **at the factory price.** Why not add to the pleasure and comfort of your home **at once?**

Why delay? Order a "Kalamazoo-Direct-to-You."

Maintaining Kalamazoo Ideals

EVERY man and woman who achieved outstanding success in some particular line of endeavor first saw a vision of the ultimate conclusion of the task that faced them. In their minds they had an ideal and they clung to it.

When the Kalamazoo Stove Company first began doing business more than 21 years ago our ideals were: First, to build the finest furnaces, stoves and heaters that could be produced; second, to use only the best materials that money could buy; third, to sell them at the lowest possible cost, depending upon volume of sales rather than exorbitant profits; fourth, to be absolutely fair and square in our dealings with our customers; fifth, to treat our employees with every possible consideration, to instill in them our same ideals and to make them realize that our success depended largely upon their efforts.

This photograph shows an interior view of a busy corner in one of our factories. Years ago we installed the most modern machinery, designed to cut operating costs to the bone and to make maximum production possible. It is largely because of this that we are able to quote our rock-bottom prices.

You Cannot Beat Kalamazoo Quality

Moving Cranes in the Kalamazoo factories help to cut expense and enable us to give you more for your money in the finished products.

That is a truth more than 400,000 customers have found out when they have dealt with Kalamazoo and by using Kalamazoo products through years of service. If you could take a trip through the Kalamazoo factory, you would instantly see the reason why Kalamazoo Stoves and Ranges, and Furnaces prove so satisfactory. In our foundries, you would see the care that is taken that only the best grade of iron is used in our castings. Then a trip into our machine shops, and see the care that is taken in making and finishing Kalamazoo Products. Then in the Assembly Room, where parts are fitted together and the stoves, ranges and furnaces are completed, ready to ship direct from the factory to your home, wherever you may be located.

Thousands of customers have testified that Kalamazoo quality is unbeatable, even though the price is lower than that which you would ordinarily pay for cheap, inferior products. Remember you can prove any statement we make by a trial and approval of Kalamazoo goods in your own home.

From Foundry To Finishing A Perfect Job

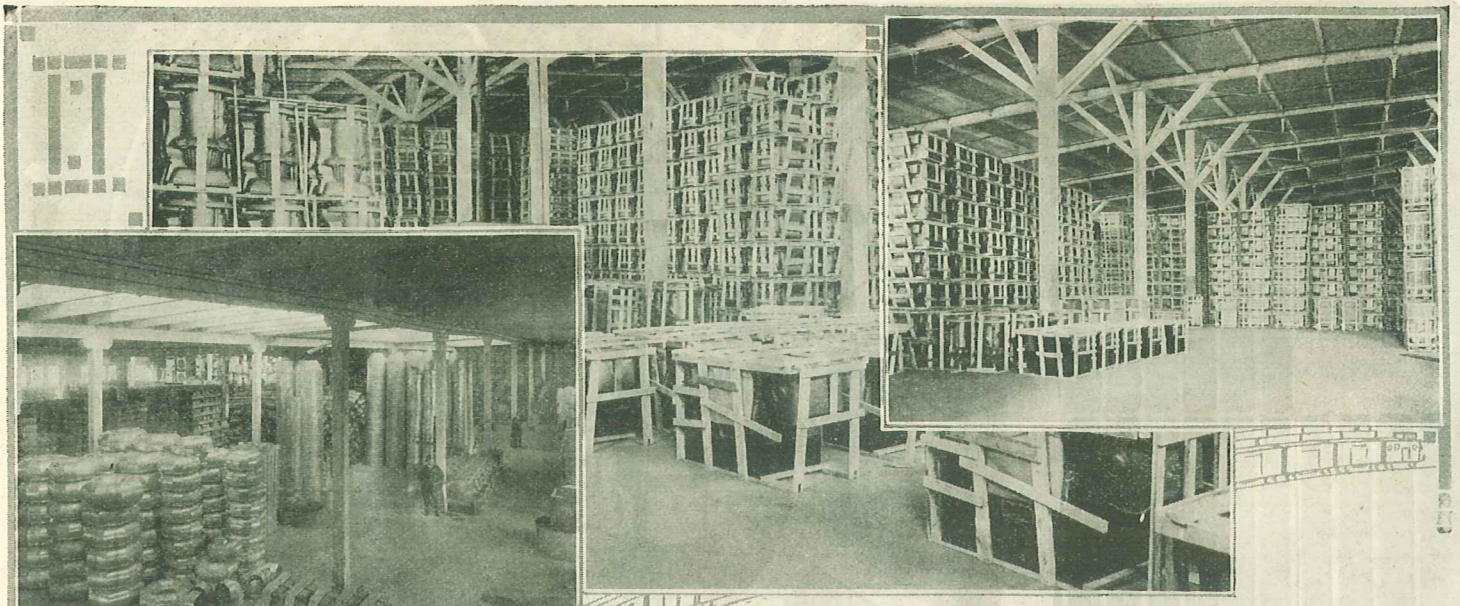
We take great pride in the fact that every employee of the Kalamazoo Stove Co., from apprentices to the most experienced men employed in all branches of Kalamazoo construction, are imbued with the idea that Kalamazoo quality must be the best; that every job, no matter how small, or unimportant it may seem, must be turned out as good as possible. Any little flaw, any imperfection that is noticed is not allowed to pass Kalamazoo inspection so that when a range or stove or a furnace is completed you are assured of a perfect job. Only with such care in manufacture, in assembly, in shipping, could the immense business of the "Kalamazoo-direct-to-you" ever be possible. So when you consider that our business has been built in a great part upon the recommendation of one customer to another, until Kalamazoo now has almost half a million customers, you can appreciate the full benefit that can be yours.

Go through the pages of this catalog, select anything you desire, and no matter what it is, no matter how small, or how large, you get the best that can be made and you are sure of the lowest possible price. And you can prove it yourself without risk or obligation on your part.

Satisfaction
Or Your Money Back

Pulling truck trains of stoves from our finishing room to our warehouse. This simple device enabled us to cut our former cost for this work almost one half. Another reason why we can give you more for your money in "A Kalamazoo-Direct-To-You."

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
HIGHEST QUALITY
FACTORY PRICES
$100,000.00 BANK GUARANTEE BOND
Kalamazoo Stove Company
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
The Kalamazoo Stove Company, a Michigan Corporation of the City of Kalamazoo, is held and firmly bound unto the First National Bank, of the city aforesaid, in the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000).
For which payment to be well and truly made the Kalamazoo Stove Company binds itself, as follows:
1st—That every article listed and described in this catalog is exactly as represented, and shall be sold direct to the consumer at the lowest price possible.
2nd—That it shall be perfect in workmanship, made of the best procurable materials, and shall operate successfully when the simple directions for setting up and operating which it sends with it are followed with ordinary care and attention.
3rd—That every customer shall have a preliminary trial of 30 days' duration, during which trial period the purchase price, or a part of the purchase price, shall be held in trust either by it or some bank which the purchaser may select.
If the Kalamazoo Stove Company shall in any way fail to carry out this agreement, then this bond shall take effect, and the First National Bank of Kalamazoo is authorized to return to the purchaser his or her purchase money, in case the company shall not refund it in accordance with this agreement.
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
C. S. CAMPBELL, President
KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
MANUFACTURERS
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
GEO. E. BARDEEN, President



Here Is Why You Get Quick Shipments

PART OF FOUNDRY No 1

Through every month of the year our great manufacturing facilities are kept going on full time. Every model of stove, range and furnace we list in this book of Anniversary Bargains is made up complete—crated ready for shipment and stored in this immense warehouse.

This is another feature of Kalamazoo-Service. It means prompt shipment of any article you select. In most cases this means your stove, range or furnace is on its way to you the same day your order is received—rarely later than twenty-four hours after your order is entered for shipment.

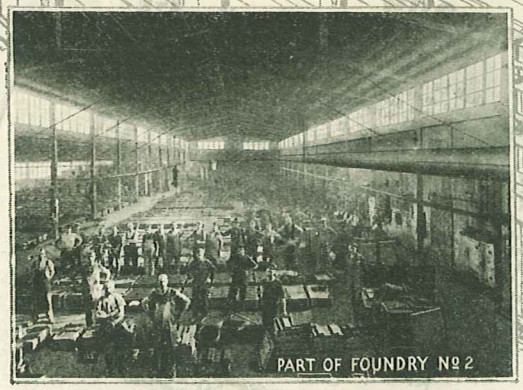
It is this prompt service of Kalamazoo Direct-to-You that has constantly added to our great list of friends. It means you are sure of getting delivery promptly—there is no vexatious waiting—nothing to delay your getting your KALAMAZOO almost as quickly as your dealer could deliver it.

SEVEN RAILROADS SERVE YOU

Main trunk-lines of great railroads run through and center in Kalamazoo. It's a transfer point for many lines—a railroad center—just halfway between the metropolis of Michigan and the City of Chicago, the gate-way of the West. Fast through-freights run through Kalamazoo from the East to West and West to East, North to South. It's on the main-line of the great New York Central railroad from Chicago to New York City, the Pennsylvania System, the Grand Trunk and other smaller railroads.

Kalamazoo-freight is, therefore, transported quickly to any section of the country, so, no matter where you live, you are positively assured of prompt delivery.

Every railroad is directly connected with Kalamazoo factories and warehouses. Cars are loaded at our doors. Your order is received and checked immediately into its car—on the line that will reach you most quickly. It's a policy of KALAMAZOO to ship the same day the order is received if it is humanly possible.


PART OF FOUNDRY No 2

SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED

And besides assuring you of prompt shipment you are assured of safe delivery. Your shipment is as well crated and packed as human skill can do it. Shipments are handled carefully. The railroads know our goods are packed securely and that they are held responsible, so they use care in handling after they leave our hands. This care guarantees you against any loss, accidents or breakage. You can depend on a KALAMAZOO-shipment being in perfect condition. We guarantee safe delivery on any shipment from us.

Your Order Is Filled at Once

Whether you buy for cash and send the full purchase-price of your order to KALAMAZOO, or whether you buy on our easy-terms, your order is filled at once. As far as shipping is concerned we make no distinction whatever between cash and credit orders. In filling them we consider them all cash!

In filling them we consider them all—cash! You simply fill out the order blank on page 111 as indicated. KALAMAZOO credit-customers we consider as valuable to us as our cash patrons. Our credit plan is for your convenience only. If it is more convenient for you to buy on installment you have that privilege and you are treated as fairly and squarely as the man coming to our factory with his pockets lined with money prepared to pay every penny for a carload purchase in cash.

You Buy At Factory Prices and Pocket The Savings

WE GUARANTEE Delivery in Good Condition at your nearest Railroad Station

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You" Trade Mark Registered

SO TAKE ADVANTAGE of these great money-saving bargains. Make your selection now of every article you need. Buy it on credit if you wish—but don't deny yourself the savings you can make from KALAMAZOO DIRECT-TO-YOU"—the amazing values offered in this book of our 21st Anniversary Bargains.

Get It from the Factory Yourself

You Deal Direct with the Manufacturer at Kalamazoo

The factory price is always the lowest. The man you buy your stoves, ranges and furnaces from, where does he get them? He orders them from the factory from the manufacturer's price list. You, too, can order from the factory from the manufacturer's price list. It is no trouble at all. You go to town after your stoves, ranges and furnaces, anyway, and you can make this saving by dealing directly from the factory, and you will have the absolute guarantee which is printed on page 1, that if it is not satisfactory it may be returned. But this you need not worry about, as you will not experience any difficulty with Kalamazoo products.

We are manufacturers of a high grade line of stoves, ranges, furnaces and heating stoves. We know what goes into the manufacture, which is only first quality, and for that reason we can give you an absolute guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. In our warehouse is carried an immense stock so that we can make immediate shipment. We have cut prices tremendously, and this is your opportunity to save money. You can rest assured that you will have no regrets in dealing direct with the "Kalamazoo Direct to You."

Buy for Cash or Easy Terms

For the convenience of our customers, we have arranged an easy payment plan. You pay down a small percentage of the purchase price, then pay the balance in easy monthly installments.

Good credit is as valuable as ready cash. It gives you the use of the desired article at once. With good credit you can buy most anything listed in this catalogue on easy payments, if that plan is most desirable.

You will realize, of course, that in order to establish your credit, it is necessary to furnish us with information concerning your character and financial responsibility. The quickest and most satisfactory way in which to establish credit is to send us a letter from your banker, stating that he (the banker) recommends that you be entitled to credit. With such a letter in our possession it is not necessary for us to seek additional information altho a Banker's endorsement is not necessary. Merely give us the names of three firms with whom you have had dealings, such as your grocer, dry goods store, etc.

The majority of our customers prefer to send cash with order. In this way they not only secure a slightly lower price, but they do not have to bother with keeping track of payment dates and other details.

But regardless of whether you buy on the cash or payment plan, your orders will be handled with the utmost speed and your business genuinely appreciated.

Finest Quality of Materials Go Hand in Hand with Careful Workmanship at Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Products Are Built to a High Standard Not Merely to Meet a Price

GETTING A KALAMAZOO READY FOR YOU

The illustration above shows the final step that is taken before your stove is shipped. An expert polisher goes over the stove and gives it a satin finish that adds to the already attractive appearance. An inspector then makes the final examination and sees that every detail of construction is just as it should be.

It is such careful precautions as these that enables us to guarantee safe delivery, in perfect condition, at your railroad station.

We Guarantee to Save You Money

The Kalamazoo Stove Company guarantees to save you money on every order for a stove, range or furnace you send. In many cases you will save from 40 to 60%. This is due to the fact that you get a wholesale price. You are not forced to give away your money to middlemen, such as brokers, jobbers and dealers. You pay only ONE SMALL PROFIT when you deal with the Kalamazoo Stove Company.

There are other reasons why we save you money. We buy all of our materials in tremendous quantities. This enables us to make a big saving. We pass this saving on to our customers in the way of lower prices.

Our great factories are equipped with the most modern machinery. Maximum production is maintained at minimum expense. Here results another big saving which benefits our customers.

We sell "Direct-to-You." This does away with high salaried traveling salesmen and expensive branch houses—but it does not effect the high quality of Kalamazoo products. It means, however, that we can sell you at rock-bottom, wholesale prices that you can't duplicate elsewhere in America.

Saving money is the same as making money. That's why more than 400,000 satisfied customers do business with us year after year.

A Great Line of Home and Farm Needs at Wholesale

For years we have been saving big money for our thousands of customers on highest quality furnaces, heaters and ranges. In response to an almost universal demand, we have added a great line of farm and home necessities. They are offered at wholesale prices that mean a tremendous saving for the buyer.

EVERY PAGE in this circular contains one or more big bargains. It will pay you handsomely to study the unusual values we are offering.

THE HOUSEWIFE will be especially interested in the beautiful dinner sets that are quoted at unbelievably low prices. The guaranteed aluminum-ware offers another big money-saving opportunity. She will find sewing machines, washing machines, furniture—a host of other items attractively priced.

CREAM SEPARATORS, paints, roofing—many other necessities are offered at prices that defy competition.

REMEMBER every article we sell is guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction—or your money back. We stand back of this guarantee 100% on **every** transaction.

The fact that more than 400,000 people, located all over the country, are giving us their business is the best proof we can submit as to the fairness of our prices and the quality of our merchandise.

When you send an order, be sure that you correctly describe the article wanted. It is very important that you do this. Be sure to give the size and mention any other important details. If you do this, your order can be handled without a minute's delay.

How to Order

IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER the money will simply be considered as a deposit during the 30 days' preliminary trial. If, after trying the article for 30 days, you do not find it satisfactory, return it to us and and your money will be refunded without argument—together with any transportation charges you might have paid.

IF YOU BUY ON THE EASY PAYMENT PLAN send part of the purchase price with your order together with your credit references. The balance is to be paid in monthly installments.

Do not send money in a letter unless it is registered. This is very important. The best way to send money is by postoffice money order, express money order, bank draft or personal check.

BUYING BY MAIL is as simple as writing and mailing a letter. It does away with many tiresome details. It is not only convenient, but it is the most economical way of doing business.

These Features of Kalamazoo Construction Hold the Secret of Our Success!

KALAMAZOO RANGES have a nationwide reputation. They are recognized as the finest cookers and bakers that have ever been offered to the public. Kalamazoo high quality is responsible for this. Since we began doing business years ago we have used only the finest material in the construction of Kalamazoo Ranges and this together with the careful and conscientious workmanship has resulted in a combination that spells greatest possible efficiency.

The housewife takes a genuine joy in possessing a Kalamazoo Range. It is only natural that she should. Kalamazoo Ranges are not only attractive in appearance but they are constructed so as to withstand the extreme temperatures of heat and cold to which any range is subjected. The flues are tight and are built to stay tight.

Notice the features of Kalamazoo Range construction as given below. You will then understand why we take no hesitancy in saying that Kalamazoo Ranges are the highest quality that can be produced.

1 Shows the feed pouch opening which extends practically the full length of the fire-box, permitting easy firing with coal without disturbing any utensils on the top of the stove.

2 Is the coil wire nickel-plated handle which is used on Kalamazoo Ranges wherever handles are subjected to any heat. These are always cool and comfortable to handle.

3 Shows the removable front lining of the fire-box, which is made of high grade cast iron of an extra heavy construction, and will wear for years. This lining forms the front grates. Easily removable, if necessary for replacement.

4 Shows the duplex grates which are furnished as regular equipment with all Kalamazoo ranges except one oven combination range which has dock ash grate. They will burn either coal or wood, and are simply removed by the use of the crank. Grates can be easily taken out without removing fire-box lining or taking off front of stove. Dock ash grates for burning hard coal exclusively can be furnished if desired and specified in order.

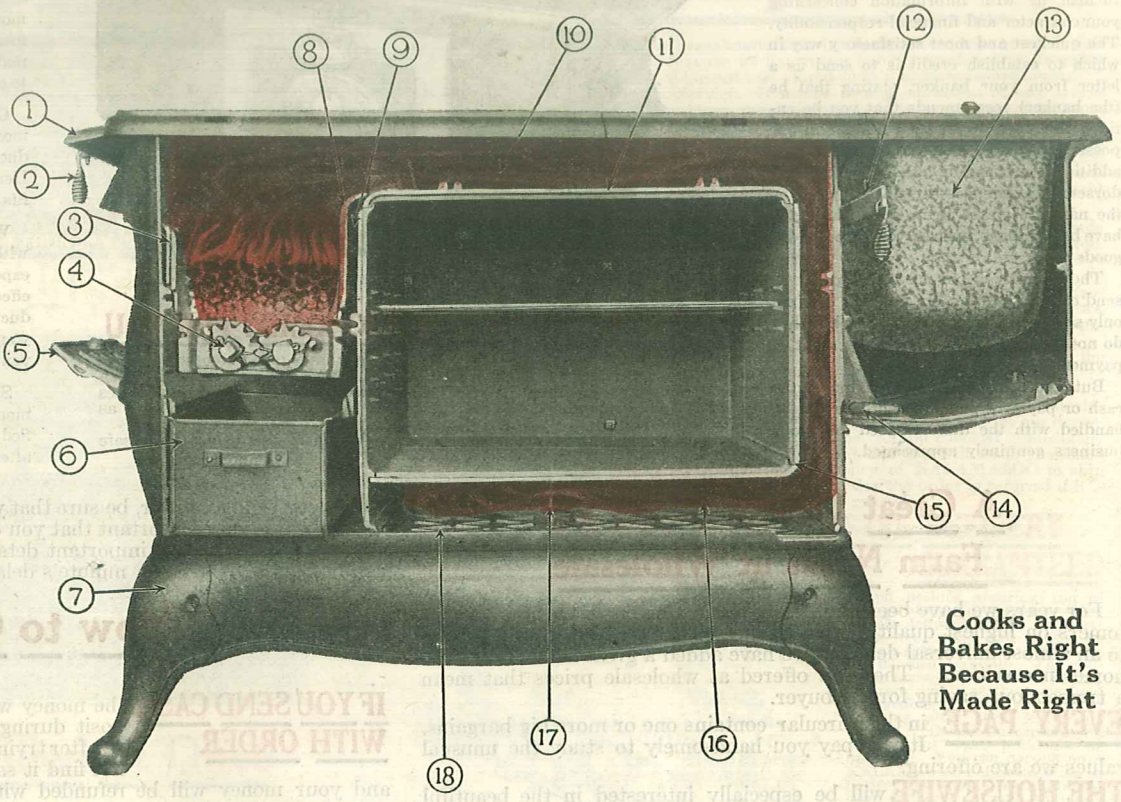
5 Hearth door with slotted draft, permitting a forced draft and quicker starting of the fire. It will be noticed that this draft is below and under the grates of the Kalamazoo, which is the proper position to obtain the best results. It extends along the left end of the range and is of good proportion to accomplish quickly its purpose. This door is closed tight after fire is started.

6 Is the large sheet steel ash pan fitted into slotted grooves holding perfectly tight. This forms a shoot for the ashes into the pan without spilling out on the sides or around the box. Thus it is easier to remove the ashes from a Kalamazoo without spilling on the floor.

7 Shows the standard leg base construction of the Kalamazoo when stoves are ordered in this type. If it is desired, however, many stoves are furnished in the cabinet style base as described in each particular model. All castings of the Kalamazoo are of pure cast iron, no scrap metal being used in their construction. This means a uniformity of quality and the best possible material that can be put into a stove.

8 Shows the back fire-box linings. In most ranges these are made in three pieces, any one of which is removable without disturbing the others. They are heavy, made of the best cast iron and with care in using, will last practically the life time of the range.

9 Back of the fire-box linings is an air space, as pointed out in this construction, which prevents the oven from over-heating at the parts nearest the fire, which, with the Kalamazoo construction permits of an even heat entirely around the oven as shown in the diagram.



Cooks and Bakes Right Because It's Made Right

10 At this point is a direct draft into the chimney which is used when starting the fire. By opening this draft the heat, instead of traveling around the oven as shown in the illustration, goes directly out of the chimney at this point. This is used in starting the fire and permits a quick forceful draft, and after fire is going by closing this draft the entire heat is forced around the oven as shown.

11 Shows the oven construction. The suspended type which shows even baking all around. In Kalamazoo cast iron ranges the entire oven is of cast iron. In our steel ranges the oven construction is of steel with cast iron oven bottom. In our malleable ranges the oven is of steel of extra heavy construction.

12 Shows the oven control damper, placed at the front of the stove, making it unnecessary to reach over the top to operate. This is the handiest position in which this damper can be placed. This control regulates the damper at the top, back of the stove.

13 Shows the construction of the large, cast iron galvanized reservoir. Kalamazoo reservoirs are of standard construction, all are galvanized, which prevents rusting and means clean, warm water at all times. Is easily removed for cleaning. Capacity of Kalamazoo reservoirs is given in the description of each model.

14 Is reservoir draft control. When this draft is open the heat circulates around the reservoir, as shown before passing across the bottom of the oven and into the straight flue back.

15 Shows the cemented seam construction of Kalamazoo cast iron ovens. This is a lip and tongue joint, making a perfectly tight construction. Kalamazoo ovens will not warp or crack or the seams loosen, which means years of satisfactory baking service.

16 Shows the bottom flue and how the heat passes under the oven before entering the chimney flue

17 Points out the baffle plate placed at an angle across the bottom of the oven forcing the fire clear to the front of the oven before it can pass into the chimney flue. This brings the heat to all parts of the oven and is one of the reasons of Kalamazoo's great success as a baker.

18 Shows the bottom construction of the Kalamazoo. Both the top of the oven and the bottom of the stove are equipped with a plaster paris lining which prevents over-heating and burning out of oven linings and forms an insulation preventing heat from penetrating through the stove to the floor.

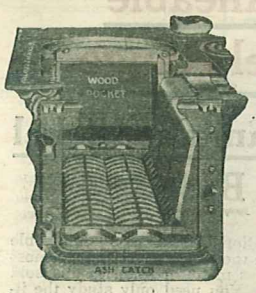
KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Any Purchase Made From Us Must Be Satisfactory

A Range Is No Better Than All Its Parts

Kalamazoo's Ranges Give Years of Satisfactory Service

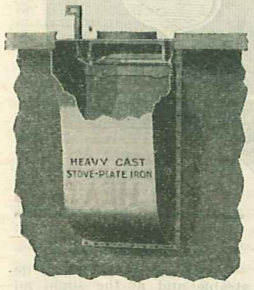
Note the Features of Fire-Box



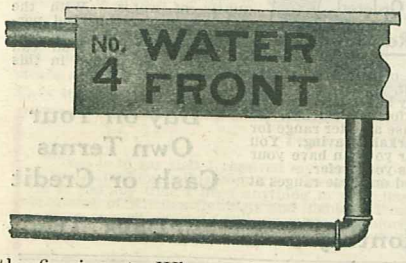
The illustration shows the regular Duplex grate turned for burning wood. To burn coal you simply reverse these grates. The fire box of Kalamazoo stoves is constructed on scientific principles with the proper dimensions to get the greatest amount of heat from the least fuel. It is not too deep nor too wide. This is a most important point, as in many ranges the fire boxes are so deep that they require a large amount of fuel to heat the top of the range, or a large fire to do a little cooking. We have produced in this fire box one that has proved its fuel saving, time saving and lasting qualities through years of service. The linings are of proper weight to withstand the heat and with ordinary care need not be replaced for many years. The back lining is generally made in three sections, easily removed if you desire. You can burn long wood in a Kalamazoo fire box because the end linings are removable, which increases the fire box length by many inches.

The Feed Openings and Draft Controls

The Kalamazoo standard construction provides for a large coal feed door at the end and top of the stove so that you can put in the fuel, when coal is used, handily and easily. When burning wood, the wood feed door swings outward to the left, and is so lined as to prevent ashes from piling against the inside or falling on the floor when the door is opened. Below the coal feed door is a drop hearth door fitted with slide draft for making a quick fire. You simply need to open this door, which gives a draft under the grates, making it very easy to get the fire started and to a point for cooking purposes. With the draft opened at the top, in the back flue, you get a direct draft into the chimney without any obstruction whatever from the fire box. This draft, however, is so arranged that it cannot be reached by the flame from the fire box, consequently will not warp or burn out, nor can it become clogged with ashes. When you wish heat for the oven this draft is closed and the heat then circulates over the top of the oven, down the back, across the bottom and into the straight back flue at the bottom. Every part of the Kalamazoo is made of the very best of cast-iron and steel. No scrap metal is used in its construction. Thus not only are you assured of the right kind of construction, but you are assured of the right quality of construction, together giving you a stove of exceptional utility, exceptional service and exceptional wear.

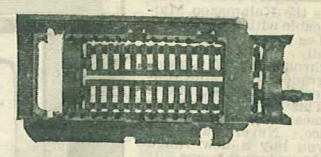


Water Fronts for Kalamazoo



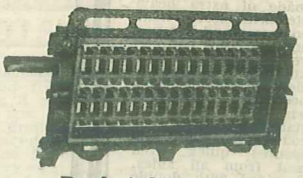
Unless otherwise specified you may have a water front in any Kalamazoo range at a slightly additional cost. This is desirable as it provides hot water when connected with a pressure tank anywhere in the house you desire to run it. The fire in the range keeps the water in the tank hot, where it will remain hot and warm for many hours after the fire is out. When ordering your Kalamazoo it is desirable if you have space in your kitchen and have no other means of heating water, to install a pressure tank with it, and connect it up to a water front from your range. The standard water front of Kalamazoo takes the place of the front linings. When water front is ordered with the range it is installed ready to connect to pressure boiler.

Regular Grate Equipment



We take a great deal of pride in the lasting quality and construction of Kalamazoo grates. The regular equipment that we furnish is the duplex grate, and is always sent unless it is otherwise specified. The duplex grate is the best known type for burning coal, wood, coke, or any fuel. It is the reversible type of grate, one side to be used when burning coal, the other side to be used when burning wood. The change is made by means of the shaking crank turning the grate half way around, as simple to do as it is to tell it. It is unnecessary to tear the stove down to remove the Kalamazoo grate. It can be removed by simply turning two buttons and the grate slides out from the front. No tearing out linings, no tearing off the front.

For Burning Hard Coal or Wood



Dock Ash Grate

When it is desired to burn hard coal we furnish, upon request, the well-known dock ash grate, the best known type of grate for this purpose, With the dock ash grate we supply a special wood plate to be placed in the bottom over the grates when wood is to be burned. For an occasional wood fire, however, there is nothing to prevent you from burning wood right on the dock ash grate. Whichever grates you order you can be assured that they are the very best that it is possible to obtain, that will give the most lasting service. If not abused, grates of Kalamazooo stoves will last for years. The cast-iron used in their construction is the same high quality as used in other Kalamazoo parts. The best that can be made of pure iron direct from the pig, no scrap iron being used in the construction.

No Guess Work When You Bake In a Kalamazoo

Oven Thermometer with which Each Range is Equipped

All Kalamazoo ranges and cook stoves are provided with an accurate thermometer which shows you when the oven heat reaches the proper temperature for the best baking. Unquestionably the thermometer on the oven door is one of the greatest conveniences ever brought to the housekeeper's aid. To the inexperienced cook it is invaluable. It prevents mistakes and saves fuel. The oven thermometer on Kalamazoo measures the heat in the oven just as clocks measure time, or a steam gauge measures steam pressure. It makes it easy to maintain a uniform temperature and makes good baking easy to the most inexperienced. With a little experience with the Kalamazoo you will be able to regulate your fire properly to obtain the right heat. The dial is plainly visible, and there is no guess work as to the amount of fire you need to do the work. The Kalamazoo thermometer, although quite out of the ordinary, is guaranteed to operate correctly and to last as long as the range on which it is attached.

All in all, you can depend upon Kalamazoo construction in every feature. You can depend upon perfect service, perfect quality, and the lowest possible prices. We were fortunate, for this year, to secure iron at the lowest market cost. We bought our supply for the entire year before the market price went up. That enables us to give greater savings than ever to Kalamazoo purchasers, and is one reason, aside from the fact that you deal with the manufacturer direct, that you are able to save money when you buy a Kalamazoo.

Anniversary Bargain

$115.30

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Never a Greater Value

The Price as Illustrated

A Beauty and a Baker

THIS RANGE

is the Kalamazoo Malleable with the Sanitary Leg Base—substantially constructed throughout of highest grade unbreakable Malleable iron and steel. This construction means a lifetime of service. Never again need you buy a new range if you buy this one. It is complete with all super-features of Kalamazoo standard construction as given in detail on pages 8 and 9 and can be ordered with or without high warming closet or reservoir as shown in table at bottom of this page.

THE OVEN

is full-size square construction affording full door opening. It is made of extra heavy steel with electric welded seams and has patent ventilating cap preventing accumulation of moisture and corrosion. Bottom is extra heavy gauge steel and with the Kalamazoo standard perfect flue construction positively assures quick even heat from all sides. Provided with double adjustment oven racks. Door is a nickeled malleable frame and is unbreakable, equipped with thermometer. Opens easily and provides convenient shelf. With its retarding springs cannot suddenly slam closed when shutting.

Unbreakable Top

of smooth polished finish always gives range a neat appearance. The lids and center pieces are as tough as steel. They will not ever warp, get out of shape or break in a lifetime of use. Has three-piece Key plate over fire-box which can be raised for broiling yet at same time provide hood over live coals.

FIRE BOX

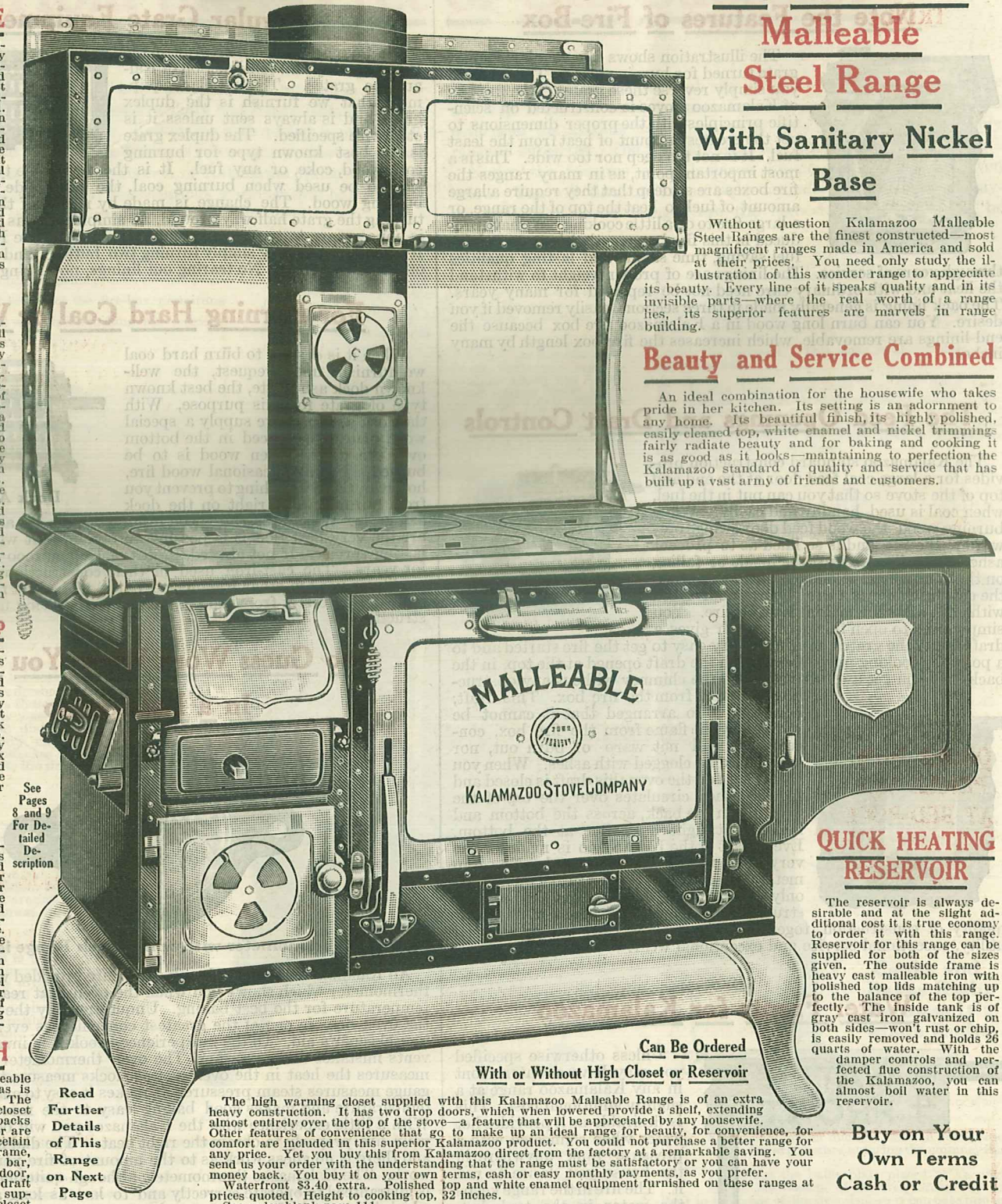
is the standard Kalamazoo type and is regularly equipped with Duplex Grate for burning either coal or wood. Heavy cast one piece front lining and three-piece back linings mean long service. End linings removable for burning wood. Perfect draft regulation from slide draft in hearth door and wheel draft in ash pit door give absolute control of fire from easy starting to perfect cooking regulation.

THE FINISH

of Kalamazoo Malleable Range is as durable as is possible to be made. The panels of warming closet doors and splasher backs and panel of oven door are of durable white porcelain enamel. Oven door frame, reservoir plate towel bar, ash pit door, fire-box door, legs, base strips, draft slide on stove pipe, supports for warming closet door frames are all triple nickel plated of Kalamazoo quality.

See Pages 8 and 9 For Detailed Description

Read Further Details of This Range on Next Page



The Kalamazoo Malleable Steel Range

With Sanitary Nickel Base

Without question Kalamazoo Malleable Steel Ranges are the finest constructed—most magnificent ranges made in America and sold at their prices. You need only study the illustration of this wonder range to appreciate its beauty. Every line of it speaks quality and in its invisible parts—where the real worth of a range lies, its superior features are marvels in range building.

Beauty and Service Combined

An ideal combination for the housewife who takes pride in her kitchen. Its setting is an adornment to any home. Its beautiful finish, its highly polished, easily cleaned top, white enamel and nickel trimmings fairly radiate beauty and for baking and cooking it is as good as it looks—maintaining to perfection the Kalamazoo standard of quality and service that has built up a vast army of friends and customers.

QUICK HEATING RESERVOIR

The reservoir is always desirable and at the slight additional cost it is true economy to order it with this range. Reservoir for this range can be supplied for both of the sizes given. The outside frame is heavy cast malleable iron with polished top lids matching up to the balance of the top perfectly. The inside tank is of gray cast iron galvanized on both sides—won't rust or chip, is easily removed and holds 26 quarts of water. With the damper controls and perfected flue construction of the Kalamazoo, you can almost boil water in this reservoir.

Can Be Ordered With or Without High Closet or Reservoir

The high warming closet supplied with this Kalamazoo Malleable Range is of an extra heavy construction. It has two drop doors, which when lowered provide a shelf, extending almost entirely over the top of the stove—a feature that will be appreciated by any housewife. Other features of convenience that go to make up an ideal range for beauty, for convenience, for comfort are included in this superior Kalamazoo product. You could not purchase a better range for any price. Yet you buy this from Kalamazoo direct from the factory at a remarkable saving. You send us your order with the understanding that the range must be satisfactory or you can have your money back. You buy it on your own terms, cash or easy monthly payments, as you prefer.

Waterfront $3.40 extra. Polished top and white enamel equipment furnished on these ranges at prices quoted. Height to cooking top, 32 inches.

See order blank page 111.

Buy on Your Own Terms Cash or Credit

30 Days' Trial

Any Model On Easy Terms $15.00 Down—$10.00 Monthly

Order by this Number	Number of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements			Top With Reservoir Measures		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Fire Box Size				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf, Without Reservoir		Price with T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price with High Closet, Without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Length Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Length For Coal Inches	Length For Wood Inches			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D774A	6-8 in.	20	21	13½	50	28½	26	9	9½	18	23	590	7	$88.00	$96.00	$96.50	$106.15	$106.50	$117.15	$115.30	$126.85
D775A	6-9 in.	20	21	13½	50	28½	26	9	9½	18	23	600	7	88.10	96.10	96.60	106.25	106.60	117.25	115.40	126.95

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

Kalamazoo Malleable Steel Range

Slashed Prices on This Popular Cabinet Style

Anniversary Bargain

$112.90

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$12.00 Down

$12.00 Monthly

The range pictured on this page is identical in construction to the Kalamazoo Malleable Range as described on page 10, except that it is furnished in the Cabinet style instead of the leg base. The cabinet base provides an extra closet under the oven, making a handy place for flat irons, kitchen utensils, etc.

ORDER ON TRIAL

Our 30-day trial plan and unconditional guarantee of satisfaction puts the risk entirely on our shoulders. We will ship this range to you like we ship any Kalamazoo product with the distinct understanding that after you use it in your home for 30 days and do not find it satisfactory you can return it and any money that you have paid will be refunded together with freight charges. With this understanding, let us ship you one of these Malleable Ranges. You will never regret its purchase.

Mrs. Almata D. Anderson, LaGrange Texas, who ordered this range on this basis says that "everyone who sees my Malleable Range thinks that it beats anything in the country, I am so well pleased that you can look for future orders from me."

A PRIDE AND JOY

This handsome range is furnished to you complete, equipped as shown in the illustration with a white enamel warming closet, oven door panels and splasher back. The cooking top and top of reservoir is polished which makes a surface on which you can cook if desired and no blacking need ever be used. The oven thermometer on the front door is of the best quality and the most reliable.

ORDER NOW PRICES ARE AT BED-ROCK

Never before have you had an opportunity to buy such high quality ranges at the low prices quoted in this book. As explained in one of the introductory pages, this is our 21st Business Anniversary and we are celebrating by slashing prices to the bone. This means that you secure **big additional** savings.

No matter where you buy your range, the order must first go to the factory. The manufacturer's price is always the lowest. Why don't you deal with the manufacturer and get the first and the lowest Price? It means a saving for you of from 25 to 40 per cent.

CONSTRUCTION THAT SPELLS LIFETIME SERVICE

There is nothing to break on a range of this type. You can bend steel, but you can't break it and malleable iron is just as tough. With care in keeping it clean it will look like and work like a new stove through years of service. Perfect draft and heat control of the Kalamazoo is a marvel and convenience appreciated by all who use them. Flue construction, described on pages eight and nine of this catalog, shows the draft regulations in detail.

BURNS ALL FUEL DRAFT REGULATION

By opening the front hearth door or the slide drafts in this door and the wheel draft in the ash pit door, a big draft is secured for quick starting of fire. In starting a fire, heat from the firebox is controlled by a direct draft damper. The heat circulates around over the top of the oven, down the back across the bottom into the Kalamazoo straight back flue. The baffle plate forces the heat around the entire bottom of oven—no curves, no angles to clog circulation. This means a quick and even oven heat on all sides.

See page 10 for detailed description.

Testimonial Letter

LaGrange, Texas.

"This is to say that I received my range. You bet it is O.K. It came safe and sound. It beats anything in this country. Everyone that sees it says so. I thank you so much for it and any time I need anything in your line look for an order, so please send me a catalog of Kitchen Cabinets and Tables. I may order some this Fall.

I am so well pleased I will not write any more.

Yours truly,
Mrs. Almata D. Anderson.

Quick Shipment

When you deal with Kalamazoo you are sure of immediate shipment. In nearly all cases we ship the same day your order is received. This is a feature that is greatly appreciated by our customers as it eliminates long and disappointing delays.

Order by this Number	Lids	The Oven Measures			Top Surface		Height of Range	Height to Top of Closet	Size of Pipe Collar	Length of Wood Fire Box	Shipping Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
		Wide	Deep	High	Long	Wide							
D774	6-8	20 in.	21 in.	13½ in.	50 in.	28½ in.	29½ in.	57¼ in.	7 in.	23 in.	520 lbs.	$112.90	$124.20
D775	6-9	20 in.	21 in.	13½ in.	50 in.	28½ in.	29½ in.	57¼ in.	7 in.	23 in.	530 lbs.	113.00	124.30

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Anniversary Bargain

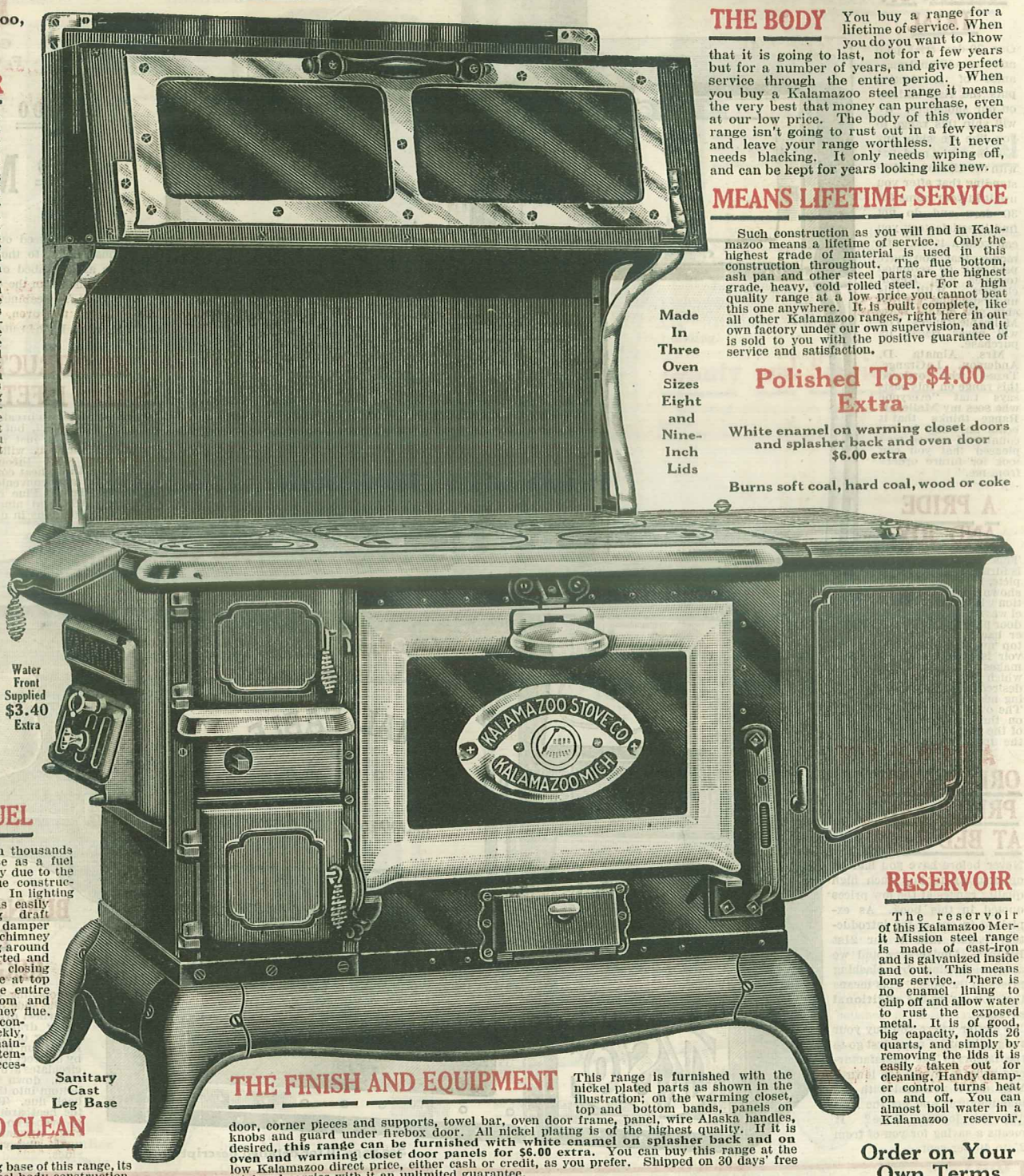
$55.95

Cash with Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo, Mich.

A Wonder at Low Price

Kalamazoo Merit Mission Steel Range



A REAL BAKER

The greatest joy to the housewife is to secure a range that is a perfect baker, that bakes evenly all around, quickly and economically. The oven of this range is made of high grade cast-iron, and with the Kalamazoo perfect flue construction, heats all around evenly. A range is no better than its oven, for unless the oven is satisfactory you cannot be pleased with the rest of the range. The Kalamazoo cast-iron oven construction, of the highest quality in this range, means perfect baking and long life. The oven holds heat and the baking temperature will not drop suddenly, but remains steady, which every housewife knows is important in baking satisfactorily. The handy thermometer on the oven door and the perfect draft control enable you to maintain a perfect heat regulation.

FIRE BOX

Like other units of this range, it is of the highest quality and made of the best workmanship. It is the standard Kalamazoo construction described elsewhere in this book. The linings are made in three sections of heavy castings backed up by a heavy, cast-iron wall. End linings can be removed for wood burning. Furnished regularly equipped with the Duplex grate for burning hard and soft coal, coke, wood, or any fuel. If desired, dock ash grate with plate for wood is furnished (without extra charge).

Water Front Supplied $3.40 Extra

SAVES FUEL

This range, in use in thousands of homes, is a surprise as a fuel saver. This is primarily due to the wonderful standard flue construction of the Kalamazoo. In lighting the fire, forced draft is easily obtained by opening draft door, and with the damper direct the fire to the chimney without the heat passing around oven. After fire is started and oven is to be heated, closing damper in chimney flue at top forces heat around the entire oven, across the bottom and into the straight chimney flue. The cast-iron oven construction heats up quickly, and, holding the heat, maintains a high degree of temperature without the necessity of a big fire.

Sanitary Cast Leg Base

EASY TO CLEAN

With the sanitary leg base of this range, its plain design and its steel body construction, it is easy to keep clean. If ordered with our standard polished top it needs only wiping off with a cloth. The nickel parts are the highest grade that could be put on pure metal, and with care are easily kept bright.

Merit Mission Steel Range

THE BODY

You buy a range for a lifetime of service. When you do you want to know that it is going to last, not for a few years but for a number of years, and give perfect service through the entire period. When you buy a Kalamazoo steel range it means the very best that money can purchase, even at our low price. The body of this wonder range isn't going to rust out in a few years and leave your range worthless. It never needs blacking. It only needs wiping off, and can be kept for years looking like new.

MEANS LIFETIME SERVICE

Such construction as you will find in Kalamazoo means a lifetime of service. Only the highest grade of material is used in this construction throughout. The flue bottom, ash pan and other steel parts are the highest grade, heavy, cold rolled steel. For a high quality range at a low price you cannot beat this one anywhere. It is built complete, like all other Kalamazoo ranges, right here in our own factory under our own supervision, and it is sold to you with the positive guarantee of service and satisfaction.

Made In Three Oven Sizes Eight and Nine-Inch Lids

Polished Top $4.00 Extra

White enamel on warming closet doors and splasher back and oven door $6.00 extra

Burns soft coal, hard coal, wood or coke

RESERVOIR

The reservoir of this Kalamazoo Merit Mission steel range is made of cast-iron and is galvanized inside and out. This means long service. There is no enamel lining to chip off and allow water to rust the exposed metal. It is of good, big capacity, holds 26 quarts, and simply by removing the lids it is easily taken out for cleaning. Handy damper control turns heat on and off. You can almost boil water in a Kalamazoo reservoir.

THE FINISH AND EQUIPMENT

This range is furnished with the nickel plated parts as shown in the illustration; on the warming closet, top and bottom bands, panels on door, corner pieces and supports, towel bar, oven door frame, panel, wire Alaska handles, knobs and guard under firebox door. All nickel plating is of the highest quality. If it is desired, **this range can be furnished with white enamel on splasher back and on oven and warming closet door panels for $6.00 extra.** You can buy this range at the low Kalamazoo direct price, either cash or credit, as you prefer. Shipped on 30 days' free trial and carries with it an unlimited guarantee.

Order Blank page 111.

Height to cooking top, 32 inches. Waterfront, $3.40 extra. Polished top, $4.00 extra.

Pipe behind Splasher Back.

Pay Only $7.00 Down—$7.00 Monthly

Order on Your Own Terms Cash or Credit

Unlimited Guarantee

Order by This Number	Number and Size of Lids	Oven Measurements Inches			Top with Reservoir Measures Inches		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Firebox Size Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price with T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price with High Closet without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width	Depth	Height	Length	Width		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D766	6-8 in.	16	20¼	13¼	43	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	510	*7	$42.10	$46.30	$48.70	$53.60	$50.80	$55.90	$55.95	$61.55
D767	6-9 in.	16	20¼	13¼	43	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	510	7	42.20	46.40	48.80	53.70	50.90	56.00	56.05	61.65
D768	6-8 in.	18	20¼	13¼	45	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	520	7	43.15	47.45	49.85	54.85	51.70	56.85	56.60	62.25
D769	6-9 in.	18	20¼	13¼	45	28	26	8¾	8¾	18	23	520	7	43.25	47.55	49.95	$54.95	51.80	56.95	56.70	62.35
D770	6-8 in.	20	20¼	13¼	47	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	535	7	44.75	49.25	52.40	57.65	52.40	57.65	57.65	62.45
D771	6-9 in.	20	20¼	13¼	47	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	535	7	44.85	49.35	52.50	57.75	52.50	57.75	57.75	63.55

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

A Range Value Unsurpassed

Kalamazoo Royal Mission Steel Range

Anniversary Bargain

$59.10

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Six griddles

This handsome, massive Kalamazoo Royal Mission Steel Range has been made with the idea of giving an unusual value in a pattern made of rust-resisting steel. The Royal Mission is one of the latest designs and is made of materials that have positively the best rust resisting qualities that have ever been used in range construction.

FEATURES

The body of the range is made of high quality steel. The galvanized reservoir holds 26 quarts of water. The flues are all asbestos lined and are one piece straight flue at back of range with perfect draft control which assures even oven temperature with a saving of fuel. Firebox has removable linings. Linings are made of heavy cast iron under firebox and grates can be taken out easily if replacement is necessary. Height to cooking top, 30½ inches.

The Royal Mission is regularly furnished equipped with nickel parts as shown in the illustration, and with black front door, high closet and splasher back. Height from top of range to bottom of high closet is 17 inches. The Royal Mission can be furnished with white enamel equipment for $6.00 extra; with polished top for $4.00 extra; with water front, $3.40 extra.

A RANGE YOU WILL BE PROUD OF

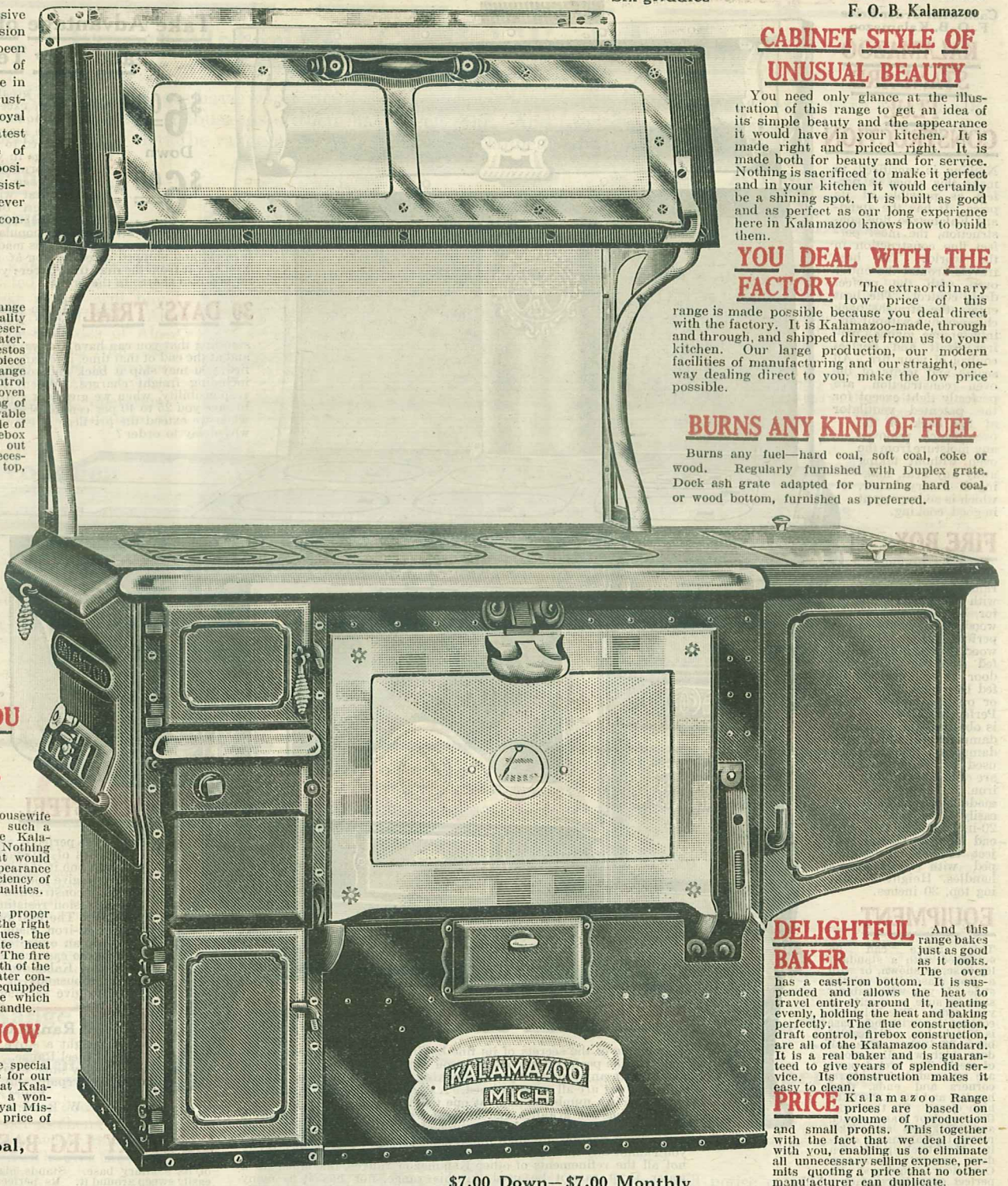
The most practical housewife would be proud to own such a handsome range as the Kalamazoo Royal Mission. Nothing has been overlooked that would add to its attractive appearance and to guarantee the efficiency of its cooking and baking qualities.

The firebox is of the proper proportion so as to hold the right kind of fire to fit the flues, the range and to distribute heat evenly around the oven. The fire door opens the entire width of the firebox which means greater convenience. The door is equipped with coiled wire, handle which insures an always cool handle.

ORDER IT NOW

Take advantage of the special price that we have made for our Anniversary sale. Only at Kalamazoo could you secure a wonderful range like the Royal Mission for the low factory price of $59.10.

Soft coal, hard coal, coke and wood.



CABINET STYLE OF UNUSUAL BEAUTY

You need only glance at the illustration of this range to get an idea of its simple beauty and the appearance it would have in your kitchen. It is made right and priced right. It is made both for beauty and for service. Nothing is sacrificed to make it perfect and in your kitchen it would certainly be a shining spot. It is built as good and as perfect as our long experience here in Kalamazoo knows how to build them.

YOU DEAL WITH THE FACTORY

The extraordinary low price of this range is made possible because you deal direct with the factory. It is Kalamazoo-made, through and through, and shipped direct from us to your kitchen. Our large production, our modern facilities of manufacturing and our straight, one-way dealing direct to you, make the low price possible.

BURNS ANY KIND OF FUEL

Burns any fuel—hard coal, soft coal, coke or wood. Regularly furnished with Duplex grate. Dock ash grate adapted for burning hard coal, or wood bottom, furnished as preferred.

DELIGHTFUL BAKER

And this range bakes just as good as it looks. The oven has a cast-iron bottom. It is suspended and allows the heat to travel entirely around it, heating evenly, holding the heat and baking perfectly. The flue construction, draft control, firebox construction, are all of the Kalamazoo standard. It is a real baker and is guaranteed to give years of splendid service. Its construction makes it easy to clean.

PRICE

Kalamazoo Range prices are based on volume of production and small profits. This together with the fact that we deal direct with you, enabling us to eliminate all unnecessary selling expense, permits quoting a price that no other manufacturer can duplicate.

$7.00 Down—$7.00 Monthly

Order by This Number	Number of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements Inches			Top with Reservoir Measures Inches		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Firebox Size Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price with T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price with High Closet Without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width	Depth	Height	Length	Width		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D730	6-8 in.	16	20¼	13¼	43	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	505	7 in.	$43.05	$47.35	$51.60	$56.75	$51.10	$56.20	$59.10	$65.00
D731	6-9 in.	16	20¼	13¼	43	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	505	7 in.	43.15	47.45	51.70	56.85	51.20	56.30	59.20	65.10
D732	6-8 in.	18	20¼	13¼	45	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	520	7 in.	44.70	49.15	52.60	57.90	52.20	57.45	60.20	66.20
D733	6-9 in.	18	20¼	13¼	45	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	520	7 in.	44.80	49.25	52.70	58.00	52.30	57.55	60.30	66.30
D734	6-8 in.	20	20¼	13¼	47	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	535	7 in.	46.10	50.70	53.75	59.10	53.75	59.10	61.45	67.60
D735	6-9 in.	20	20¼	13¼	47	28	26	8¾	9¾	18	23	535	7 in.	46.20	50.80	53.85	59.20	53.85	59.20	61.55	67.70

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

★ KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

New Design—Our Anniversary Beauty

Kalamazoo Emperor with Nickel Base

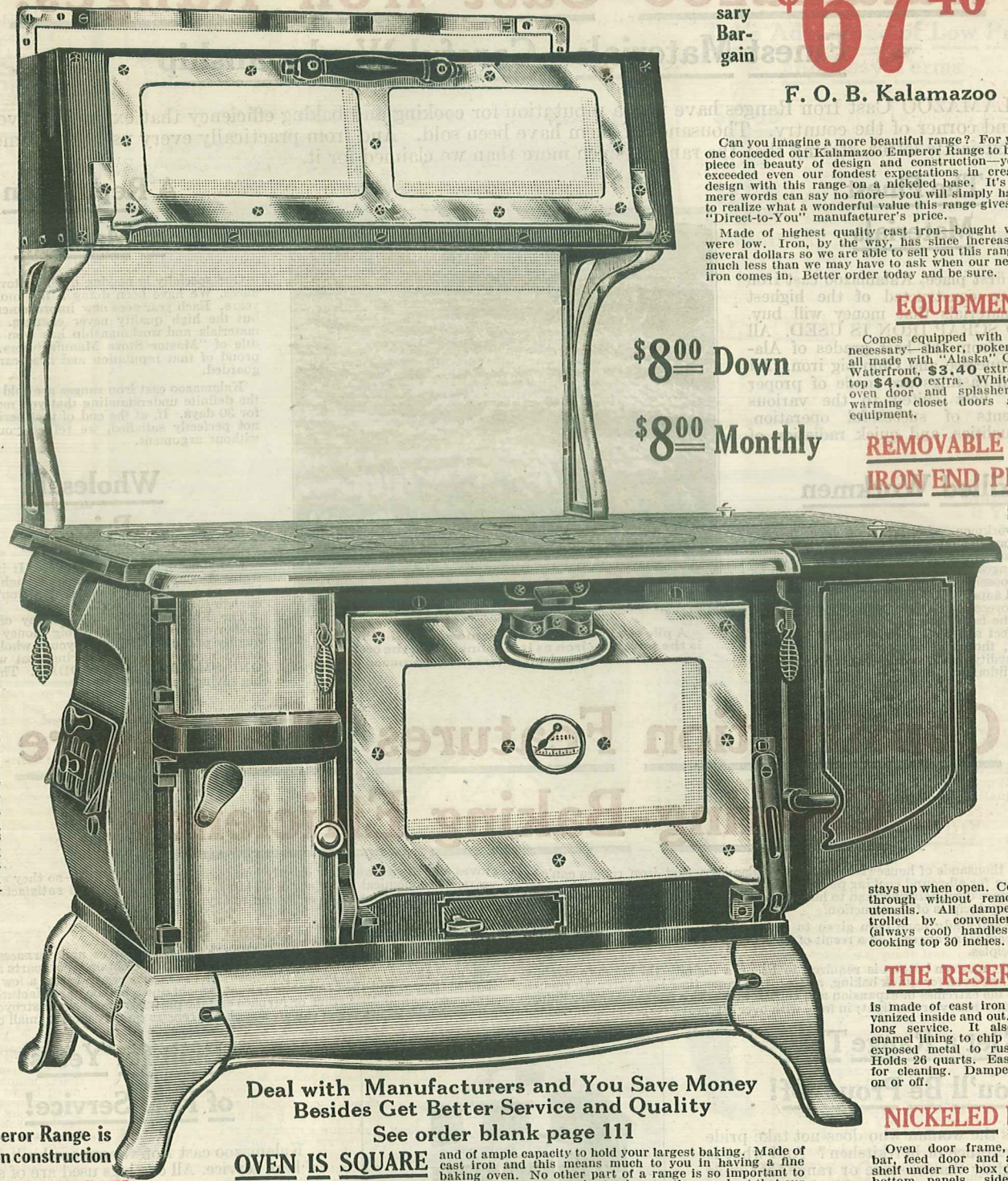
Anniversary Bargain **$67.40** Cash with Order

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Can you imagine a more beautiful range? For years everyone conceded our Kalamazoo Emperor Range to be a masterpiece in beauty of design and construction—yet we have exceeded even our fondest expectations in creating a new design with this range on a nickeled base. It's a beauty—mere words can say no more—you will simply have to see it to realize what a wonderful value this range gives you at our "Direct-to-You" manufacturer's price.

Made of highest quality cast iron—bought when prices were low. Iron, by the way, has since increased in price several dollars so we are able to sell you this range today for much less than we may have to ask when our new supply of iron comes in. Better order today and be sure.

A BEAUTIFUL DESIGN AT A MANUFACTURER'S LOW PRICE



$8.00 Down

$8.00 Monthly

EQUIPMENT

Comes equipped with all fixtures necessary—shaker, poker, dampers, all made with "Alaska" Cool handles Waterfront, **$3.40** extra. Polished top **$4.00** extra. White enamel on oven door and splasher back and warming closet doors are regular equipment.

FIRE BOX

Has removable linings, very heavy, cast in sections three-quarters of an inch thick. Made to withstand years of service. Fire box is ten inches deep, which means quick heating of the top. In back of the linings is another long-life feature — a cast iron wall. Air space around the linings throughout gives plenty of room for contraction and expansion.

REMOVABLE CAST IRON END PIECES

in the fire box protect the door and keep coal and ashes away from the door. Grates can be quickly reversed for burning wood or coal. Has large ash pan of heavy gauged steel.

SANITARY NICKEL BASE

THE POUCH FEED DOOR

stays up when open. Coal can be fed through without removing lids or utensils. All dampers are controlled by convenient "Alaska" (always cool) handles. Height to cooking top 30 inches.

THE RESERVOIR

is made of cast iron and is galvanized inside and out. This means long service. It also means no enamel lining to chip off and allow exposed metal to rust the water. Holds 26 quarts. Easily taken out for cleaning. Damper turns heat on or off.

The Emperor Range is of cast iron construction

WHITE ENAMEL

on splasher back, and on oven door and warming closet panels is regular equipment.

Deal with Manufacturers and You Save Money Besides Get Better Service and Quality

See order blank page 111

OVEN IS SQUARE

and of ample capacity to hold your largest baking. Made of cast iron and this means much to you in having a fine baking oven. No other part of a range is so important to a woman as a good oven, and in Kalamazoo Ranges we aim to give you the very best that our long experience provides. We have found that cast iron is much better than any other for the bottom. Oven heats quickly and holds the juices in roasts. Well ventilated. Handy thermometer in door. The flues around the oven are arranged to bring even heat on all sides of the oven. This means better baking. Many prize winning cakes and loaves of bread at County Fairs have been exhibited by Kalamazoo owners.

NICKELED PARTS

Oven door frame, front towel bar, feed door and ash pit door, shelf under fire box door, top and bottom panels, side pieces on warming closet, all triple plated and carefully polished. Draft controls, towel bar, oven door plate, handles and frames. Base, legs, fire door, ash pit door.

Burns soft coal, hard coal, wood or coke

Order by This Number	Number of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements Inches			Top with Reservoir Measures Inches		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Firebox Size Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price With T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price With High Closet Without Reservoir		Price With High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width	Depth	Height	Width	Length		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D4184	6–8 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9	10	18	21	535	7	$45.90	$50.50	$53.70	$59.10	$59.80	$65.70	$67.40	$74.10
D4185	6–9 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9	10	18	21	535	7	46.00	50.60	53.80	59.20	59.90	65.80	67.50	74.20
D4186	6–8 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9	10	18	21	550	7	47.85	52.65	55.50	61.05	61.60	67.65	69.30	76.15
D4187	6–9 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9	10	18	21	550	7	47.95	52.75	55.60	61.15	61.70	67.75	69.40	76.25

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

This Range Shipped Same Day Your Order is Received

Beauty, Utility and a Bargain

The Kalamazoo Prince Range with Nickel Base

An Ideal Cast Iron Range for Small Family

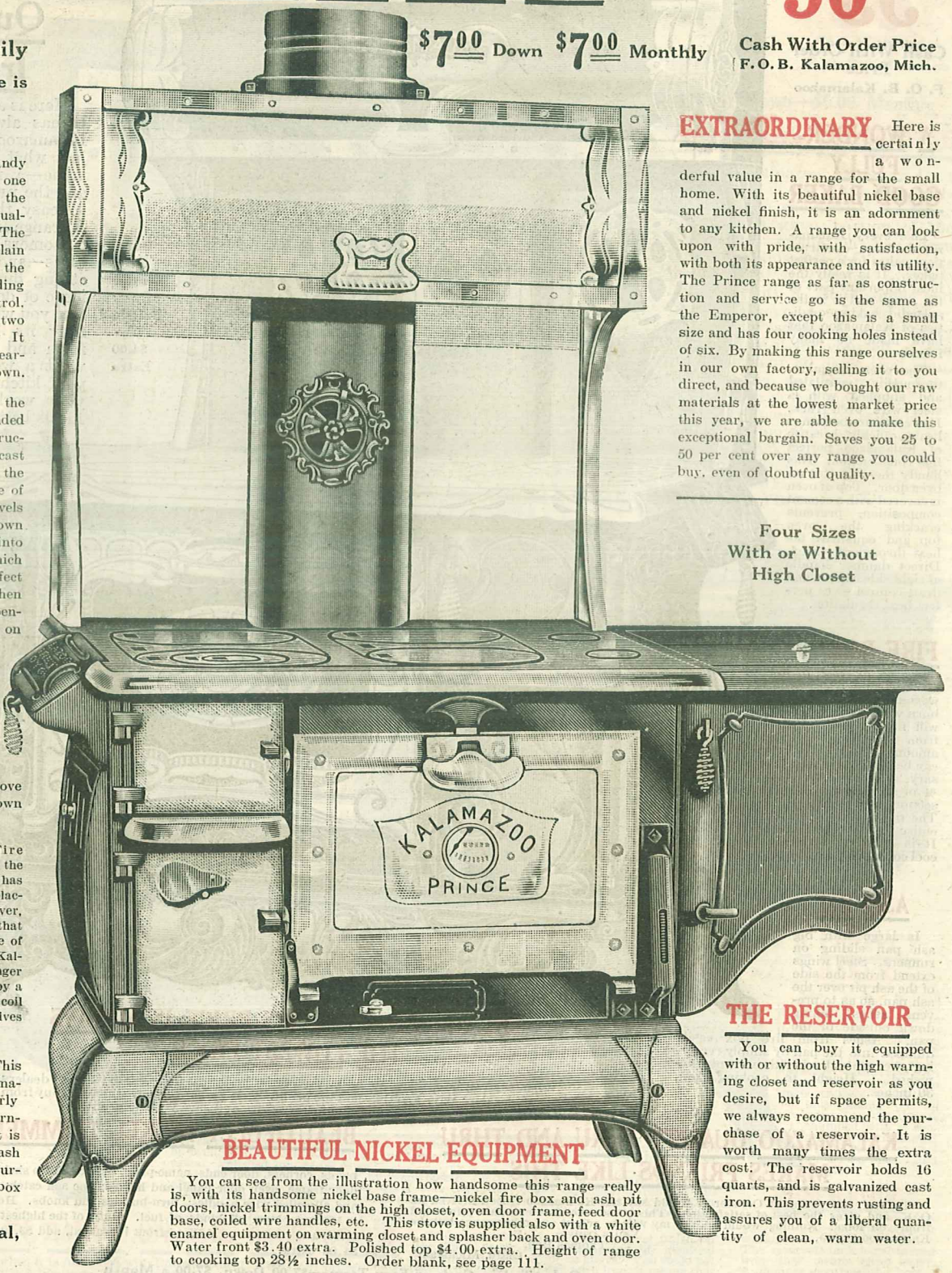
The Manufacturer's Price is Always the Lowest

ANNIVERSARY BARGAINS

$56.20

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo, Mich.

$7.00 Down $7.00 Monthly



THE HIGH CLOSET

for holding utensils is a mighty handy arrangement on this range. It has one drum sliding door as shown in the illustration, and is made of high quality, non-rusting, heavy steel. The splasher back is of White Porcelain Enamel, plain construction, and the smoke pipe is equipped with a sliding damper, giving further fire control. The high closet is adorned with two handsome nickel-plated brackets. It will present a very handsome appearance—a range you can be proud to own.

THE OVEN

The oven is the standard suspended type of construction, with sealed joints. Made of cast iron and heats evenly and holds the heat. It is a perfect baker because of its flue construction. The heat travels entirely around it, over the top, down the back, and across the bottom into the straight back chimney flue, which assures you of a perfect draft and perfect oven heat control. The oven door when open provides a convenient shelf, opening smooth with the oven bottom on which you can slide out the baking. The door is equipped with an oven thermometer which assures you of the proper temperature for any baking. We have received hundreds of letters from Kalamazoo customers, who are using the Prince, testifying to its splendid baking qualities, and you can prove it yourself with its use in your own home.

THE FIRE BOX

The Fire Box of the Prince has heavy linings, easily removed for replacing if necessary. The linings, however, are made of the very best of cast iron that we can put into them. Not one ounce of old scrap metal used anywhere in Kalamazoo construction. That means longer years of service. The fire box is fed by a large pouch opening, equipped with a coil wire handle. Draft control in front gives perfect fire regulation.

BURNS ANY FUEL

This Kalamazoo Prince comes to you regularly equipped with a Duplex grate for burning either soft coal or wood. If it is desired to burn hard coal, Dock-ash grate with special wood plate is furnished. See table below for fire box specifications and sizes.

Burns Soft Coal, Hard Coal, Coke or Wood

EXTRAORDINARY

Here is certainly a wonderful value in a range for the small home. With its beautiful nickel base and nickel finish, it is an adornment to any kitchen. A range you can look upon with pride, with satisfaction, with both its appearance and its utility. The Prince range as far as construction and service go is the same as the Emperor, except this is a small size and has four cooking holes instead of six. By making this range ourselves in our own factory, selling it to you direct, and because we bought our raw materials at the lowest market price this year, we are able to make this exceptional bargain. Saves you 25 to 50 per cent over any range you could buy, even of doubtful quality.

Four Sizes With or Without High Closet

THE RESERVOIR

You can buy it equipped with or without the high warming closet and reservoir as you desire, but if space permits, we always recommend the purchase of a reservoir. It is worth many times the extra cost. The reservoir holds 16 quarts, and is galvanized cast iron. This prevents rusting and assures you of a liberal quantity of clean, warm water.

BEAUTIFUL NICKEL EQUIPMENT

You can see from the illustration how handsome this range really is, with its handsome nickel base frame—nickel fire box and ash pit doors, nickel trimmings on the high closet, oven door frame, feed door base, coiled wire handles, etc. This stove is supplied also with a white enamel equipment on warming closet and splasher back and oven door. Water front $3.40 extra. Polished top $4.00 extra. Height of range to cooking top 28½ inches. Order blank, see page 111.

Order by This No.	Number and size of lids	Oven Measurements Inches			Top With Reservoir—Inches		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Fire box Size Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price With T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price With T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price With High Closet Without Reservoir		Price With High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width	Depth	Height	Length	Width		Widt	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D396	4-8 in.	16	16	11	41	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	435	7	$38.90	$42.80	$45.10	$49.60	$50.15	$55.25	$56.20	$61.95
D397	4-9 in.	16	16	11	41	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	435	7	39.00	42.90	45.20	49.70	50.25	55.35	56.30	62.05
D398	4-8 in.	18	18	11	43	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	450	7	40.30	44.35	46.40	51.05	51.40	56.65	57.50	63.35
D399	4-9 in.	18	18	11	43	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	450	7	40.40	44.45	46.50	51.15	51.50	56.75	57.60	63.45

This Range Shipped from Kalamazoo Same Day Your Order is Received

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Anniversary Bargain

An Old Favorite at a Cut Price

$53.80

Cash With Order Price

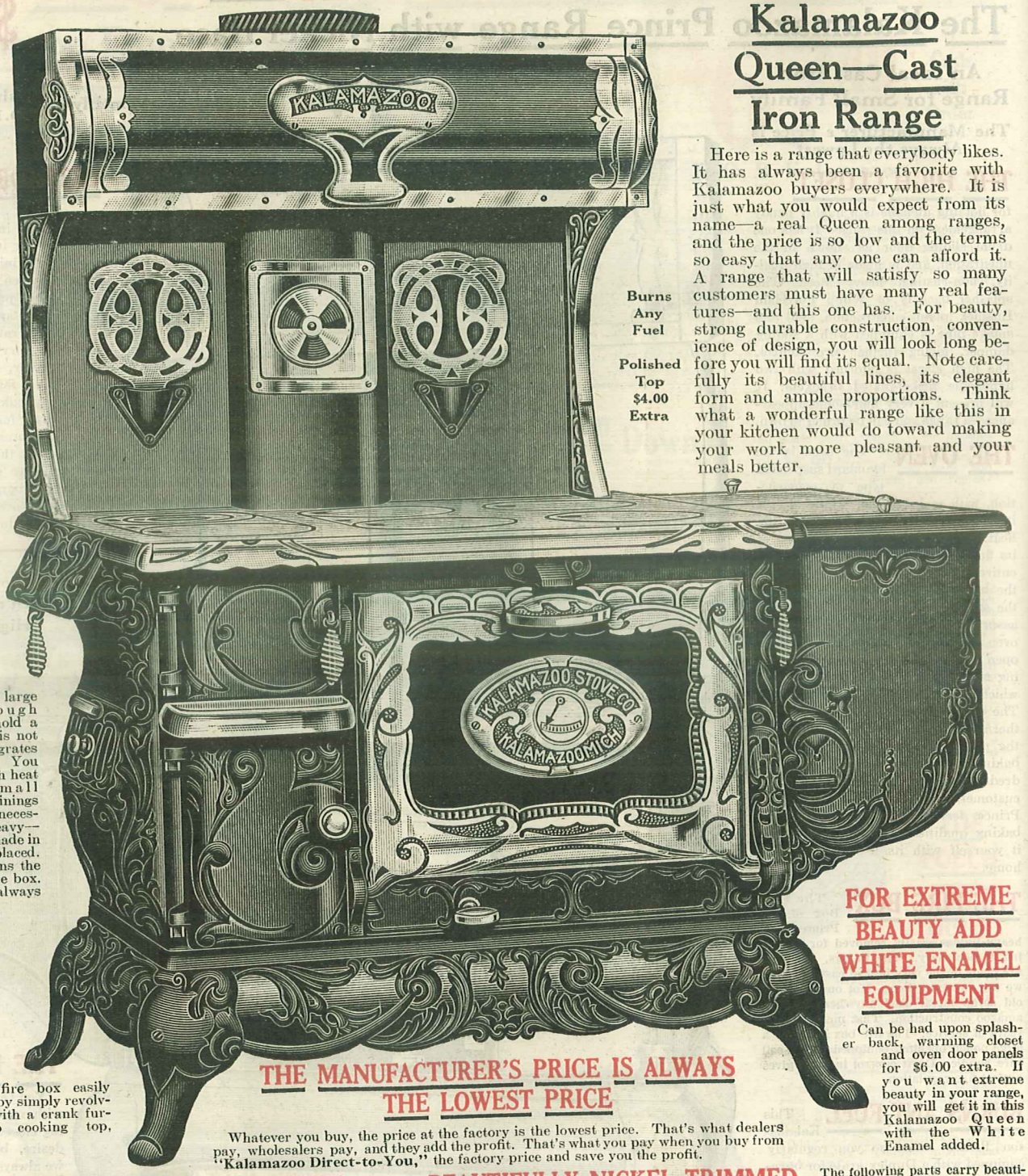
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Queen—Cast Iron Range

Here is a range that everybody likes. It has always been a favorite with Kalamazoo buyers everywhere. It is just what you would expect from its name—a real Queen among ranges, and the price is so low and the terms so easy that any one can afford it. A range that will satisfy so many customers must have many real features—and this one has. For beauty, strong durable construction, convenience of design, you will look long before you will find its equal. Note carefully its beautiful lines, its elegant form and ample proportions. Think what a wonderful range like this in your kitchen would do toward making your work more pleasant and your meals better.

Burns Any Fuel

Polished Top $4.00 Extra



A WONDERFULLY GOOD BAKER

Like every Kalamazoo the oven construction makes for a perfect baker. It is really the most important part of the range and it is the splendid baking qualities of Kalamazoo that have made so many friends.

The oven is square, thoroughly ventilated and supplied with a steel wire oven rack. Has cast-iron bottom—heats quickly because of Kalamazoo perfect flue construction. Has handy thermometer on oven door. Top of oven is covered with a cement composition, prevents cracking the oven top and equalizes the heat through the oven. Direct damper handle at right side of oven and draft control gives perfect heat regulation.

FIRE BOX

Is large enough to hold a good, strong fire, yet is not wasteful of fuel. Its grates burn wood or coal fuel. You will find it gives much heat from an unusually small amount of fuel. The linings can be renewed if ever necessary. They are extra heavy—¾ of an inch thick—made in sections and can be replaced. The fire box door opens the entire length of the fire box. It is supplied with always cool coiled wire handle.

ASH PIT

Is large with big ash pan sliding on runners. Steel wings extend from the side of the ash pit over the ash pan, so as to prevent ashes falling down outside of the pan. Ashes from fire box easily dumped into the pan by simply revolving the grate bars with a crank furnished. Height to cooking top, 30 inches.

FOR EXTREME BEAUTY ADD WHITE ENAMEL EQUIPMENT

Can be had upon splasher back, warming closet and oven door panels for $6.00 extra. If you want extreme beauty in your range, you will get it in this Kalamazoo Queen with the White Enamel added.

THE MANUFACTURER'S PRICE IS ALWAYS THE LOWEST PRICE

Whatever you buy, the price at the factory is the lowest price. That's what dealers pay, wholesalers pay, and they add the profit. That's what you pay when you buy from "Kalamazoo Direct-to-You," the factory price and save you the profit.

KALAMAZOO QUALITY THRU AND THRU MAKES FRIENDS LIKE THIS

"In reply to yours of October 7, would say the Kalamazoo Queen arrived all O. K. and gives the best of satisfaction. This is the second one we have purchased from you folks. Nothing would induce my wife to accept any other range but the Kalamazoo Queen.

Yours truly,
Thomas Bell,
Clare, Michigan."

BEAUTIFULLY NICKEL TRIMMED

The following parts carry beautiful nickel trimmings: On the high closet—the top and bottom bands, corners, door ends, name plate, bracket, drop shelves. On the body of the range—the oven door frame, oven door panel and handle; the ash catch; towel bar, poker, lifter, grate crank, and all coiled wire handles; turn-buckles and knobs. Height of range, 30 inches.

Made to burn all kinds of fuel. Built of the highest grade cast-iron. Six hole top with high closet and reservoir. If Waterfront is wanted, add $3.40 extra. If Polished Top is wanted, add $4.00 extra.

Order Today—Cash or Easy Terms—$7.00 Down, $7.00 a Month

Order by This Number	Number of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements			Top with Reservoir Measures		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Firebox Size				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price With T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price With High Closet Without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Height Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Length For Coal Inches	Length For Wood Inches			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D405	6-8 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9¼	10	18	21	520	7	$38.45	$42.30	$45.70	$50.30	$46.60	$51.30	$53.80	$59.20
D406	6-9 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9¼	10	18	21	520	7	38.55	42.40	45.80	50.40	46.70	51.40	53.90	59.30
D407	6-8 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9¼	10	18	21	535	7	40.10	44.10	47.30	52.00	48.20	53.00	55.40	60.90
D408	6-9 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9¼	10	18	21	550	7	40.20	44.20	47.40	52.10	48.30	53.10	55.50	61.00

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

An Extraordinary Value AT A VERY LOW PRICE

Kalamazoo Emperor Cast Iron Range

Anniversary Bargain

$56.40

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Six Lids

$6.00 Down—$6.00 Monthly

HIGH CLOSET

The high closet on the Emperor range is a decided convenience. You can order it, however, without the high closet or reservoir, if you desire. But, if space permits, we recommend that you order the high closet. It is handsomely trimmed in nickel.

BIG ROOMY TOP

This range has six lids and with the reservoir gives ample room for cooking for a large family. All the lids are removable—are of the standard Kalamazoo construction, which prevents warping and adds years to the Kalamazoo service.

BURNS ANY FUEL

You can burn any fuel in this Kalamazoo Emperor—hard or soft coal, coke or wood. The regular equipment is the Duplex Grate for burning soft coal or wood. If you desire to burn hard coal and wood, we will furnish a Dock-ash grate and a special wood grate.

The linings of the fire-box are all extra heavy, three-piece backs, and easy to remove. The grates can be taken out by simply turning a thumb nut, without removing a fire-box lining. If you desire to burn long cord wood you can remove the end lining and increase the length of the fire-box a number of inches. The left end has a slide hearth door, large pouch feed opening. The flue construction is the standard Kalamazoo type with a straight flue back. There is no clogging of the flues in a Kalamazoo. Yet if it becomes necessary to clean, you can do it easily with the clean-out at the bottom under the oven.

This type of range comes with a standard leg base as shown in the illustration. Polished top, $4.00 extra. Water front, $3.40 extra.

FOR YEARS OF SERVICE

The Kalamazoo Emperor Cast Iron Range is one of the standards of the Kalamazoo line. It is a range on which a great portion of the Kalamazoo reputation has been built. Thousands of customers have bought this range, and are delighted with it. It is simple and plain in design, a splendid baker, and highly satisfactory in every way. You can prove it for yourself, if you order this range on our 30 days' trial plan. Use it in your kitchen and after 30 days, if you want to return it you may do so, and any money you have paid will be refunded.

The range shown on this page is in the black finish. You may buy this range also in the blue enamel finish, as shown on the back cover of the bargain catalog. Details of this finish are given below.

A PERFECT BAKER

The oven is all made from the best cast iron. There are no flaws in it, consequently, it will last for years. The cast iron oven holds the heat. It bakes evenly because of its suspended construction which allows the heat to travel entirely around it, thus baking on all sides. The oven door is equipped with a convenient thermometer, which makes perfect baking easy and simple.

RESERVOIR

Reservoir holds twenty-six quarts. You can order with or without reservoir as you desire. The reservoir tank is galvanized iron—that means clean water. A damper controls the heat—makes it possible to heat the entire quantity quickly to almost the boiling point.

EQUIPMENT AND SPECIFICATIONS

Height to cooking top, 30 inches. End shelf, 7½ x 25 inches. White enamel equipment on oven door and warming closet and splasher back, $6.00 extra. Water front, $3.40, extra. Polished top, $4.00 extra.

All dampers are controlled by conveniently placed handles of coil wire, which are always cool. The drop shelves, towel bar, oven door plate, handles and frame are all nickel-plated. It is built complete in our own factory and shipped "Direct-to-You." That means that this, together with the fact that we bought all of our raw iron this year at the lowest market price, permits this great bargain.

THE BLUE PORCELAIN RANGE ON THE BACK COVER

The range shown in the Blue enamel finish on the back cover is this Emperor of identical Kalamazoo construction as above. You could not find a more beautifully finished range when it is furnished with this equipment. With our process of porcelain enameling, and our pure iron, it means that it wears, and with care will keep its finish a life-time. It is handsomely trimmed with triple quality nickel-plating. The top is polished to a mirror effect. The picture on the cover is a true picture in every way of the range as it will appear in your kitchen. Equipped with polished top, white enamel on warming closet and slasher back and oven door. For prices and table of measurements see back cover.

Order by This Number	Number of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements Inches			Top with Reservoir Measures Inches		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Firebox Size Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price With T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price With High Closet Without Reservoir		Price With High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width	Depth	Height	Width	Length		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D484	6–8 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9	10	18	21	535	7	$40.90	$45.00	$48.70	$53.60	$48.80	$53.70	$56.40	$62.10
D485	6–9 in.	18	18	13	27½	45½	26	9	10	18	21	535	7	41.00	45.10	48.80	53.70	48.90	53.80	56.50	62.20
D486	6–8 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9	10	18	21	550	7	42.85	47.15	50.50	55.55	50.60	55.65	58.30	64.15
D487	6–9 in.	20	20	13	27½	47½	26	9	10	18	21	550	7	42.95	47.25	50.60	55.65	50.70	55.75	58.40	64.25

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$47.20

Cash With Order

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

A Gem in Quality—At a Low Price

Kalamazoo Prince Range

CAST IRON CONSTRUCTION

TERMS $5.00 Down $7.00 Monthly

30 Day Trial and Money Back Guarantee

A quality range with four cooking holes and a good sized oven. Made of highest quality cast iron—bought when the market was low, which enables us to quote this wonderful quality range at a remarkably low figure.

As soon as you see it, you will agree with the many other satisfied owners that it is a beauty, and one trial will convince you that it is a wonder for baking and cooking.

MISSION DESIGN—the design that is most popular with the great majority of people. People ask us, "How can you sell such a quality range at such low prices?" Only by putting the finest quality and workmanship into it and selling it direct to the user. You don't have to pay any middleman when you buy a fine range like this from Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Prince Range burns any fuel. Has coal and wood burning grates. Also removable fire-box linings.

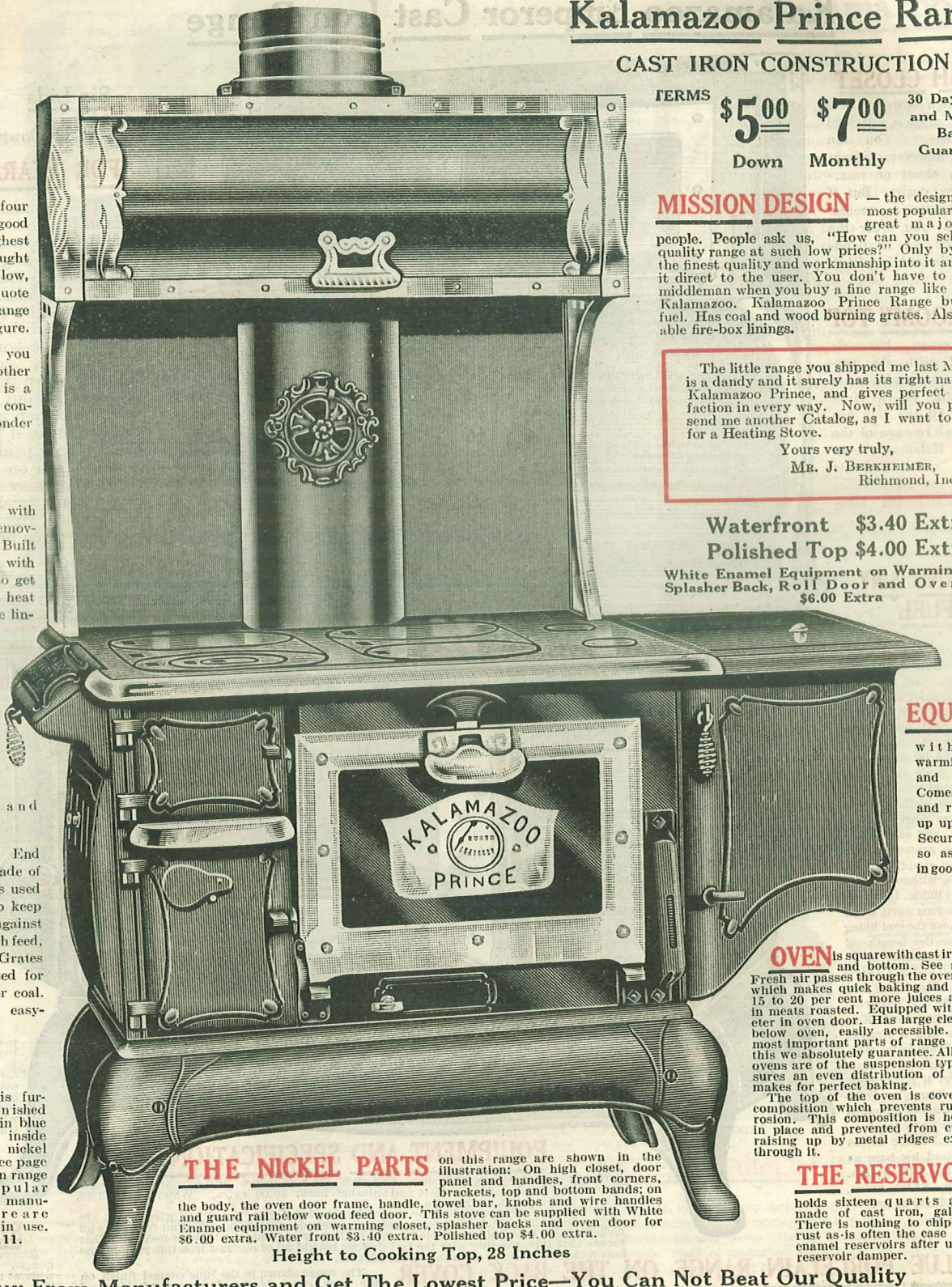
The little range you shipped me last March is a dandy and it surely has its right name, a Kalamazoo Prince, and gives perfect satisfaction in every way. Now, will you please send me another Catalog, as I want to send for a Heating Stove.

Yours very truly,
MR. J. BERKHEIMER,
Richmond, Ind.

Waterfront $3.40 Extra

Polished Top $4.00 Extra

White Enamel Equipment on Warming Closet, Splasher Back, Roll Door and Oven Door, $6.00 Extra



FIRE BOX is fitted with heavy, removable, cast iron linings. Built on scientific principles with the proper dimensions to get the greatest amount of heat from the least fuel. The linings, cast in sections, are large, heavy castings, three-quarters of an inch thick. Back of the removable linings is a cast iron wall—another feature that adds long service. Air space is provided all around the linings to allow for contraction and expansion.

Has REMOVABLE End Piece in the fire box made of heavy cast iron—and is used when coal is burned to keep coal from falling back against the door. Cast iron pouch feed, stays up when open. Grates can be quickly reversed for the burning of wood or coal. Equipped with large easy-sliding ash pan.

THIS RANGE is furnished in blue porcelain enamel, see inside back cover. Also with nickel base and feed doors, see page 17. The Prince cast iron range is one of the most popular ranges we have ever manufactured and there are thousands of them in use. **Order Blank, Page 111.**

EQUIPPED with large warming closet and reservoir. Comes blackened and ready to set up upon arrival. Securely crated so as to arrive in good condition.

OVEN is square with cast iron sides, top and bottom. See sizes below. Fresh air passes through the oven as needed, which makes quick baking and that means 15 to 20 per cent more juices are retained in meats roasted. Equipped with thermometer in oven door. Has large clean-out door below oven, easily accessible. One of the most important parts of range is the oven, this we absolutely guarantee. All Kalamazoo ovens are of the suspension type which insures an even distribution of heat which makes for perfect baking.

The top of the oven is covered with a composition which prevents rust and corrosion. This composition is held securely in place and prevented from cracking and raising up by metal ridges extending up through it.

THE NICKEL PARTS on this range are shown in the illustration: On high closet, door panel and handles, front corners, brackets, top and bottom bands; on the body, the oven door frame, handle, towel bar, knobs and wire handles and guard rail below wood feed door. This stove can be supplied with White Enamel equipment on warming closet, splasher backs and oven door for $6.00 extra. Water front $3.40 extra. Polished top $4.00 extra.

Height to Cooking Top, 28 Inches

THE RESERVOIR holds sixteen quarts and is made of cast iron, galvanized. There is nothing to chip off and rust as is often the case in many enamel reservoirs after use. Has reservoir damper.

Buy From Manufacturers and Get The Lowest Price—You Can Not Beat Our Quality

Order Blank, Page 111

Order by This No.	No. and size of lids	Oven Measurements Inches			Top with Reservoir—Ins.		Cpty. of Resv. Qts.	Fire Box Size—Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price with T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price with High Closet Without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Wide	Deep	High	Long	Wide		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D96	4-8 in.	16	16	11	41	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	435	7	$33.90	$37.30	$40.10	$44.10	$41.15	$45.25	$47.20	$51.95
D97	4-9 in.	16	16	11	41	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	435	7	34.00	37.40	40.20	44.20	41.25	45.35	47.30	52.05
D98	4-8 in.	18	18	11	43	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	450	7	35.30	38.85	41.40	45.55	42.40	46.65	48.50	53.35
D99	4-9 in.	18	18	11	43	27	16	8¼	9½	16	19¼	450	7	35.40	38.95	41.50	45.65	42.50	46.75	48.60	53.45

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

Cooking, Heating and Laundry Stoves

Burns Soft Coal or Wood

A Well Made Stove in Every Detail

Order No. D463

Notice the Price

The Kalamazoo Wonder Cook Stove—A Real Value

SPECIAL LOW PRICE It is just what its name implies—a wonder for cooking and baking. We designed it especially for those who have a small space, yet want a high quality cook stove. Here is a perfect example of Kalamazoo high quality—all high grade cast-iron and handsomely designed. Take careful notice of the oven and fire box measurements. It is a wonderful little cook stove with either soft coal or wood. To burn wood, simply remove end fire box linings.

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$24.45

Cash with Order Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Easy Payments
$3.00 Down
$3.00 a Month

EQUIPPED with removable, heavily galvanized reservoir tank of 12-quart capacity. Reservoir holder can also be removed easily and quickly. Height, 26½ inches. Pipe collar, 6 inches. If reservoir, is not wanted, deduct $3.00 from cash price. Four 8-inch lids. Oven 17 x 10½ inches. Size of top with reservoir 33½ x 22 inches. Without reservoir 22 x 24 inches. Length wood box, 19 inches; length of coal fire box, 16½ inches. Credit price $26.90, $3.00 down, balance $3.00 per month. **Order No. D463.** Shipping weight with reservoir, 225 lbs.

Cook and Heat with One Stove

Kalamazoo Parlor Cook and Heater

FOR LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING For students who do their cooking, for the summer cottage where you have to cook and heat in small space—here is the ideal stove. Saves the expense of maintaining both a cook stove and heater.

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$24.80

Cash with Order Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

OVEN CAN ALSO BE USED FOR BAKING Heat is easily and accurately controlled by the damper at the back. Has a cooking space of four 8-inch lids and two short centerpieces. Has 14-inch fire pot. Oven measures 16x12x10 inches. Top measures 24x19 inches. Height, 35½ inches. The parlor cook stove is made entirely of cast iron.

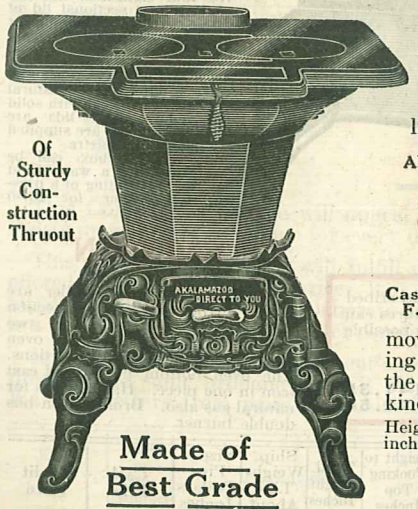
ASH PAN—GRATES Has large, easily handled ash pan. Also heavy grates exactly like those used in our famous Kalamazoo Oak Heating Stoves. Burns either coal or wood. Built of the best materials—Kalamazoo quality throughout. Try one of these wonderful little stoves on our 30-day trial offer. Comes equipped with Coal Grate. If Wood Grate also is desired, add 75 cents. Shipping weight, 240 lbs. **Order No. D380.**

Burns Coal or Wood

Cash or Terms as You Prefer

Credit Price $27.30; $4.00 down; Balance, $3.00 monthly	Size of Pipe Collar	Diameter of Fire Pot	Shipping Weight
Order Number D380	6 in.	14 in.	240 lbs.

Kalamazoo Laundry Stove



Of Sturdy Construction Thruout

Made of Best Grade Iron

Specially Priced for the Anniversary Sale

Here is quality far above the average. This little stove is not to be compared with ordinary light weight laundry stoves made from cheap material to sell at a low price. The entire base and grate are built identically the same as our Kalamazoo Brilliant Oak heater. The top has two lids and a short center which can be removed for heating boiler. It is also fine for ironing purposes—you can cook and heat irons at the same time—thereby saving fuel. Burns any kind of coal or coke. Size of top, 19 x 24 inches. Height, 24 inches. Pipe collar, 6 inches. Fire pot, 11½ inches. Made with 8-inch lids. Shipping weight, 105 lbs.

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$7.90

Cash with Order Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Order Number D374

Order a Drum Oven with Your Laundry Stove

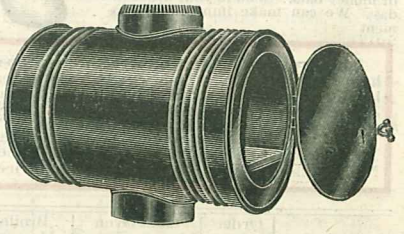
Kalamazoo Drum Oven

HERE IS A MIGHTY CONVENIENT little attachment for your laundry stove. Put it in the pipe just above the stove and you can bake on wash day without extra cost—use the heat that usually goes up the stove-pipe, wasted. Made of excellent materials. Size, 14½x 18 inches. Shipping weight, 18 pounds.

Order No. D174

Price cash with Order

$3.20

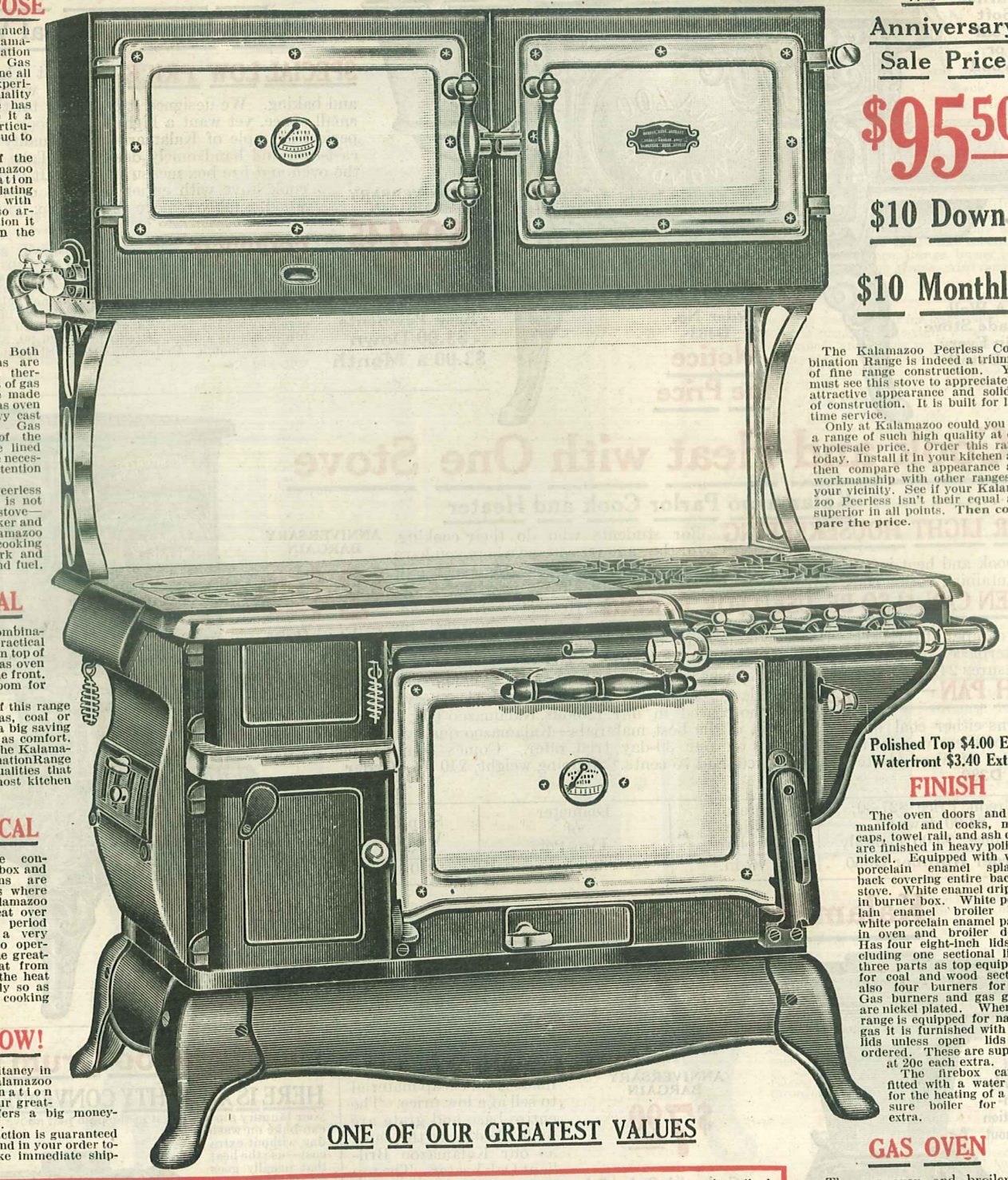


Every Item on this Page a Great Value

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Range

The Crowning Achievement of the Stove Maker's Art



GAS—COAL
WOOD
Anniversary
Sale Price

$95.50

$10 Down

$10 Monthly

The Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Range is indeed a triumph of fine range construction. You must see this stove to appreciate its attractive appearance and solidity of construction. It is built for lifetime service.

Only at Kalamazoo could you get a range of such high quality at our wholesale price. Order this range today. Install it in your kitchen and then compare the appearance and workmanship with other ranges in your vicinity. See if your Kalamazoo Peerless isn't their equal and superior in all points. **Then compare the price.**

A RANGE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

We cannot say too much for this beautiful Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Coal, Wood and Gas Range. Into it has gone all of our accumulated experience in building quality stoves. No expense has been spared to make it a range that the most particular woman will be proud to own.

Here are some of the features of the Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Range: Has ventilating damper connecting with broiler and gas oven so arranged that in operation it is impossible to open the oven door without opening the damper. This range has only two dampers, a rolling damper in the coal and wood section and the gas oven damper which automatically opens, making the stove very simple to operate. Both wood and gas ovens are equipped with oven thermometers. All linings of gas and broiler ovens are made for easy cleaning. Gas oven and broiler have heavy cast iron door frames. Gas ovens are made of the finest steel and are lined with asbestos where necessary for the proper retention of heat.

The Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Range is not only an attractive stove—it is a wonderful cooker and baker. The Kalamazoo Peerless multiplies cooking skill, eliminates work and worry, saves time and fuel.

PRACTICAL

The Peerless Combination is a very practical stove, the height from top of stove to bottom of gas oven being 17 inches at the front. This allows ample room for wash boiler.

Another feature of this range is that it burns gas, coal or wood. This means a big saving in fuel bills as well as comfort.

In every respect the Kalamazoo Peerless CombinationRange combines all the qualities that go to make for utmost kitchen efficiency.

ECONOMICAL

Because of the construction of the firebox and because the ovens are lined with asbestos where necessary, the Kalamazoo Peerless retains heat over an unusually long period and is therefore a very economical range to operate. It develops the greatest amount of heat from the fuel used and the heat is distributed evenly so as to insure perfect cooking and baking.

ORDER NOW!

We have no hesitancy in saying that the Kalamazoo Peerless Combination Range is one of our greatest values. It offers a big money-saving opportunity.

Complete satisfaction is guaranteed or money back. Send in your order today. We can make immediate shipment

Polished Top $4.00 Extra
Waterfront $3.40 Extra

FINISH

The oven doors and gas manifold and cocks, mixer caps, towel rail, and ash catch are finished in heavy polished nickel. Equipped with white porcelain enamel splasher back covering entire back of stove. White enamel drip pan in burner box. White porcelain enamel broiler pan, white porcelain enamel panels in oven and broiler doors. Has four eight-inch lids including one sectional lid of three parts as top equipment for coal and wood sections, also four burners for gas. Gas burners and gas grates are nickel plated. When this range is equipped for natural gas it is furnished with solid lids unless open lids are ordered. These are supplied at 20c each extra.

The firebox can be fitted with a water front for the heating of a pressure boiler for $3.40 extra.

ONE OF OUR GREATEST VALUES

GAS OVEN

The gas oven and broiler are separate from coal. The gas section has gas oven fitted with two straight burners and has two oven racks adjustable to eight positions. The oven bottom plate is of cast iron in one piece. Has burners for natural gas also. Broiler oven has double burner.

The Gray Porcelain Enamel Range shown on the front cover of this catalog is an exact duplicate of the construction described here. It is the same range except for the beautiful Gray porcelain enamel finish on cast iron parts. Mere words and pictures can hardly do justice to the real beauty of this range. You really should see the range itself in your kitchen, and this we make possible on our thirty-day trial offer. Order this range today—you will be proud to show it to your friends and neighbors.

Terms: $15.00 Down—$15.00 Monthly

Order by this number if gray porcelain range is desired such as shown on front cover;

Manufactured gas	**D1924**	Cash Price	**$128.50**	Credit Price	**$141.35**
Natural gas	**D1925**	Cash Price	**129.50**	Credit Price	**142.50**

Kind of Gas	Order by This Number	Gas Oven Measurements Inches			Broiler Oven Measurements Inches			Coal Oven Measures Inches			Coal Top Measures Inches	Gas Top Measures Inches	Entire Length Inches	Firebox Size — Inches				Height to Cooking Top Inches	Total Height Inches	Ship. Weight Lbs. About	Size of Pipe Collars Inches	Cash Price	Credit Price
														Length for		Width	Depth						
		Wide	Deep	High	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height				Wood	Coal								
Manufactured	**D1923**	18	18	12	15½	14½	12	18	18	11½	22¾x26	19x25	47	21	18	9	10½	30¼	64½	730	7	**$95.50**	**$105.05**
Natural	**D1922**	18	18	12	15½	14½	12	18	18	11½	22¾x26	19x25	47	21	18	9	10½	30¼	64½	730	7	**96.50**	**106.15**

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan ★

Burn Gas, Coal or Wood in One Range

SAVE BIG MONEY ON FUEL

Here is a range that will burn coal, wood and gas—the convenience of two stoves in one range at a price astonishingly low. That is what you get in this fine Kalamazoo Combination Range. It offers you a wonderful money-saving opportunity in the purchase price and you can operate this stove very economically because it burns any kind of fuel that you happen to have handy.

This range is unusually attractive in appearance and will be found a most dependable baker and cooker. In selecting this Combination Gas and Coal Range you will not only get a fine appearing stove but one that will give excellent service and be a source of constant satisfaction to the housewife.

OVENS

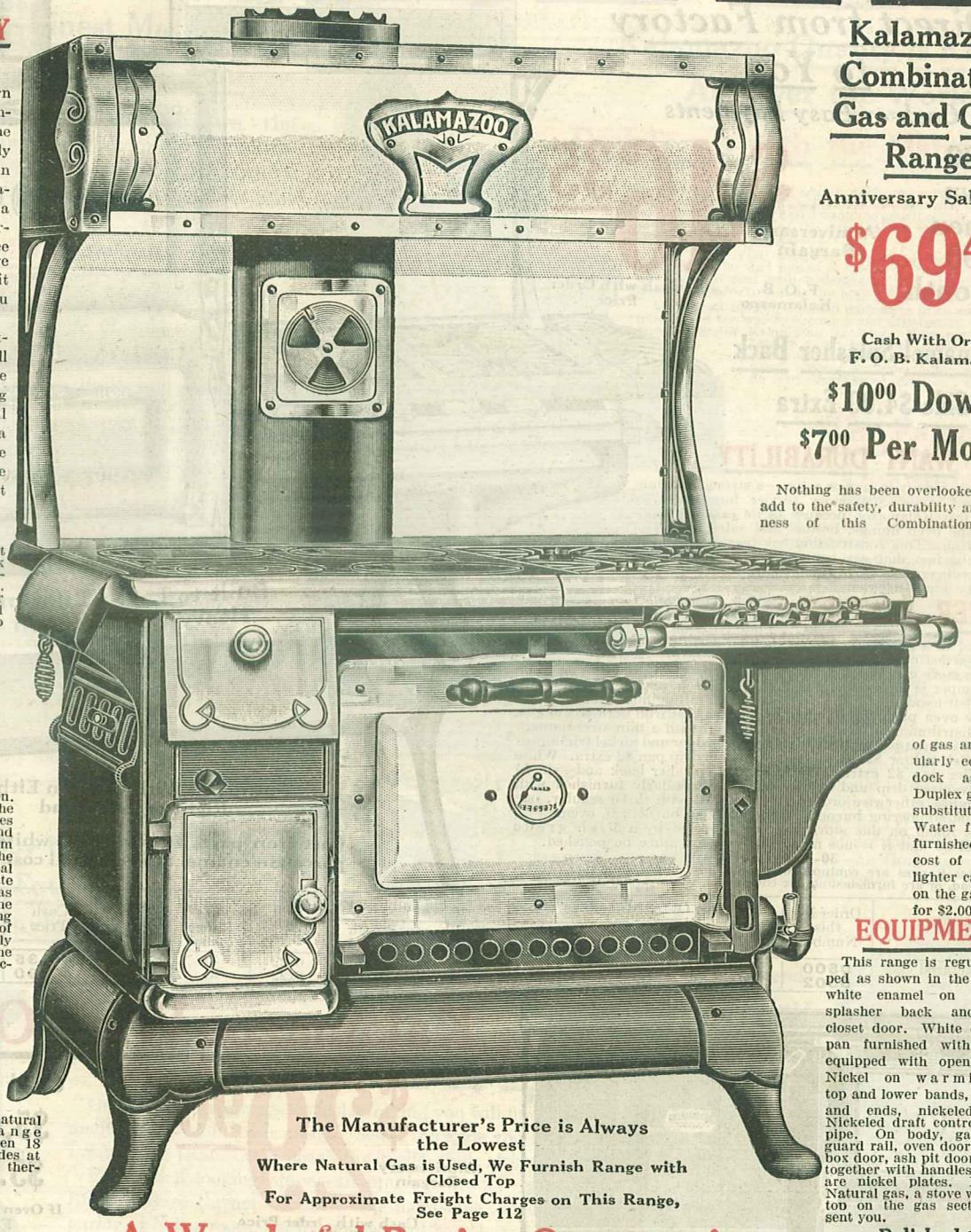
We have put our best work into this Kalamazoo Combination Range. Whether you burn coal, wood or gas—the oven heats evenly. And the different fuel arrangements do not interfere in the least with each other. The gas burner extends across the front of the flue below the oven. A special partition and baffle at the bottom of the oven keeps the coal heating construction from interfering with the gas burning arrangement, and also keeps the coal and wood flues from interfering with the oven when you burn gas. You can use two fuels at the same time.

You can broil with the gas oven. When you burn gas, remove the cast iron partition which separates the gas burner from the flue and insert the baffle plate in the bottom of the oven. Then you can heat the entire oven. When you burn coal or wood, remove the baffle plate and drop the partition over the gas burner space. This prevents the gas burner space from interfering with the draft and the heating of the oven. All these are so easily done that a child could make the changes after reading the instructions.

EASILY OPERATED

Four cooking holes, three regular gas burners and one giant burner. May be equipped to burn either manufactured gas or natural gas. When ordering state which you will use. When natural gas is used we furnish range with closed top. Built with oven 18 inches wide. Heats from four sides at once. Insulated oven door with thermometer. Self-cleaning grates.

Water front $3.40 extra



Kalamazoo Combination Gas and Coal Range

Anniversary Sale Price

$69.45

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$10.00 Down
$7.00 Per Month

Nothing has been overlooked that would add to the safety, durability and attractiveness of this Combination Range. It has a big ash pan. Big flues around the oven. Gas burners that save fuel and light easily. Mixer bowl insures the right mixture of gas and air. Regularly equipped with dock ash grate. Duplex grate may be substituted if desired. Water front can be furnished at extra cost of $3.40. Self lighter can be placed on the gas range top for $2.00 extra.

EQUIPMENT

This range is regularly equipped as shown in the illustration; white enamel on oven door, splasher back and warming closet door. White enamel drip pan furnished with all stoves equipped with open grate top. Nickel on warming closet, top and lower bands, door handle and ends, nickeled supports. Nickeled draft control on smoke pipe. On body, gas manifold, guard rail, oven door frame, firebox door, ash pit door and guard, together with handles and knobs, are nickel plates. If you use Natural gas, a stove with a closed top on the gas section will be sent you.

Polished top $4.00 extra

The Manufacturer's Price is Always the Lowest

Where Natural Gas is Used, We Furnish Range with Closed Top

For Approximate Freight Charges on This Range, See Page 112

A Wonderful Buying Opportunity

This Combination Range will appeal to the thrifty housewife who insists upon getting full value for every dollar spent.

This Combination Range will fulfill every requirement—and it is offered at a truly wonderful price. It is built of the best grade of materials, and while it is not as elaborate as some of our other models it is a range that will stand up under constant wear and service.

It is easily cleaned; just a moment's work with a cloth and the stove presents the same brilliancy that it did the first day it was set up. We have letters from many enthusiastic owners of this Kalamazoo Combination Range and they are unanimous in saying that for an all-purpose range this is one of the best they ever saw. Why should you spend what Kalamazoo owners save? Why not send direct to the factory and get the manufacturer's wholesale price? It means a saving to you of from 25 to 40 per cent.

If you are looking for a combination range that embodies every modern improvement—that will burn any kind of fuel and burn it satisfactorily, then order this stove today. Our prices offer you a wonderful opportunity to save and still obtain maximum satisfaction.

See order blank, page 111.

Kind of Gas	Order by This Number	Top Equipment	Oven Measurements Inches			Top Measurements, Inches		Entire Top Measures Inches	Firebox Measurements Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price Without Warming Closet		Price With Warming Closet	
			Width	Depth	Height	For Coal	For Gas		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
Manufactured	D622	4 8-in. Lids, 4 Star Gas Burners	18	18	11	24x25	19x25	25x43	8½	9	16½	21	550	7	$55.70	$61.20	$69.45	$76.40
Natural	D623	4 8-in. Lids, 4 Natural Gas Burners	18	18	11	24x25	19x25	25x43	8½	9	16½	21	555	7	56.80	62.50	70.50	77.50

Shipped from Kalamazoo Same Day Order is Received

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Wonderful Values in Gas and Oil Ranges

Direct from Factory to You

Cash or Easy Payments

$7.00 Down —Then $5.00 Per Month

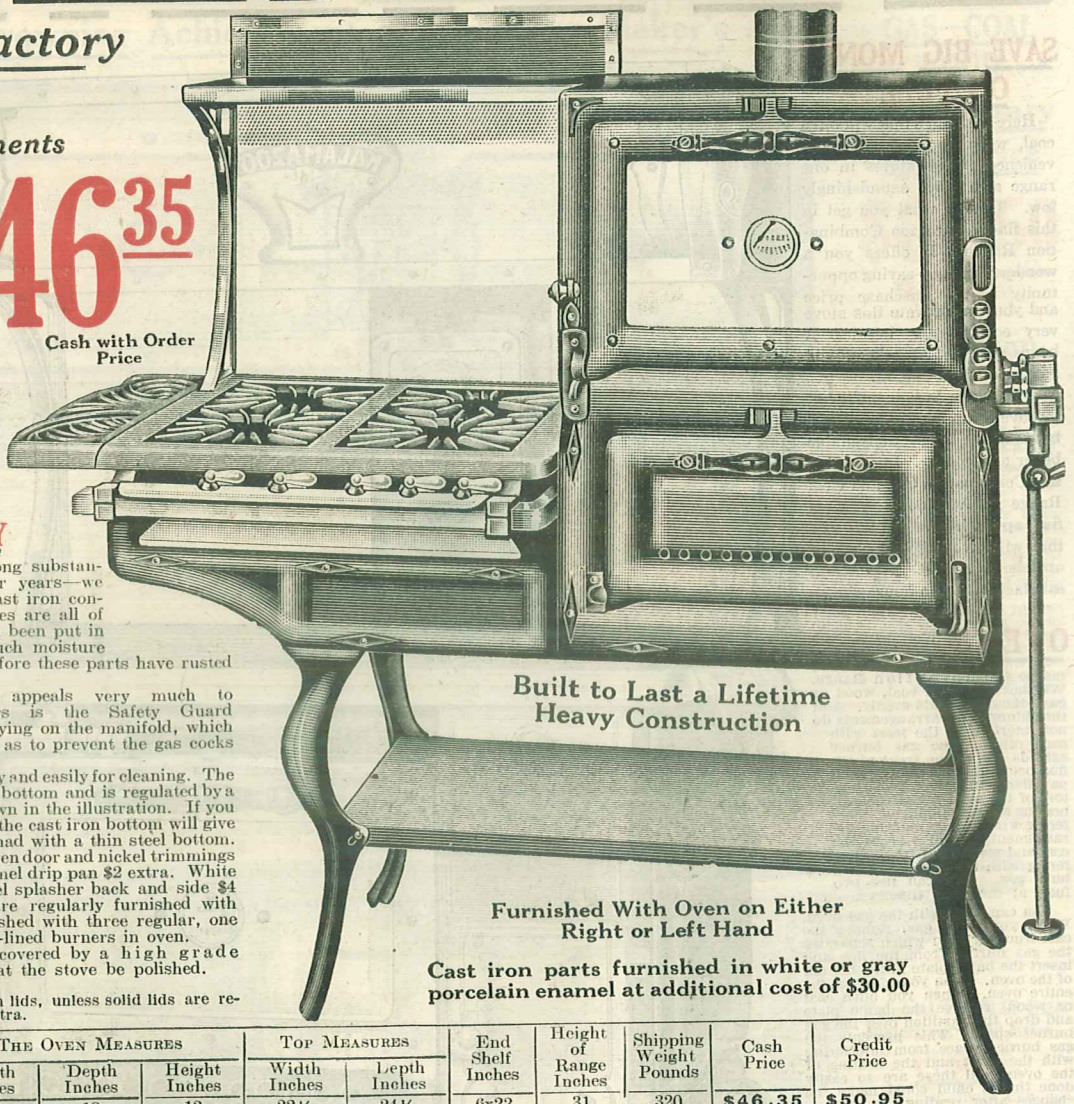
Anniversary Bargain

$46.35

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Cash with Order Price

White Enamel Splasher Back and Side $4.00 Extra



Built to Last a Lifetime
Heavy Construction

Furnished With Oven on Either Right or Left Hand

Cast iron parts furnished in white or gray porcelain enamel at additional cost of $30.00

IF YOU WANT DURABILITY

combined with beauty in a gas range—a strong substantial stove that gives satisfactory service for years—we recommend this Kalamazoo because of its cast iron construction. The oven linings, bottom and sides are all of strong cast iron. This construction has been been put in because of the fact that gas contains so much moisture that in the ordinary gas stove it isn't long before these parts have rusted and made the stove useless.

ANOTHER FEATURE

which appeals very much to mothers is the Safety Guard Plate lying on the manifold, which can be placed in a perpendicular position so as to prevent the gas cocks from being turned open by children.

The entire stove can be taken apart quickly and easily for cleaning. The hot blast damper is built as part of the oven bottom and is regulated by a lever at the left hand side of the oven, as shown in the illustration. If you want a slow oven push the damper in and the cast iron bottom will give you better distribution of heat than can be had with a thin steel bottom.

This range is equipped with white enamel oven door and nickel trimmings as shown. Self-lighter $2 extra. White enamel drip pan $2 extra. White enamel broiler pan $2 extra. White enamel splasher back and side $4 extra. Galvanized drip and broiler pans are regularly furnished with this range unless otherwise ordered. Furnished with three regular, one giant and one simmering burner. Two two-lined burners in oven.

The black finish on this stove has been covered by a high grade black enamel so that it is not necessary that the stove be polished.

30-Day Trial

Natural Gas Ranges are equipped with open lids, unless solid lids are requested instead, or are furnished at 30¢ each extra.

	Order by this Number	The Oven Measures			Top Measures		End Shelf Inches	Height of Range Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Height Inches	Width Inches	Lepth Inches					
For Manufactured Gas	D500	18	18	12	22½	24½	6x22	31	320	$46.35	$50.95
For Natural Gas	D502	18	18	12	22½	24½	6x22	31	335	47.90	52.70

Approximate Freight Charges on this Oil Range see page 112

Kalamazoo Wick Oil Ranges

$29.90

Anniversary Bargain

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Cash or Easy Payments

$5.00 Down Then $5.00 Per Month

If Oven is Not Wanted, Deduct $5.50 From Above Cash Price

30 Day Trial—Unconditional Guarantee
If High Shelf is Not Wanted, Deduct $5.00.

Nowhere can you get such a fine serviceable product at such a great saving as in this famous Kalamazoo. In thousands of kitchens this Wick Oil Range is pointed to with pride. Get one for your kitchen, cut your fuel bills, save time and work.

BURNS KEROSENE

—common coal oil—the cheapest kind of fuel. Built with all the newest features known in oil stove construction and made of the very best materials.

This range is equipped with an extra powerful wick burner and a long chimney, giving intense heat without smoke or odor. You know the longer the chimney the better the draft. That's the principle we have used in Kalamazoo Wick Oil Ranges, causing the hot blue flame and getting complete combustion. The chimney is handsomely finished in blue porcelain enamel.

THE PORTABLE OVEN

furnished with this stove can be used on any coal, wood, gas or oil range. It is made of steel and beautifully finished in black enamel with nickeled door knob and handle. The oven door panel is in blue enamel and equipped with oven thermometer. Door drops down and forms a convenient shelf when open. The oven is sufficiently large for the biggest loaves of bread or roasts of meat. Steel wire racks with deflector plate for distributing the heat to all parts of the oven furnished.

Order by this Number	Number of Burners	Size of Oven Inches	Size of Cooking Top Inches	Height to Cooking Top Inches	Length of Range Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D852	4	18x12x12	48x14	29	54	135	$29.90	$32.90

These Stoves Shipped Same Day Order is Received

Kalamazoo Heaters for Every Home Need!

Built of the Finest Materials Guaranteed to Please You

Kalamazoo Heating Stoves, known the world over for their scientific construction, expert workmanship and beautiful appearance, solve the home heating problem quickly and efficiently.

ONLY THE FINEST materials are used in their construction. They are built by men with years of experience. Our low prices are made possible only because we deal DIRECT WITH YOU and thus eliminate all unnecessary selling expense. Our enormous production also makes it possible for us to buy raw materials at the lowest price and we pass the savings on to you. If you were to buy Kalamazoo Heaters at a store, you would have to pay from 25 to 40% more, yet this increased price would add nothing to the heating qualities or appearance of the stove.

WHEN YOU BUY A HEATER the first and most important point to consider is the results that it will produce. Kalamazoo Heaters develop the greatest amount of heat from the smallest amount of fuel. They are, therefore, economical in fuel consumption. They hold their fire much longer than the ordinary heater. They are built for lifetime service.

The materials used in the construction of Kalamazoo Heaters are the best grade of gray iron castings, smooth and clean. We never use old scrap iron. Every stove is rigidly inspected before it leaves the factory. It comes to you nicely blacked and polished.

Kalamazoo Radiant Dismantled
Showing how easily Fire Pot and Grate are removed

Kalamazoo Quality Is Known All Over the World

Deal Direct with the Manufacturer

No matter where you buy your heater, some one must first send the order to the factory where it is made. It is a well known fact that the manufacturer's price is always the lowest. It is based upon the actual cost of manufacture, plus one small profit. The quality of the stove cannot change after it leaves the factory—BUT THE PRICE CAN.

Why don't YOU send your order to the factory and get the wholesale price that means a saving of from 25 to 40%? You can do it if you deal with Kalamazoo. We are manufacturers and able, therefore, to sell at the lowest rock-bottom prices.

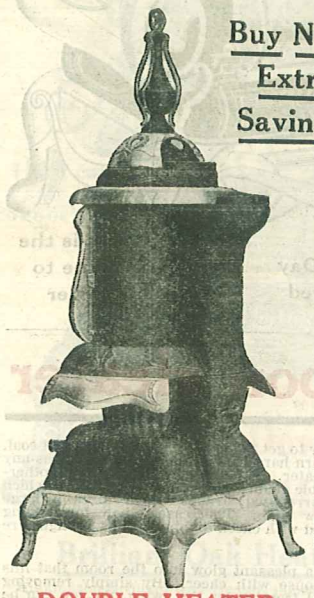
More than 400,000 satisfied customers in all parts of the country have found the way to economy and satisfaction by doing business direct with the Kalamazoo factories. Why not be one of them? Money saved is money made. There never was a time when it was so important to economize as now. People are demanding that their dollars do 100% purchasing duty.

The Famous Guarantee

The Kalamazoo 30-day trial offer is supported by our iron-clad guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. This guarantee means exactly what it says. YOU MUST BE SATISFIED. That's why we urge you to try one of the Kalamazoo Heaters in your own home for 30 days. Compare it in every way with other heaters in your vicinity, regardless of the purchase price. We will abide by your decision in the matter.

Unless Kalamazoo Heaters were built to give unusual service, do you think we could send them out under such a liberal guarantee? They MUST SELL THEMSELVES upon the basis of actual performance. And they do it—as thousands of satisfied customers prove.

Buy Now! Extra Savings!



DOUBLE HEATER

This large flue on the back is a regular attachment on the Kalamazoo Crown Heater in the plain and hot blast styles. The use of this double heater gives a better circulation of air in the room; causes a more even temperature in the far corners by drawing the cold air from the floor and passing it heated up to the ceiling.

By attaching a pipe at the top of this double heater and connecting it with a register in the floor above an upper room may be heated very easily.

Your Choice of Six Styles

On the following pages we feel sure that you will find just the stove of your choice—made exactly to fit your needs. Select the style you like best. Let us send it to you for 30 day's trial. Let it speak for itself—that, after all, is the best proof.

For a rich looking stove—an unusual beauty—please refer to the Kalamazoo Radiant Base Burner. Picture this handsome, superbly built heater in your own parlor or living room. A more beautiful base burner has never been made.

The Kalamazoo Carbon Heater is a style that attracts much attention. It is a splendid heater, designed primarily for soft coal, but will burn hard coal with excellent results.

Our Oak Heaters and Hot Blast Oak Heaters combine splendid heating qualities with substantial construction and stylish appearance.

Prompt Shipment Guaranteed

We guarantee prompt shipment on any order you send us. No long, tiresome delays when you deal with Kalamazoo. Almost without exception we ship the same day your order is received. Being prompt means much to you, especially in the fall months of the year when you are in a hurry for your stove and want to have it set up before cold weather arrives.

We have immense warehouses stacked to the roof. When your order reaches us it is only necessary to write your name and address on the stove you order. We then deliver it to the railroad station in Kalamazoo that offers the most direct route to you.

Why Spend What Others Save

This shows the hot blast ring in position as it is used in the Kalamazoo Carbon Heater.

This hot blast ring is used in the same manner in the **Kalamazoo Crown Hot Blast Heater** illustrated on page 28, and also in the **Kalamazoo Brilliant Hot Blast Heater,** illustrated on page 28.

The Manufacturer's Price is Always the Lowest

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

This Massive Base Burner at a Bargain

Kalamazoo Mission Radiant Base Burner

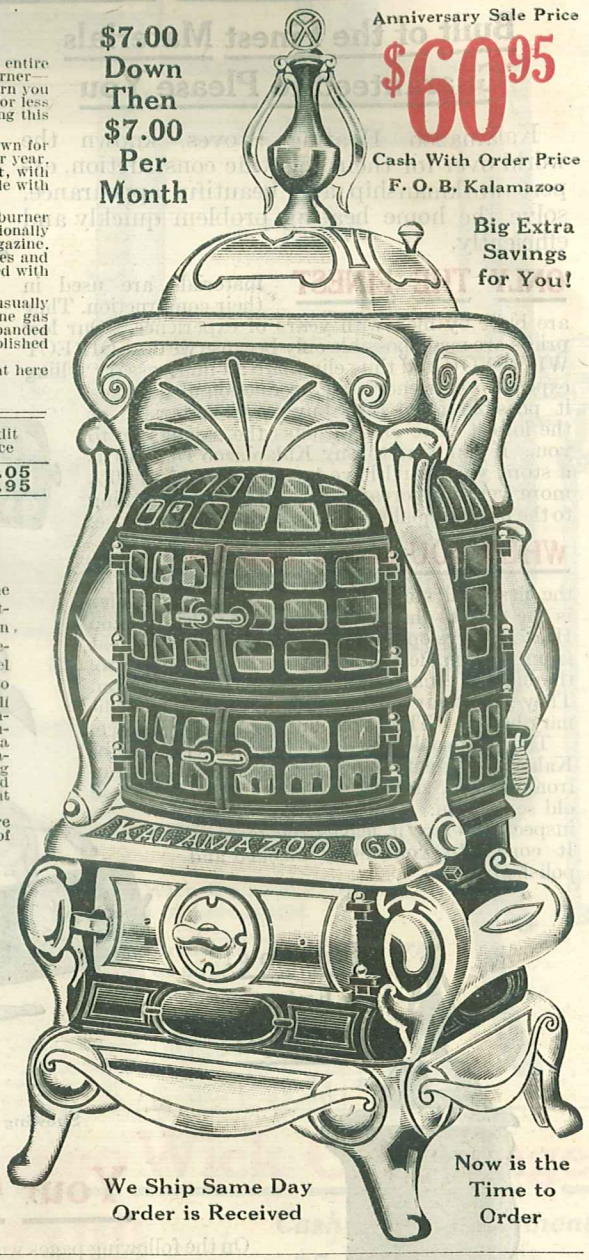
$7.00 Down Then $7.00 Per Month

Anniversary Sale Price

$60.95

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Big Extra Savings for You!



We Ship Same Day Order is Received

Now is the Time to Order

Here is the highest type of construction you can find anywhere at any price in a base burner. Throughout the entire stove industry, everybody praises the wonderful beauty and construction of this Kalamazoo Radiant Base Burner—admits that its quality is unbeatable. If you could find its equal in quality anywhere, the price would certainly turn you away. Yet, because of our modern manufacturing methods and direct-to-you dealing, you get this extra quality for less than most concerns are forced to ask for stoves and heaters of an ordinary type. In fact, we are actually offering this beautiful base burner for less money than most local dealers are obliged to pay for the base burners they sell.

THE KALAMAZOO Base Burner is known not only for its unusual beauty and quality—it is known for the wonderful heat it gives and the economy with which it serves you year after year. You can heat **not only** the downstairs part of your home with this stove, **but**, with an extra pipe attached to the removable hot air collar, you can also keep the upstairs rooms warm and comfortable with the same heat.

HAS EXTRA HEAVY FIRE POT made to withstand the intense heat which this base burner affords. The fire pot can easily be revolved occasionally to insure against warping. Equipped with large magazine Feeder located in the top of stove and gas proof. Duplex center grates shake to the right and left, throwing ashes and clinkers to the center. The center is easily turned to dump ashes into pan. Has large pan with wire bail. Fitted with round draft plate, absolutely air-tight.

THE BODY is made of attractive Japanese bronze with wings of highly polished brass plate and an unusually beautiful urn. A heavy nickel top swings to the left, automatically opening the magazine gas cover. Has large gas-tight mica doors which can not be sprung out of place when expanded by heat. Comes supplied with a very convenient 6-inch removable lid for tea kettle attachment. Triple coated, polished and buffed Kalamazoo plating used on this base burner. Will last and hold its beauty for years to come.

If you want a high grade base burner, we are not afraid to recommend this one to the limit. It is built right here in our own factory and we know the high quality that goes into it.

For Hard (Anthracite) Coal Only.

Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot Inside Measure Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D488	15½	55	6	415	$60.95	$67.05
D489	18	57	6	520	70.85	77.95

Anniversary Sale Price

$33.95

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

We Ship Same Day Order is Received

Handsomely Finished

Only at Kalamazoo can you buy a Carbon Heater of such beautiful appearance and sturdy construction at our low price. Here is an exceptional value in every respect. The extra heavy fire pot is corrugated to give large heating surface. It is firmly bolted to the ash pit section. Has shaking grate equipped with draw slides. Grate can be replaced should it ever be necessary. Cast elbow for holding stove pipe is bolted to the dome at the back and is supplied with a check damper which adds greatly in controlling the fire. The fire door is air-tight and fastens with our heavy standard turn-buckle. Large mica windows allow the light from the burning coal to glow into the room. Under the swing is a lid which can be removed and the top utilized for heating water, etc. The swing top is mounted with highly nickeled cast-iron urn. Order this handsome Carbon Heater today and be ready for the first cold snap.

Read!

This is one of the most handsome heaters that has ever been offered. The triple-coated heavy nickel plating is polished to a high finish. All nickel parts are immersed in the solution tank one and a half hours. Kalamazoo nickel plating will last for years and always look bright and new.

We are quite sure that the majesty of the Kalamazoo Radiant Base Burner has never been excelled in any factory. This model has made friends for us in many thousands of homes. We wish that you could read some of the letters that we have received from enthusiastic owners. But why wait for some Kalamazoo owner to convince you of our sensational values? Why not take advantage of our 30-day trial offer and satisfy yourself?

Kalamazoo Carbon Heater

HERE IS A HEATER designed especially to get the maximum heat from soft coal, although it will burn hard coal with as good results as any surface burning heater. Burning gases which would otherwise escape, it takes from the coal its most highly combustible element—saves and burns that which usually goes up the chimney. It has an extra heavy corrugated firepot which gives a large heating surface. The shaking grate is equipped with draw slide. The case elbow for holding the stovepipe—is bolted to the dome at back and is supplied with check damper. Has air-tight fire door that fastens with our heavy standard turnbuckle.

THE LARGE MICA WINDOWS send a pleasant glow into the room that fills the house with cheer. By simply removing the lid from under the swing, the top can be used for heating water. The swing top is mounted with a highly nickeled cast-iron urn. In fact, the base, swing top urn, foot rails, dome reflector, screw register damper, ash pit door handle and turnbuckle, fire door handle and hinge pin tops are of the highest quality nickel and lend a beautiful finish to the entire stove.

AGAIN "KALAMAZOO-DIRECT-TO-YOU" gives you the advantage of a beautiful stove of the very finest materials at a price you could not possibly duplicate. Only efficient, modern manufacturing methods with direct-to-you dealing can give you such quality at such unusually low prices.

FOR SOFT COAL OR HARD COAL

Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot Inside Measure Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D266	15½	49	6	305	$33.95	$37.35

$5.00 Down
$5.00 Per Month

Order Blank Page 111

Heaters That Bring Comfort to the Whole Family!

Two Great Kalamazoo Values in Massive Oak Heaters

Here are two great values in massive Oak Heaters. Made in two styles—plain Oak Heater and Hot Blast Heater. The Hot Blast styles are illustrated and described on page 28.

These handsome Kalamazoo Oak Heaters are a distinct achievement in stove construction. Made of the very best materials—highest quality grey iron and Wood's cold rolled refined steel. Air tight joints, with doors ground to fit. Steel body is bolted to fire pot in cupped flange. The broad base is beautifully ornamented. Corrugated fire pot, fitted to base in air-tight pocket joints. Mica windows in front door, nickeled wings, foot rails and urn. Swing top with removable lid. Large feed door with smoke door inside.

Order one of these Oak Heaters today! Not until it is installed in your own home can you appreciate the handsome appearance and splendid heating qualities that have pleased thousands of customers in all parts of the country.

Anniversary Sale Price

$19.30

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

REAL HEATING COMFORT

Real heating comfort is certain when you buy a Kalamazoo Oak Heater. This is the most important point to consider. While you naturally desire a stove that is stylish in looks, you are more interested in the heat that it will produce. In this respect, Kalamazoo Oak Heaters acknowledge no superior. They will hold their fire and furnish an even temperature for a longer period than the average stove. This is largely due to the extremely heavy fire pot, so treated as to withstand the greatest degree of heat without injury. These Oak Heaters are also economical in fuel consumption.

A GREAT VALUE

You can't appreciate what great values these Oak Heaters really are until you try one of them in your own home. Then, and then only, can you satisfy yourself on all of the points to be considered in buying a heating stove. Our liberal 30-day trial offer makes it possible for you to compare Kalamazoo Oak Heaters with any other stoves in your locality. Compare the price, the workmanship and the appearance—then we are confident your verdict will be in favor of Kalamazoo. That's our way of doing business — letting the customer decide for himself. We abide absolutely by your decision. And this plan has won us more than 400,000 satisfied enthusiastic loyal customers.

Hard coal soft coal coke or wood

$4.00 Down

$4.00 Per Month

Buy Now and Save

Brilliant Oak Heater

Kalamazoo Brilliant Oak Heater, illustrated above, is a good looker and a good heater—no matter what kind of fuel is used. That accounts for the remarkable selling record of this stove ever since we placed it on the market many years ago. Hundreds of them are still in use, giving perfect satisfaction.

This wonderful heater is built in two styles—plain oak heater and hot blast heater. The difference between the two styles is the addition of the ring which is put in over the top of the fire-pot in the hot blast heater. The plain oak heater can be easily fitted with a hot blast attachment for burning soft coal. The tube hangs from an extra lid which we furnish with a register damper at the top. It introduces hot air just above the flame and aids combustion.

For Both Coal and Wood Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot and Body Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D267	14	44½	6	165	$19.30	$21.25
D268	16	46½	6	190	21.90	24.10
D269	18	48½	6	210	23.50	25.85
D270	20	50½	7	240	26.90	29.60

For Larger Sizes Only

Adjustable Magazines or Feeders for Burning Anthracite Coal Cost $3.00 Extra.
Hot Blast Tube Attachment for Burning Soft Coal Cost $1.25 Extra.

HANDSOME MISSION DESIGN

The appearance of a stove in the home is another point worthy of special mention. A heater is a very prominent article in the room where it is located. For that reason it is advisable to select a stove that will prove an adornment as well as an article of utility. Kalamazoo Oak Heaters in their handsome Mission design will greatly improve the appearance of any room.

The sturdiness of construction commands instant attention. Kalamazoo Oak Heaters reflect in outward appearance the quality that is built into them. That's why your friends and neighbors will say: "My! What a fine looking stove you have." And the best part of it is that these heaters are fully as good as they look. They will give you long, lasting economical service and will produce heat of unusual intenseness.

SAVE MONEY

Take advantage of the "lower-than ever" Kalamazoo prices. Big extra savings if you act quickly. Our Anniversary Sale Prices are slashed right down to bed-rock. We're giving our friends money-saving opportunities that they can't afford to pass up. There is no reason now why you can't own one of these beautiful Oak Heaters.

Anniversary Sale Price

$29.90

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Deal With the Factory and Save 25 to 40% on Your Heater

$5.00 Down

$5.00 Per Month

Immediate Shipment

Kalamazoo Crown Heater

Kalamazoo Crown is a beauty without question—a high quality stove with all the beauty and elegance usually found in only the finest of big heaters. With its elaborate nickeling and graceful lines we cannot speak too highly of its beauty. And the interior is just as high quality as the exterior implies. Using only the best grade of gray iron and Wood's cold rolled refined steel, making every joint absolutely air tight, grinding doors to fit perfectly, bolting steel body to fire pot in cupped flange, we have put into this wonderful little heater the best materials with the best thought known in stove construction.

Magazine can be furnished for burning anthracite coal, $3.50 extra.

Hard coal, soft coal, coke or wood

For Both Coal and Wood, Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D776	14	49	6	210	$29.90	$32.90
D777	16	49	6	260	34.50	37.95
D778	18	51	6	290	38.30	42.15

Shipped the Same Day Order is Received

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Famous Kalamazoo Hot Blast Heaters

Beautiful in Appearance and Substantially Constructed

This is the heater you read about on the foregoing page, but in order that you may have clearly in mind the difference between the Crown Oak Heater described on page 27, and the Crown Hot Blast Heater illustrated at the right, we are repeating it. The Crown Hot Blast Heater is fitted with a hot blast attachment which improves combustion. It consists of a ring around the top of the fire pot. The air is taken thru an opening at the front of the hollow ring. The chimney draft pulls the air around the inside of the ring and thru the openings. It there meets the gases and causes them to burn on top of the burning coal. This not only makes it possible for you to get every ounce of heat from your fuel but you are assured of a good warm fire.

Winter need have no worries for you with this Kalamazoo Hot Blast Heater in your home. It has long been one of our most popular styles and is giving perfect satisfaction to thousands of customers.

High Quality Nickel Finish

From top to bottom the Kalamazoo Crown Hot Blast Heater is trimmed with high quality nickel that sets off the entire stove—makes it look like the most expensive base burner. The Crown Hot Blast is made of the best pig iron obtainable. No scrap iron whatever is used in its construction. The steel used in the body is the best grade of Wood's refined wrought steel, highly finished. We give our broadest and strongest guarantee to the materials and workmanship and ask our customers to compare them with others in order to fully appreciate the exceptional values that we are giving.

We always advise our customers to purchase a stove large enough to take care of their requirements. A few dollars more or less should not be considered at the time of purchase, because a large stove properly heated requires less fuel than a small stove.

Select your Crown Hot Blast Heater from the following sizes:

For Both Wood and Coal, Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D785	14	49	6	230	$30.65	$33.75
D786	16	51	6	285	35.45	38.95
D787	18	53	6	320	39.95	43.95

If you wish Wood Grate in addition to regular grate add $1.00. If you wish to burn wood only, please mention the fact and a stove equipped with a wood grate will be shipped to you.

Magazine can be furnished for this heater at $3.50 extra.

Anniversary Sale Price

$30.65

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

We Ship Same Day Order is Received

Anniversary Sale Price

$20.90

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

WE ADVISE THE PURCHASE OF A LARGER SIZE THAN WHAT YOU ACTUALLY REQUIRE

TERMS
$4.00 Down
$4.00 Per Month

BURNS ANY KIND OF FUEL

Kalamazoo Brilliant Hot Blast Oak Heaters are a combination of our regular Oak Heater and the hot blast feature of our celebrated Carbon Heater for soft coal. We have accomplished this by adding to our regular Oak Heater the hot-blast ring used in our regular Carbon Heater, placing it between the fire pot and the sheet-steel body of the Oak Heater.

This arrangement gives users of our Hot Blast Oak Heaters all the advantages of the Carbon hot-blast device when soft coal is burned, but at the same time, wood or hard coal can be burned in it equally well.

BUY NOW AND SAVE

You can save big money at Kalamazoo by buying NOW! Our special Anniversary Sale Prices offer extra savings. Why not take advantage of them? There never was a time when economy meant so much. Saving money is just the same as making it.

Remember that we are manufacturers; therefore when you deal with us, you get the manufacturer's wholesale price—always the lowest. Our method of dealing direct with YOU enables us to eliminate all unnecessary expense. Nothing stands between you and your Kalamazoo to add to the purchase price.

$5.00 Down
$5.00 Per Month

Brilliant Hot Blast Oak Heater

Cash or Easy Payments

THE DIFFERENCE between the Brilliant Oak Heater and the Brilliant Hot Blast Oak Heater is the "hot blast" which is described on page 25.

NOTE THE LITTLE HANDLE beneath the large fuel door. By simply turning this to the left, you allow fresh air to be drawn into the stove just where it is needed to give the proper amount of draft for the ready consumption of soft coal. It is built of high grade material which will give long years of service. Its attractive nickel wings, foot rail and urn give just the touch of distinction you want in an ornamental stove. The feed door is ample for large chunks of wood or coal, and the smoke door inside protects your room from smoke.

Hard Coal Magazine $3.50 Extra

These heaters have many thousands of users and to our knowledge not one is dissatisfied. There could be no better advertisement for these and every other Kalamazoo product than the thousands that are giving satisfactory service to their owners. Kalamazoo customers, who have known our savings for years, write in after using a Kalamazoo article year after year and send more orders. They simply cannot duplicate Kalamazoo quality anywhere at such money-saving prices as we are able to make them because of our direct-to-user plan of doing business. Magazine for burning hard coal $3.50 extra.

Burns All Kinds of Fuel

For Both Coal and Wood Order by this Number	Diameter of Fire Pot and Body Inches	Height to Bottom of Urn Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D344	14	46½	6	185	$20.90	$23.95
D345	16	48½	6	220	24.70	27.20
D346	18	50½	6	235	26.60	29.25
D347	20	52½	7	275	31.20	34.30

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Manufacturer's Price is the Lowest

Wood, Coal and Oil Heaters

Specially Reduced for This Sale

The Heating Stove with the Fireplace Effect

Cottage Pride Heater

At Money-Saving Prices

Cash or Easy Payments

ANNIVERSARY SALE

$4.00 Down Then
$4.00 Per Month

$21.95

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

This beautiful heater burns either wood or coal. It is an all cast iron stove, and like all the products of the Kalamazoo factories, is made of the highest grade material. The parts are carefully fitted and mounted. It is a wonderfully powerful heater and we guarantee it to please you.

The main body is made of castings carefully bolted together. The back is cut in two pieces to prevent cracking by fire.

The heavy reinforced bottom is mounted in one solid piece and is practically indestructible.

Side fire door swings to the right, covers a 9x12-inch opening, and makes it possible to burn large chunks of wood or coal as you would in a small fire place.

The removable front door with its two small mica windows can be taken off and hung on a hook at the back of the heater. The small illustration shows the door in place, the large illustration shows the door removed. Removing the door allows the cheerful glow of the burning fire to be reflected in the room. The effect is the same as an open fireplace.

The top has six-inch pipe collar and one seven-inch griddle cover, so that the stove can be used for light cooking. Large fire chamber with duplex grates, same as used in our coal and wood ranges. Large ash pan with wire bail. Swing door with draft slides on ash pit.

Order by this Number	Height Inches	Length of Wood Inches	Size Coal Fire Box, In.	Floor Space Inches	Size of Fire Door Inches	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Lbs.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D447	36	24	10x19	15x27	9x12	6	245	$21.95	$24.15

$3.00 Down Then $3.00 Per Month

Star Wood Heater

A Wonderful Little Stove At A Saving Price

$16.20

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Extra Heavy Wood Heating Stove

Truly a dandy little air-tight parlor heater, oval in form and handsomely finished. Made to burn wood only. For general economy and heating capacity, we do not believe it has an equal. Made of the best materials with the best workmanship. Heavy cast-iron sides, front and back. Has steel body with extra large feed door, beautifully carved cast top, nickeled foot rails, urns, fire door handles and dampers.

Order by This Number	Height to Urn Inches	Length of Fire Box Inches	Pipe Collar Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Cash Price	Credit Price
D280	39¼	24	6	160	$16.20	$17.80

Here's a Handy Little Stove for the Home

Order No. D885

Take the Chill Out of Cold Rooms

Kalamazoo Oil Heater

$4.95

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

LIGHT AND CONVENIENT Why build a fire in late Spring or early Fall when you have heat in a few minutes with this little oil heater—at only a few cents a day? Carry it right where you want it. You can't afford to be without one in your home—especially at this low price.

HERE IS ECONOMICAL, steady heat without smoke. Burns kerosene—one gallon should last eight hours. Body of polished steel. Has oil indicator that shows you just how much fuel is in the tank. Height, 24 inches. Order it by express—it costs little more than by freight and you get it quicker. Has a smokeless device, improved wick raiser and overflow cup.

Shipped Within 24 Hours After Order is Received

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Kalamazoo Vulcan Heaters

Designed for Heating Large Buildings

Kalamazoo Vulcan Heaters are especially designed for the heating of railway stations, warehouses, stores, public halls, lodge rooms, factories, printing offices, churches, schools, mills, foundries, machine shops—in fact, all buildings where large space is to be heated by the stove.

The Kalamazoo Vulcan Heater burns all kinds of fuel and is one of the most successful stoves we have ever built and we recommend it with the assurance of its giving perfect satisfaction.

It is built of the best materials and the same Kalamazoo standard of high quality is maintained throughout in its construction. It will give years of service and there are no complicated parts about it.

Sectional Construction

The Vulcan is made from the base up in loose sections, and can be added to as occasion demands, like a sectional bookcase. The circular shape and loose, deep, cup-shaped joints make it almost impossible for the castings to break as the result of expansion or contraction.

The fire pot is made in two sections, and can be replaced when necessary at small cost. The grate is very heavy and of the shaking draw-center pattern. It can be removed through the ash pit door in a moment's time without dismounting the stove. An extra heavy shaker is provided with each stove.

Important Details

The base section is big and roomy and will hold a large amount of ashes before cleaning becomes necessary. The Vulcan is not supplied with an ash pan. The base and legs are cast in one piece. The bottom and the base section are bolted together so as to make an absolutely air-tight joint. All hinges, both on the base door and the feed door are fastened on the side of the castings **separately.** If one of the hinges is broken, it is easily and economically repaired.

The pipe collar is in the center of the main top casting; the weight of the pipe binds and balances the section when it is set up. Nothing has been overlooked that would add to the strength and the solidity of construction. That is why Kalamazoo Vulcan Heaters can be depended upon to render reliable service day in and day out.

Fuel Economy

Between the second section of the fire pot and the large section that forms the combustion chamber above is placed a hollow circular ring with a draft slide in front. When this slide is opened a thin stream of hot air is admitted and is diffused over the fire around the entire circle. This tends to consume a large portion of the smoke and gases and at the same time make a hotter fire.

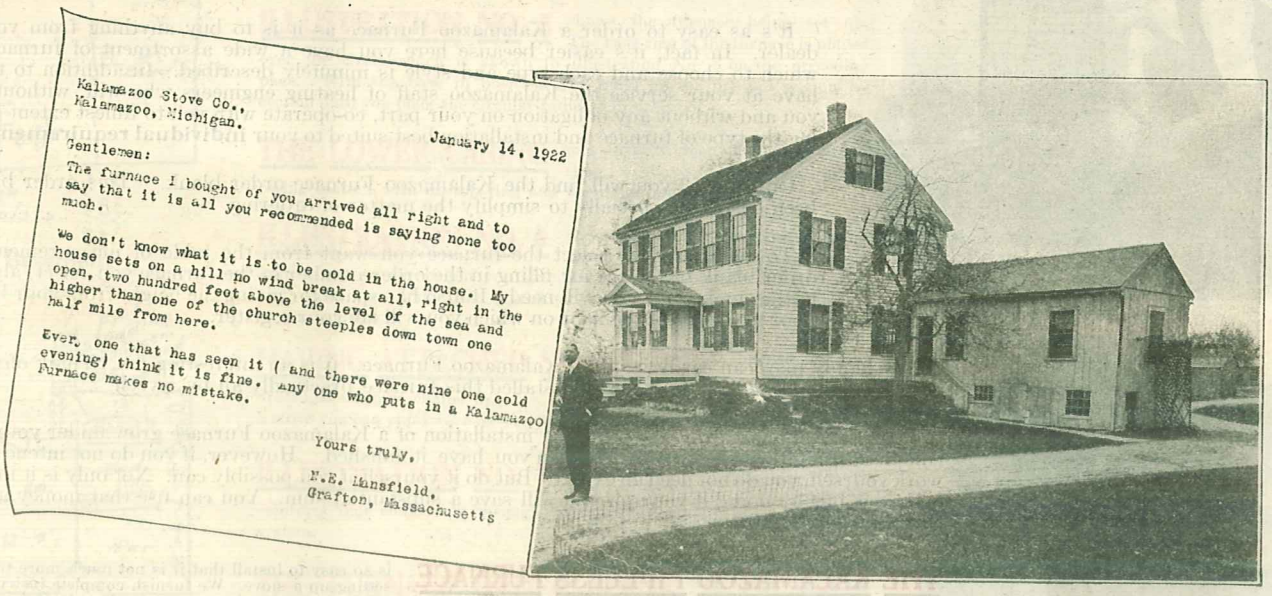
Order by this No.	Foundry No.	Diameter of Fire Pot	Diameter of Top Radiating Dome Sections	Height of Dome Sections	Height to Pipe Collar	Size of Feed Door	Size of Pipe Collar	Shipping Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
D 381	17	17 inches	19 inches	7 inches	41½ inches	8½x 9 in.	7 inches	250 lbs.	$26.10	$28.70
D 382	20	20 inches	22 inches	8 inches	48 inches	10 x11 in.	7 inches	405 lbs.	37.25	41.00
D 490	23	23 inches	22 inches	8 inches	56 inches	10 x11 in.	7 inches	530 lbs.	44.95	49.45
D 383	25	25 inches	22 inches	8 inches	56 inches	10 x11 in.	7 inches	570 lbs.	50.90	55.95

One top radiating dome section goes with these two smaller sizes and two sections with the larger sizes.
If Extra Sections are desired, add $4.00 for each section.

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped Same Day Order is Received

"My House Is on a Hill, Right Out in the Open, but We are Never Cold"



Kalamazoo Stove Co.,
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

January 14, 1922

Gentlemen:

The furnace I bought of you arrived all right and to say that it is all you recommended is saying none too much.

We don't know what it is to be cold in the house. My house sets on a hill no wind break at all, right in the open, two hundred feet above the level of the sea and higher than one of the church steeples down town one half mile from here.

Ever one that has seen it (and there were nine one cold evening) think it is fine. any one who puts in a Kalamazoo Furnace makes no mistake.

Yours truly,

N.E. Mansfield,
Grafton, Massachusetts

What Better Proof Could We Offer?

MR. N. E. MANSFIELD of Grafton, Mass., lives in a big house. It was hard to heat. It is built on a hill, right out in the open, with no wind break. For a number of years, Mr. Mansfield struggled along with old-fashioned methods of heating. They were not satisfactory. Then someone told him about the high quality of Kalamazoo Furnaces. He investigated, then he did business the Kalamazoo Way. The result? Perfect satisfaction as shown by his letter above.

What better proof could we offer? After all, it isn't what we say about Kalamazoo Furnaces that counts most—it's their actual performance. Results are what you seek when you buy a heating plant. That's why Mr. Mansfield's letter will be of such interest to those who are now in the same position that he faced before he bought his Kalamazoo.

Why wait for someone to tell you about Kalamazoo quality and money-saving prices? Take advantage of these Anniversary Sale prices and convince yourself. Try a Kalamazoo Furnace—at our risk. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

We are specialists in the art of building quality heating plants. Kalamazoo quality is known the country over. Our furnaces heat homes in every state. More than 400,000 satisfied customers save from 25 to 40 per cent dealing direct with the manufacturer.

On the following pages you will find illustrations and complete descriptions of the famous line of Kalamazoo Furnaces. Study carefully the various styles, see how quality is built into them here in our great factories—notice the wholesale prices—the trial offer and our iron-clad guarantee. Then select the furnace you desire. Our heating engineers will co-operate with you and see to it that you secure the type of installation best fitted to your individual requirements, if you ask them.

Will Your Home Be Warm This Winter?

WHEN wintry blasts sweep the landscape; when the thermometer registers zero and below—will your home be warm and comfortable? It will if you have a Kalamazoo Furnace. There will be no cold floors or chill corners to cause chills, coughs or pneumonia. The children will have warm rooms in which to sleep. They can romp and play in every part of the house as though it were a June day.

There will be only ONE fire to look after, and that one will be down in the basement, close to the coal pile, so that all you have to do is open the fire door and throw in the fuel. Much different than having to carry the coal up several flights of stairs to fill up a stove and then having to carry out the ashes over your rugs and carpets.

When you install a Kalamazoo Heating Plant, the job is done once and for all. There will be no putting up and taking down the outfit every six months or so, with the soot, dust and dirt which always accumulates in performing this unpleasant task.

From every standpoint—comfort, health and sanitation—can you afford to be without a Kalamazoo Furnace, especially when our Anniversary Sale Prices place them within your reach at rock-bottom, wholesale prices?

It Is Easy to Install

And It's Easy to Order Too!

Illustration No. 1

It's as easy to order a Kalamazoo Furnace as it is to buy anything from your local dealer. In fact, it's easier because here you have a wide assortment of furnaces from which to choose and each type and style is minutely described. In addition to this, you have at your service the Kalamazoo staff of heating engineers who will, without cost to you and without any obligation on your part, co-operate with you to fullest extent in securing the type of furnace and installation best suited to your **individual requirements.**

On page 53 you will find the Kalamazoo Furnace order blank. This order blank has been designed especially to simplify the matter of ordering.

To get the price, select the furnace you want from the table of measurements. The order blank has space for filling in the order number of the furnace you select, also length of the smoke pipe you will need. It also has space for giving the height from your basement floor to the top of the floor on which you will lay your register.

Any handy man can easily install a Kalamazoo Furnace. It is an interesting job. Think of saying to your friends and neighbors: "Yes, I installed this furnace practically all by myself."

There is an honest pride in seeing the installation of a Kalamazoo Furnace grow under your hand to completion and then work perfectly when you have it finished. However, if you do not intend to do the work yourself, you do not need an expert. But do it yourself if you possibly can. Not only is it interesting and easy, but by doing it yourself you will save a substantial sum. You can use that money as well as the other fellow.

Illustration No. 2

THE KALAMAZOO PIPELESS FURNACE is so easy to install that it is not much more trouble than setting up a stove. We furnish complete instructions and will even suggest the proper size furnace if desired.

YOU RECEIVE THE ENTIRE OUTFIT complete, with the smaller parts securely packed. Everything is plainly marked so you will experience no difficulty whatever in assembling the parts in their respective positions.

ILLUSTRATION NO. 1 SHOWS

the first step in the installation of a Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnace. This illustration shows the location being marked for the desired position of the large floor register. This, of course, should be as near the center of the house as possible so the heat can readily distribute itself. A nail driven through the floor will mark in the basement ceiling where the center of the register will come.

Illustration No. 3

GOING INTO THE BASEMENT

as shown in illustration No. 2, you arrange the location of the base of the furnace to correspond with the location of the floor register as shown in the first illustration.

ILLUSTRATION NO. 3

shows a ring that has been drawn on the basement floor over which will go the base of the furnace. Setting the furnace so that the casing is directly on this ring will bring the collar on top directly to the register box.

Illustration No. 4

NEXT CUT THE REGISTER OPENING

The installing job began with the marking out of the desired position of the register. If you have encountered no obstruction in the basement to prevent setting the furnace directly below, you are now ready to go back and saw out the register opening as marked (illustration No. 4). If you have found it necessary to set the furnace a little to one side, the altered position of the register should be marked out and again the corresponding circle drawn on the basement floor. Then saw out the opening at its correct layout.

IN SETTING UP THE FURNACE

the first step is to place in position the base with grates and build up the fire pot and castings of the furnace proper until the radiator is in position. The instructions that we send make it easy to set up the big working parts of the furnace.

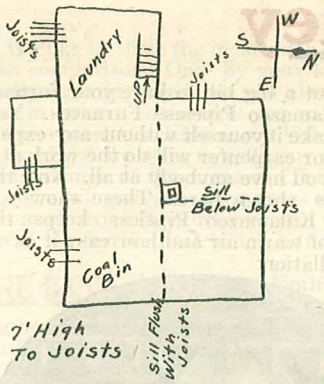
Helpful Hints on How to Order a Kalamazoo

Figure the size furnace you need by multiplying outside width of house by outside length and multiply the resulting figure by height of ceiling.

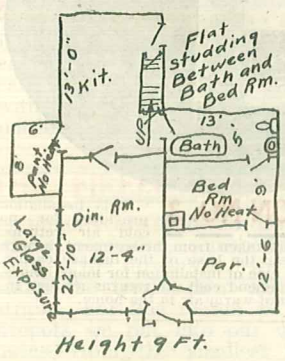
For instance, if your house measures 22x34 feet with 9-foot ceilings, you will need a furnace with heating capacity of 8,000 feet. If wood is to be burned, always order one size larger than for coal, or write us and we will advise you as to proper size and kind of furnace. It is always best to buy a furnace one size larger than your actual needs require, especially if you are in a climate where there is considerable weather below zero.

You can never make a mistake in the buying and installation of your home heating system if you describe your home to the Kalamazoo heating engineers and ask them for their recommendations. If your home is too large or unsuited for a Pipeless Furnace, they will tell you so and give you the reason why. They will also be glad to tell you the kind or type of system that your home should have. You can install the Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnace in almost any average size home, but if in doubt about any matter, ask our heating engineers.

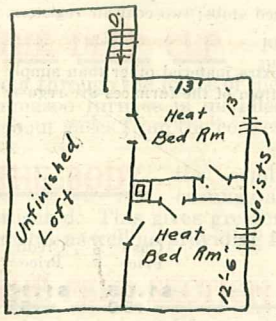
A Kalamazoo Furnace



Basement



First Floor



Second Floor

You Save on Purchase Price and Installation

ILLUSTRATION NO. 5 shows the furnace being set up. The base ring of the furnace is placed over the circle which is shown in illustration No. 3 on the preceding page. With the base in position, you build up the fire pot section by section until you place the circular radiator in position.

THE LOWER CASING goes on next, then the middle casing ring. Above comes the upper casing section with its top ring and then the bonnet section.

ILLUSTRATION NO. 6 shows the finishing touches being made. A telescoping collar permits adjustment to the height you specify on your order. Feed door frame and water pan frame are bolted to the upper casing section before it is put in place.

HAVING ATTACHED SMOKE PIPE and doors you connect the draft and damper chains upstairs. Thus, for little more than the cost of a stove you can enjoy furnace comfort.

ILLUSTRATION NO. 7 shows the furnace installed and at work. The family is enjoying the comforts that come only through the installation of a modern heating system.

THE FURNACE ORDER BLANK on page 53 has space for filling in the order number of the furnace you select, also length of the smoke pipe you will need. It also has space for giving height from your basement floor to the top of the floor on which you will lay your register.

WE REPEAT AGAIN that the installation of a Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnace is a simple matter. Certainly it requires no more work than the continual taking down and putting up of your heating stove year after year. And remember that after the furnace is installed you will experience the satisfaction of knowing that you have a modern, correctly designed furnace — that you saved money on the first price and money on the installation. You will have only one fire to look after; there will be no more carrying of coal and ashes over your rugs and carpets; you will have more space in your living room which would otherwise be taken up with old and out-of-date heating methods; you have a furnace that will burn hard coal, soft coal, wood or coke; you can put a water coil in the furnace and have a plentiful supply of warm water for bathing, shaving or washing all winter long at practically no extra expense of fuel.

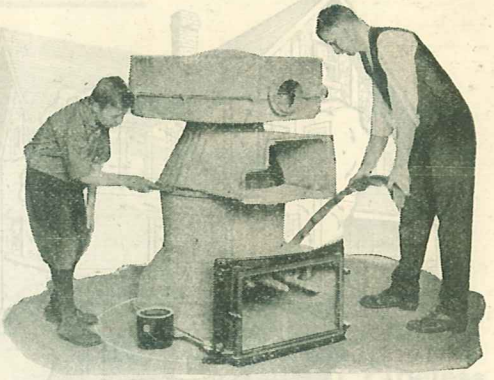


Illustration No. 5

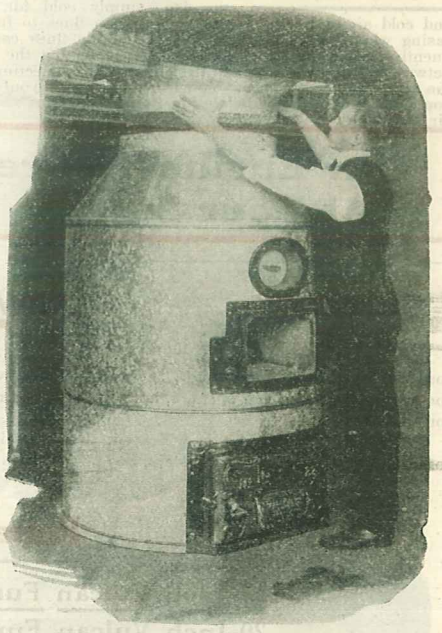
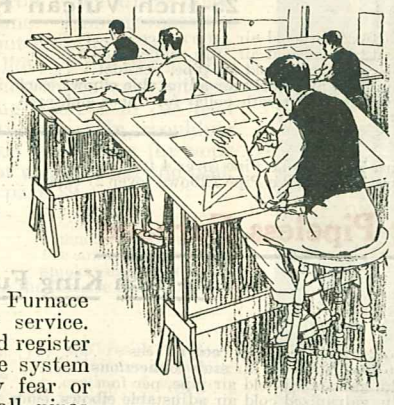


Illustration No. 6

OUR ENGINEERS WILL HELP YOU



If you want a Kalamazoo Pipe Furnace our heating engineers will be glad to plan its installation for you so that you can be sure of the best plan of installation. We take care of all the skilled work so that anyone can install a Kalamazoo Pipe Furnace and be sure of satisfactory service. The location of every pipe and register will be designated so that the system can be set up without any fear or guess-work. We furnish all pipes, registers and fittings—everything needed to complete the system—and give full instructions for setting up.

Make a sketch of your basement, first floor and second floor as shown in the three drawings above. It is not necessary to make a drawing to scale; simply mark the width and length, give height of ceiling and show the position and size of the rooms, measuring inside from wall to wall. In the cellar show the piers, posts, cross walls and beams, giving height of the ceiling. Mark the instructions "north," "east," "south" and "west".

When we receive your rough plan we will send you blueprints showing an installation plan drawn up by our heating engineers which will insure absolutely satisfactory performance from the furnace.

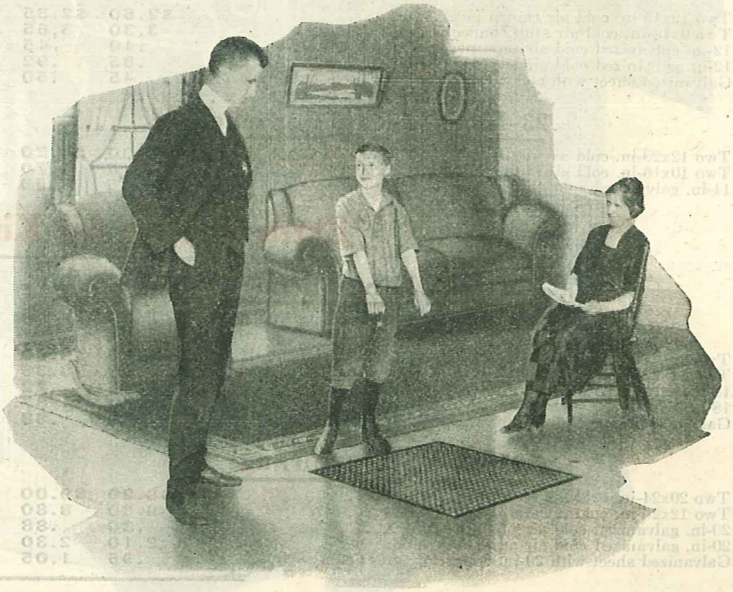
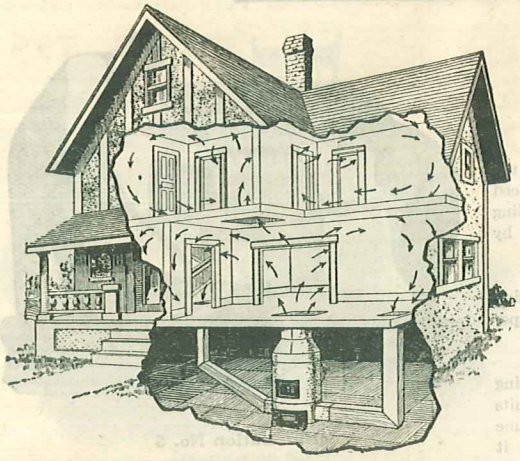


Illustration No. 7

Quick—Easy to Install—You Save Big Money

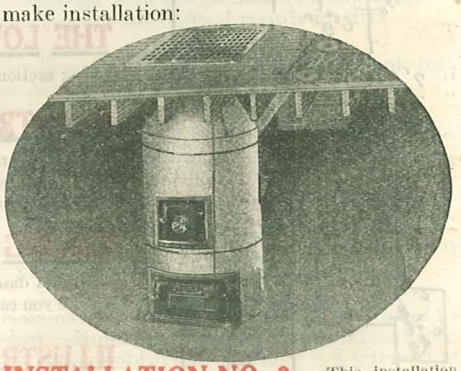


INSTALLATION NO. 1 Has cold air returns made of wood. We supply cold air faces and cold air stubs for connecting wooden flues to furnace casing when ordered extra. Good cold air flues can frequently be made at low cost by simply boxing the space between the joists under the first floor and connecting with the stubs on the furnace. You can make these yourself if you choose. See prices below for stub connections and cold air registers.

Our Engineers Are At Your Service

NO EXPERT NEEDED You don't want to pay out a big bill to have your furnace installed. We have kept that in mind in building Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnaces. You can have exactly the kind of installation you desire and make it yourself without any expert help. If you want somebody to help you, a handy man or carpenter will do the work at a moderate price. But it is not absolutely necessary that you have anybody at all. Note the illustrations shown here. These show you how your Kalamazoo Pipeless keeps the house full of warm air and how easy it is to make installation:

INSTALLATION NO. 2 This installation is with cold air returns made of best quality galvanized iron pipe. We supply cold air faces, cold air stubs for connecting to furnace casing and galvanized pipe at extra cost. See prices below.



INSTALLATION NO. 3 This installation provides for no cold air returns. The cold air is simply taken from the basement through screened openings near the base of the furnace casing. This is a satisfactory type of installation for many homes, altho we always recommend cold air returns as they insure better circulation of warm air in the home.

What Furnace Prices Include

Prices quoted for all Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnaces include the following: Two elbows, four feet smokepipe, one shaker, one poker—complete control box and chain pulleys for operating drafts from upstairs, and warm air register face. There is no extra cost for these materials.

For installation No. 1 you will need: two galvanized stubs for connecting flues to furnace, and two cold air registers. See prices below. You supply your own lumber.

For installation No. 2 you will need: two galvanized stubs; two cold air registers, galvanized pipe, and elbows. See prices below.

For installation No. 3 you will need to order no extra material other than simply the furnace. The screen cold air openings at the bottom of the furnaces are regular equipment with this installation.

SEE ORDER BLANK PAGE 53

Extra Fittings for Vulcan Pipeless Furnace

17-Inch Vulcan Furnace
20-Inch Vulcan Furnace

	Cash Price	Credit Price
Two 12x15-in. cold air return faces	$2.60	$2.85
Two 9x13-in. cold air stub connections	3.30	3.65
12-in. galvanized cold air pipe per foot	.40	.45
12-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	.85	.92
Galvanized sheet with collar for upper end, each	.45	.50

23-Inch Vulcan Furnace

Two 12x20-in. cold air return faces	$3.80	$4.20
Two 10x16-in. cold air stub connections	4.25	4.70
14-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	.45	.50
14-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	$1.05	$1.15
Galvanized sheet with collar for upper end, each	.50	.55

25-Inch Vulcan Furnace

Two 16x20-in. cold air return faces	$6.40	$7.05
Two 12x20-in. cold air stub connections	6.40	7.05
16-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	.50	.55
16-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	1.30	1.43
Galvanized sheet with collar for upper end, each	.60	.66

Extra 7-in. Smoke Pipe (over 4 ft.) per ft	25c
Extra 7-in. Smoke Pipe Elbows (over 2) each	50c

Extra Fittings for King Pipeless Furnace

21-Inch King Furnace

	Cash Price	Credit Price
Two 20x24-in. cold air return faces	$8.20	$9.00
Two 12x22-in. cold air stub connections	7.60	8.35
18-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	.65	.72
18-in. galvanized cold air elbows, each	1.70	1.87
Galvanized sheet with collar for upper end, each	.80	.88

23-Inch King Furnace

Two 20x24-in. cold air return faces	$8.20	$9.00
Two 12x26-in. cold air stub connections	8.00	8.80
20-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	.80	.88
20-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	2.10	2.30
Galvanized sheet with 20-in. collar for upper end, each	.95	1.05

Extra 8-in. Smoke Pipe (over 4 ft.) per ft	30c
Extra 8-in. Smoke Pipe Elbows (over 2) each	63c

25-Inch King Furnace

	Cash Price	Credit Price
Two 24x26-in. cold air return faces	$10.10	$11.10
Two 14x27-in. cold air stub connections	9.00	9.90
22-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	.90	.99
22-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	2.50	2.75
Galvanized sheet with 22-in. collar for upper end, each	1.10	1.20

28½-Inch King Furnace

Two 24x30-in. cold air return faces	$11.80	$13.00
Two 14x32-in. cold air stub connections	11.50	12.65
24-in. galvanized cold air pipe, per foot	1.00	1.10
24-in. galvanized cold air adjustable elbows, each	3.00	3.30
Galvanized sheet with 24-in. collar for upper end, each	1.50	1.65

Extra 10-in. Smoke Pipe (over 4 ft.) per ft	35c
Extra 10-in. Smoke Pipe Elbows (over 2) each	75c

Kalamazoo Vulcan Furnaces

Built for Life Time Service!

We like to show the inside of Kalamazoo furnaces. We invite comparison. Only by your knowing how well we build Kalamazoo furnaces can you also know how much we save you in price. To the right you will see an illustration of an interior view of a Kalamazoo Vulcan furnace. Study it carefully. First we want to call your attention to the extra large size castings of the furnace. These castings mean that the furnace will give you many years of satisfactory service. They are made extra thick where extra strength is needed to withstand the terrific heat which a furnace is often subjected to.

THE BASE is of extra depth to allow for ashes to accumulate for a reasonable time. It is not a big heavy awkward casting but is designed just right for the work it has to do. Has a large ash pit door. Ashes are easy to remove.

THE GRATE is made with a combination draw center and is mounted upon ball bearings. It is regularly equipped with a long shaker and is so easy to operate that even a ten year old boy can shake it with ease. Kalamazoo furnace grates are made heavy enough to withstand extreme heat and you may be sure that the grates we put into Vulcan furnaces are made this way.

THE FIREPOT is the heaviest casting on the furnace. It must stand up under years of the hardest kind of service. Somewhere, sometime, somebody will forget to close a draft in the furnace and the firepot must be able to stand the terrific heat and not be affected by the strain. For this reason we take pride in all the firepots we put into our various types of furnaces—from the smallest to the largest size. Quality of iron and weight of castings are closely watched.

THE DEEP CUP joints are made so they never allow gases to leak out through the joints of the furnace. Once your Kalamazoo furnace is installed you never need worry about gases from the coal escaping into your house.

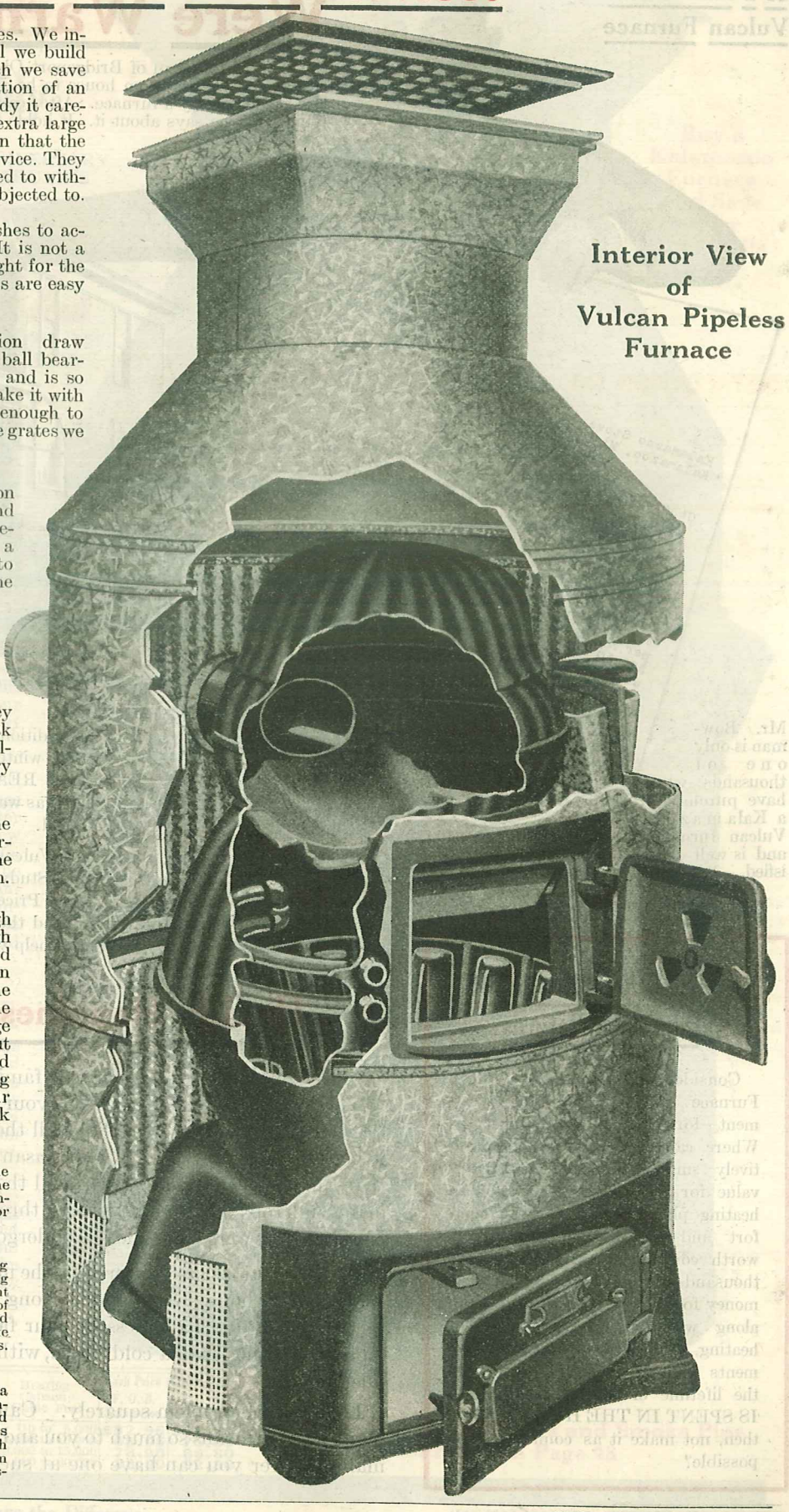
THE BODY the combustion dome and the castings above the firepot are corrugated. This gives greater radiating surface to the metal, as well as providing for stronger construction.

THE FEED SECTION is made large enough to insure thorough combustion of the fuel. In the entrance to the feed door you will note a smoke apron, which drops down from the upper part of the frame. This prevents the smoke and gas from coming out into the cellar. The feed door is big enough to allow you to get a large chunk of wood or soft coal into the furnace without difficulty. We place a turning damper in the feed door—when open it checks the fire. In moulding the feed door section we made provisions for your connecting a coil heater for hot water. Coil and tank can be secured from us. See page 39.

THE BAFFLE PLATE extends out over the fire and just below the smoke exit. This insures a longer travel for the smoke in the furnace and allows for getting more heat from the fuel.

THE RADIATOR TOP is the result of long experiments in getting a casting of sufficient depth and strength to withstand the most terrific heat. It is of circular dimensions, allowing for greater heat giving surface and the circular shape of the top allows ready means for the smoke and gas entering the smoke pipe without making sharp turns. This casting can be cemented gas tight.

THE TRIPLE CASING is made with an extra heavy 24-gauge galvanized steel exterior and is lined with heavy asbestos inner lining and this in turn is lined with 26-gauge corrugated steel. No heat can escape through this casing and be lost. You can have a cool cellar and a warm upstairs. Galvanized water pan at side of furnace supplies moisture to the air going upstairs.



Interior View of Vulcan Pipeless Furnace

Read This Letter From the Owner of a Kalamazoo Vulcan Furnace

"We Saved $69 and Were Warm All Winter"

Mr. J. H. Bowman of Bridgeport, Ohio, became tired of old-fashioned heating methods. He wanted his six-room house to be warm and comfortable on the cold days of winter. He decided to buy a furnace. After careful study, he chose a Kalamazoo Vulcan Pipeless. Read what he says about it. It holds the answer to YOUR HEATING PROBLEM.

611 Main Street
Bridgeport, Ohio
April 28, 1922

Kalamazoo Stove Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Our Kalamazoo Vulcan Pipeless furnace was installed in the early part of November, 1921, and has been in constant use up to about two weeks ago.

Every nook and corner of our home, which is a six room house, was kept comfortable all winter. While the neighbors were paying about $11.00 per month for gas and almost freezing, we paid $21.50 for coal enough to last all winter and we still have about two weeks supply left. A number of times they came to our home in order to get warm when the gas was short.

We saved $69.00 on the purchase price and about $25.00 for the winter's supply of coal and gas. This was in addition to the comfort we enjoyed. We noticed a big difference in our wall paper as our walls were kept perfectly dry. We are entirely satisfied with our Kalamazoo Pipeless.

Very truly yours

J. H. Bowman

Mr. Bowman is only one of thousands who have purchased a Kalamazoo Vulcan furnace and is well satisfied.

In addition to saving $69 on the purchase price and about $25 for the winter's supply of fuel, Mr. Bowman and his family enjoyed REAL COMFORT. Every nook and corner of the house was warm and comfortable. Needless to say he is entirely satisfied.

The Vulcan is made in two styles—the Pipe and the Pipeless. Read how they are made. Study the illustrations and descriptions. See the remarkably low Anniversary Sale Prices. Then select the style you want and let our heating engineers recommend the type of installation best suited to your particular needs. Our Engineers will help you select the proper heating plant for your home —write them.

What Other Investment Pays Such Returns

Consider the Kalamazoo Vulcan Furnace in the light of an investment—for that's just what it is. Where can you spend a comparatively small sum and get greater value for your money? A modern heating plant means warmth, comfort and health—points certainly worth considering. Yet there are thousands of people who spend their money for luxuries and still struggle along with old-time methods of heating. Modern home improvements come first, for two-thirds of the lifetime of the average person IS SPENT IN THE HOUSE. Why, then, not make it as comfortable as possible?

Health, Happiness and Good Cheer

IT is your duty to yourself and family first of all to make your home an ideal place in which to live. When your children leave the old home to go out into the world, with what feeling will they remember the place of their youth? Will it be with deep affection, with pleasant memories clustering about the home life that time can never efface? Or, will they remember it as a place where they spent many unhappy hours, and where, through lack of foresight on the part of their parents, they were compelled to undergo experiences that will be hard to forget?

These questions are answered by the manner in which your home is heated. A warm, comfortable house, during the long cold months of winter, adds materially to the health and happiness of your family. On the other hand, there is nothing more depressing than a cold house, with its occupants subject to chills, coughs and pneumonia.

Look at the problem squarely. Can you afford to be without a modern heating plant when it means so much to you and yours? Especially when dealing with the manufacturer you can have one at such low prices—a guaranteed furnace.

Only Manufacturers Can Quote a Price Like This

$10.00 Down, $10.00 Monthly

Kalamazoo Vulcan Pipeless Furnace

Buy a Kalamazoo Furnace and Save Your Fuel Bills

QUALITY UNBEATABLE Here has long been one of the most popular of all Kalamazoo Furnaces—Vulcan Pipeless Furnace. It heats the whole house evenly through one register and is the ideal heating plant for the average home. For simplicity, economy in fuel, easy, inexpensive installation and comfortable heating you could not beat it. It is especially suitable for homes, bungalows, stores, churches, school houses and similar buildings. We sell more Vulcan Pipeless Furnaces than any other which we manufacture.

ANNIVERSARY BARGAINS

$52.95

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

FIRE POT AND GRATE This furnace is made to give steady, reliable heat on the least amount of fuel. The fire pot is of the slotted type, cast in one part. This is a special Kalamazoo feature and means better combustion and fuel economy. It means an even burning of fuel all around and also mixes air with gas from fumes, making a more intense heat and using the otherwise escaping gas. It is just the right size for keeping a slow fire, which means economy of fuel, and for carrying good fire over night or getting along with the least attention during the day. You want your heating plant to demand as little attention and care as possible. That is exactly what this Kalamazoo Vulcan Pipeless is made for, to keep your home cozy and comfortable through the coldest weather with the least care and attention.

BUILT TO LAST All castings in this furnace above the fire pot are corrugated making for greater heating surface. The entire body is made of new high-grade cast-iron to insure strength and long life. Has a taper casing top, lined with heavy asbestos. The outer casing is made of extra heavy 24-gauge galvanized steel. Has lining of heavy asbestos and inner lining of 26-gauge corrugated iron. Equipped with large cast-iron warm air register face which has a beautiful and lasting oxidized copper finish. Burns any fuel.

KEEPS YOUR HOME FULL OF HEALTHY MOIST AIR A big water pan at the side of the furnace insures a constant circulation of moistened air to pass up through the one register. This pan is conveniently located about waist high so that it is easy to fill. We recommend and can furnish extra material for direct cold air return connections from the colder corners of your rooms. See page 48 for prices.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF IN SHORT TIME You need no expert—you can do it yourself. It is just like setting up a heating stove. The hardest part, and this can be done in a short time, is the cutting of the register opening in the floor. Anyone handy with a saw and hammer can do that easily. Then all that is necessary is the setting up of the different sections, cementing the joints and attaching the casings.

Order No.	Diameter Fire Pot	Diam. of Outside Casing	Size of pipe collar	Size of Feed Door	Size of Warm Air Register Face	Ship. Wt. about	Heating Capacity Cubic Feet	Cash Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo	Credit Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo
D950	17 in.	28 in.	7 in.	8½x 9 in.	16x20 in.	580 lbs.	Up to 5,000	$52.95	$57.25
D955	20 in.	31½ in.	7 in.	10 x11 in.	16x20 in.	750 lbs.	5,000 to 10,000	68.95	75.85
D955½	23 in.	35 in.	7 in.	10 x11 in.	20x24 in.	830 lbs.	10,000 to 15,000	78.90	86.80
D956	25 in.	37 in.	7 in.	10 x11 in.	24x26 in.	950 lbs.	15,000 to 20,000	83.90	92.30

Extra Cold Air Fittings and Smoke Pipe Priced on Page 48

Get Your Furnace from the Manufacturer—You Save the Difference

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Vulcan Utility Pipeless Furnace With Warm and Cold Air Through One Big Register

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$76.95

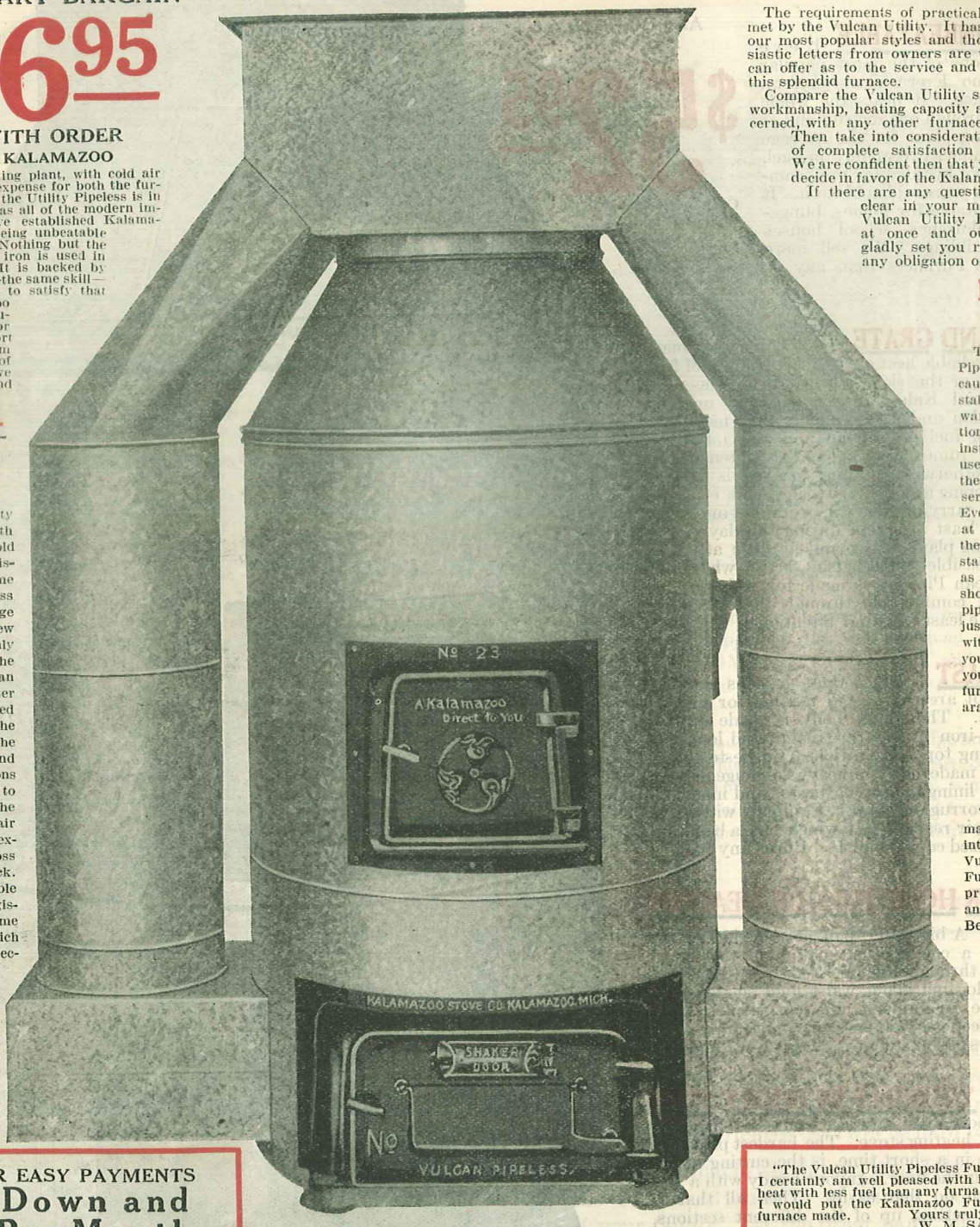
CASH WITH ORDER

F. O. B. KALAMAZOO

As a complete heating plant, with cold air returns at minimum expense for both the furnace and installation, the Utility Pipeless is in a class by itself. It has all of the modern improvements that have established Kalamazoo's reputation as being unbeatable for highest quality. Nothing but the finest quality of cast iron is used in the Vulcan Utility. It is backed by the same experience—the same skill—the same willingness to satisfy that has made Kalamazoo products famous thruout the country. For real heating comfort and a heating system that will give years of satisfactory service, we strongly recommend the Vulcan Utility

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

The Vulcan Utility Pipeless Furnace with warm air and cold passing thru one register, is exactly the same as our Vulcan Pipeless Furnace shown on page 37 and sectional view on page 35—the only difference being in the casing. In the Vulcan Utility the big register at the top is divided into three sections, the center section being the warm air register and the two outside portions allowing the cold air to pass down thru the flues. The warm air part of the register extends all the way across from front to back. This is a considerable advantage over registers used with some types of furnaces which have the warm air section of the register entirely surrounded by the cold air section.



Vulcan Furnaces in Utility Casings

The requirements of practically every home is met by the Vulcan Utility. It has long been one of our most popular styles and thousands of enthusiastic letters from owners are the best proof we can offer as to the service and good qualities of this splendid furnace.

Compare the Vulcan Utility so far as material, workmanship, heating capacity and price are concerned, with any other furnace on the market. Then take into consideration our guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. We are confident then that your judgment will decide in favor of the Kalamazoo.

If there are any questions not perfectly clear in your mind regarding the Vulcan Utility Furnace, write us at once and our engineers will gladly set you right—this without any obligation on your part.

EASY TO INSTALL

The Vulcan Utility Pipeless Furnace, because of its form of installation, gives you warm air and ventilation and saves time in installing. It can be used in any home where the Vulcan Pipeless will serve to advantage. Everything is arranged at the factory to make the assembling and installation of this furnace as simple as lacing your shoes. No cold air pipes or elbows to adjust and no interference with passageways in your basement such as you might have with a furnace requiring separate return pipes.

WELL BUILT

The famous Kalamazoo quality is built into every part of the Vulcan Utility Pipeless Furnace. It has a well proportioned firepot and draw center grates. Besides its big heating capacity, its high class material and workmanship—this heating plant comes to you at our money-saving factory price backed by a satisfaction or money back guarantee.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS

$10 Down and $10 Per Month

"The Vulcan Utility Pipeless Furnace arrived O.K. I certainly am well pleased with it. It throws more heat with less fuel than any furnace I have ever seen. I would put the Kalamazoo Furnace against any furnace made. Yours truly, W. M. SAMUELS, Council Bluffs, Iowa."

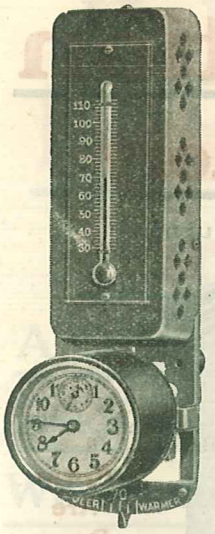
Order No.	Diameter of Fire Pot Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Diameter of Casing Inches	Diameter of Grate Inches	Diameter of Smoke Pipe Inches	Diameter Cold Air Pipes Inches	Minimum Height Extra charge for extensions above 8 feet total height)	Height to Lower Edge of Smoke Pipe Inches	Quantity Smoke Pipe Included Without Extra Charge	Dimensions of Register Inches	Size of Fire Door Inches	Size of Ash Door Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Heating Capacity Cubic Feet	Cash Price f. o. b. Kalamazoo	Credit Price f. o. b. Kalamazoo
DU950	17	59	28	11½	7	12	5 ft. 10 in.	32½	4 Feet 2 Elbows	24x30	8½x9	9x12½	600	Up to 5000	$ 76.95	$ 84.65
DU955	20	59	31½	14	7	12	6 feet	38		24x30	10x11	9x15½	775	5000 to 10000	85.75	94.30
DU955½	23	71	35	16½	7	14	6 feet	38		30x30	10x11	9x18½	875	10000 to 15000	97.30	107.00
DU956	25	71	37	18½	7	16	6 feet	38		30x36	10x11	9x20½	1000	15000 to 20000	105.60	116.20

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan ★

All Furnaces Shipped Within 48 Hours After Your Order Arrives

Fittings for Pipeless Furnaces

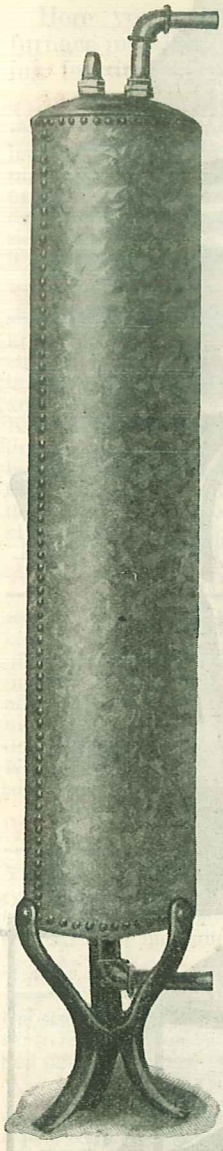
If you have any special condition in your home that should be provided for under a special order, we shall be glad to answer your problem for you and very likely can do it with fittings we have in stock.

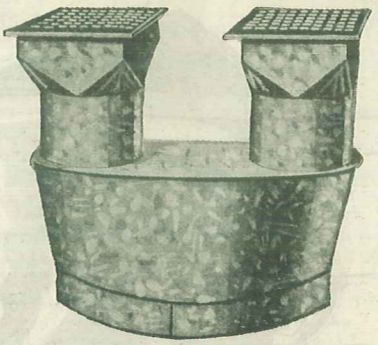


Guard Your Coal Pile with This Automatic Heat Control

This thermostat will regulate the heat, automatically opening or closing the drafts as the temperature of the room goes up or down. Can be set for a lower temperature at night and will automatically open the drafts early in the morning and get the house warm before you get up. This device will soon pay for itself in the coal it saves.

Easy to install—you do it yourself. The instrument is 11 inches long and made entirely of brass. Finished complete with clock as illustrated, with the exception of two dry batteries which you can secure at any electrical shop. Shipping weight about 27 pounds. Cash Price, $37.50.





Duplex Top

This is designed for use where you wish to deliver the warm air through two floor-register faces instead of one.

Oftentimes it is desired to place the register right in the doorway between the main rooms, but a sill in the basement interferes or conditions are such that two smaller registers will deliver the warm air more uniformly than the one large register. In such cases, we recommend the Special Duplex Top shown here. Price, $12.00 Extra on all sizes. For Vulcan Furnaces Only.

Chimney Flue Connections

The ordinary flue in any chimney generally supplies sufficient draft for the Kalamazoo Pipeless Furnace. We usually advise a flue 8x8 inches inside measure. Under proper condition, a smaller flue might be sufficient. If your chimney does not run down into the cellar or basement, we can supply the necessary piping to run a smoke pipe through the floor and make the connections upstairs. This is shown in Figure J.

We can also supply a floor collar which fits around the pipe and protects the floor where the smoke pipe passes through, as shown in Figure K. If the smoke pipe runs up to the second floor, we can furnish you with an approved Smoke Pipe Register as shown in Figure M. If you wish, we will be glad to furnish a Polished Steel Drum to encase the pipe giving it a very neat appearance and preventing any one from coming into contact with it when hot.

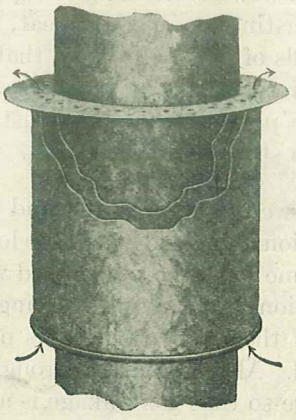


Figure K

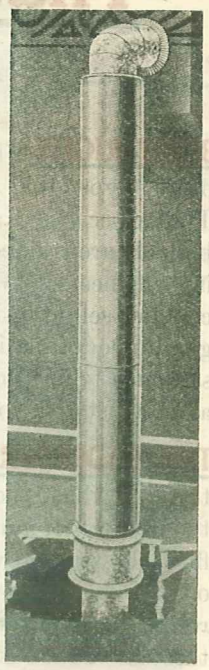


Figure J

Extension Smoke Pipe From Basement to Upstairs

This shows safety floor collar in position and method of connecting smoke pipe where chimney does not run down to cellar.

Cash Prices
Drum, per foot.... 45c
Safety Collar.....$1.00

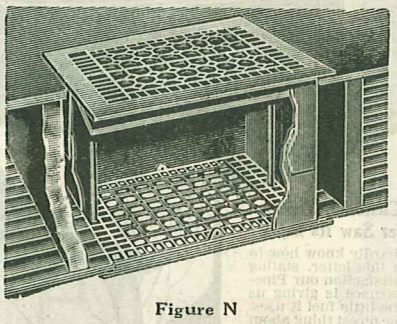


Figure N

Combination Floor Register and Ceiling Plate

Fig. N. Turns cold upstairs rooms into warm comfortable rooms. Adjustable—fits any thickness of floor. Simply cut a hole in the floor and put the register in place. Furnished complete with adjustable box, ceiling plate and floor register. Size, 10x12 inches. Cash Price, $3.45.

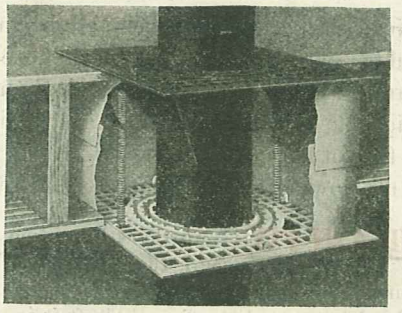


Figure M

Hot Water Pressure Boilers

You may as well have hot water on tap while your furnace is running. You will never miss the heat that it will take from your furnace. Connect it also to your range or other device that can be used during the summer season and you can have hot water at any season of the year. Usually installed right beside furnace in cellar.

If not covered with insulation, considerable heat is radiated from one of these boilers. They are frequently installed in bath rooms in homes where pipeless furnaces are used so that the heat they give off will warm these rooms independently. Furnished in two sizes with stand and all necessary union couplings. Cash Price, 30-gallon, $11.25; 40-gallon, $14.25.

Smoke Pipe Register

Figure M. Used where smoke pipe passes through ceiling to upstairs room. We can furnish complete. Adjustable to varying depth of floor joists and may be used for 6-inch, 7-inch or 8-inch pipe. Provided with shutters which may be opened or closed. Size, 12½x12½ inches. Cash Price, $5.90.

The Quality Construction That Lasts for Years of Satisfactory Service

BUILT RIGHT There are no other furnaces of the indirect draft type that can beat Kalamazoo Kings for quality. That's because Kalamazoo Furnaces are built by experts. Our builders are trained under long experience, working with our heating engineers. We simply have to build good furnaces, or we couldn't sell them by mail and back them with an unconditional guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. We have no salesmen telling you how good our furnaces are. Their quality alone must tell you that. You must be the sole judge.

THE RADIATOR is a heavy ring shaped hollow casting through which the draft of highly heated gases rising from the bed of fuel must flow before it can escape to the chimney flue. Instead of wasting any of their heat, the gases give it off through the walls of this radiator so that it is carried directly up into your rooms. The spent gases then pass out through the smoke pipe and flue with just enough heat in them to maintain a steady chimney draft.

THE JOINTS between the radiator and the next lower casting or combustion dome and also those lower joints where the combustion dome joins the firepot and where the firepot meets the base section do not require bolting. Nothing more than the weight of the heavy radiator is necessary to hold them tightly closed. All joints are thoroughly cemented in erecting the furnace so that gas leakage is absolutely impossible.

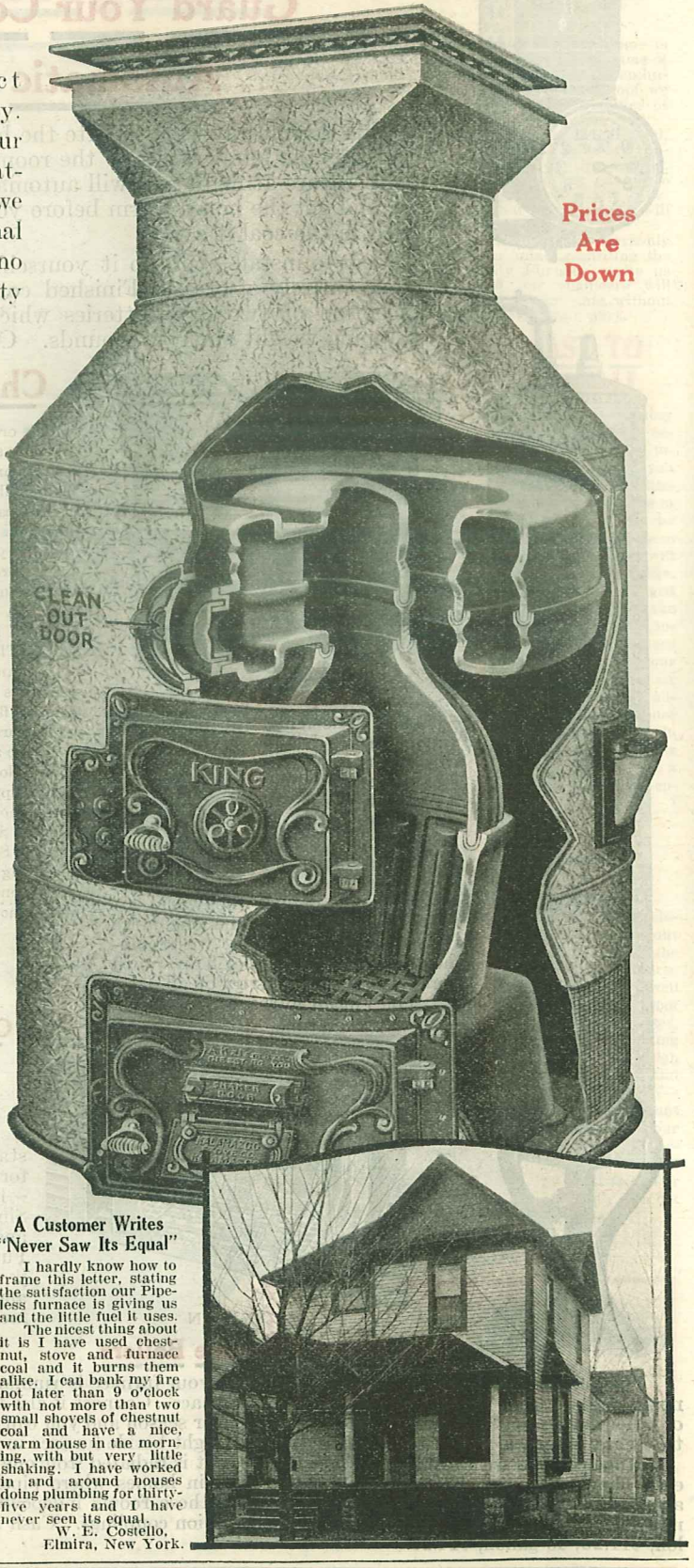
THE FIREPOT is of the slotted type, being the most durable form of construction known and at the same time much more efficient in the combustion it effects than any firepot not having this slotted feature.

Notice especially the very slight taper to the firepot. It would be much easier to give it more taper, but that would mean the collection of ashes against the walls of the firepot so noticeable in many furnaces and which must be avoided if the firepot casting is to do its proper share of the heating of the air flowing through the jacket to your rooms.

THE ASH PIT is worthy of mention even though it is below where the heating of the air takes place. This casting has to be as tight as any of the others and the doors have to close so that when you shut off your draft it is shut for sure and your fire does not get beyond your control, as it would do if the ash pit joints were not tight and its doors a perfect fit.

THE GRATES are four heavy bars that shake in pairs. It is rarely indeed that clinkers will form that cannot be ground through by shaking in the usual way. There is a special provision for unhooking the grates to give ready access to their upper surface with the poker if anything should happen to lodge on the grates that will not shake through readily.

Interior King Pipeless Furnace



Prices Are Down

A Customer Writes "Never Saw Its Equal"

I hardly know how to frame this letter, stating the satisfaction our Pipeless furnace is giving us and the little fuel it uses.

The nicest thing about it is I have used chestnut, stove and furnace coal and it burns them alike. I can bank my fire not later than 9 o'clock with not more than two small shovels of chestnut coal and have a nice, warm house in the morning, with but very little shaking. I have worked in and around houses doing plumbing for thirty-five years and I have never seen its equal.

W. E. Costello,
Elmira, New York.

Kalamazoo King Pipeless Furnace

A Complete Modern Heating System at a Wonderful Low Price

Anniversary Bargain

$98.95

Cash With Order
F. O. B.
Kalamazoo

Thousands In Use and Giving Satisfactory Service

Here you get all the advantages of pipeless furnace installation, plus the more powerful heating features of Kalamazoo King Construction.

OUR KING FURNACE is really the most powerful heating plant that we have ever built. For years we have sold this furnace for pipe style of installation, with warm air registers installed in different parts of the house, and the fact that it gave excellent satisfaction and service with this style of installation will give you an idea of the service you can expect with it in a pipeless heating plant.

WE ALWAYS LIKE to fill orders specifying the King Furnace. We know the furnace is going to make a friend and satisfied customer for us. Remember this furnace is made with large heavy castings as you can see from the illustration and description on the opposite page. Please do not confuse Kalamazoo Furnaces, and particularly our King construction, with furnaces having ordinary castings and with joints between the castings made shallow so that cement is only temporarily tight. Kalamazoo Furnaces are made with deep cup joints so that they are permanently gas tight, thus always keeping gas and dust from going up into your house.

ALSO REMEMBER that in getting a Kalamazoo furnace you are dealing direct with manufacturers. You are getting the factory to you wholesale price. Your furnace is guaranteed by manufacturers having long experience in building quality heating plants. You are sure of getting quick delivery and even after the furnace is installed you are protected with our money-back guarantee. You are sure of getting a safe, dependable heating plant and your judgment in buying a Kalamazoo is confirmed by the good words of satisfied customers in all parts of the country.

WHY DELAY getting a quality furnace when you can secure a Kalamazoo for so little money? You can install this Kalamazoo King in any of the three types of installation shown on page 34. If desired our engineers will be glad to suggest the best type of installation for your individual requirements.

CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN in ordering a King Pipeless to secure the size best fitted to your requirements. It is always better to have a furnace a little larger than is actually required. See page 53 on how to order.

BY PLACING COMBINATION REGISTERS in the ceiling the warm air will circulate to rooms on the second floor, and you will be able to maintain an even and comfortable warmth thruout every room in the house. See illustration, page 39. **$15.00 Down—$10.00 Monthly.**

Order No.	Diameter of Firepot Inches	Diam. of Casing Inches	Diam. of Collar on Register Box Inches	Dimensions of Register Inches	Dimensions of Cold Air Intake Openings Inches	Size of Fire Door Inches	Size of Ash Door Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Heating Capacities Cu. Ft.	When Extra Cold Air Fittings Are Used: Size of Each Cold Air Face, In.	When Extra Cold Air Fittings Are Used: Size of Each Cold Air Pipe, In.	Cash Price	Credit Price
DX901	21	42	24	24x30	12 x 22	9½x12½	13¼x21	1200	15,000	20 x 24	18	$ 98.95	$108.85
DX903	23	46	28	30x30	12 x 26	9½x12½	13¼x23	1350	23,000	20 x 24	20	109.90	120.90
DX902	25	50	32	36x36	14 x 27	9½x13½	13¼x24	1500	35,000	24 x 26	22	128.85	141.75
DX904	28½	57	36	40x40	14 x 32	9½x13½	13¼x26	2000	50,000	24 x 30	24	163.10	179.40

A Kalamazoo Furnace Insures Perfect Heat

★ "A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Kalamazoo King Utility Furnace

With a Bigger Heating Capacity

THIS TYPE of heating plant is specially designed for large homes where it is desired to take the warm and cold air through one register. We recommend the Kalamazoo King Utility Furnace because of its greater heating capacity. The warm air comes up thru the center section of the register and the cold air returns to the furnace down thru two outer sections and cold air flues as you can see by the illustration herewith.

THE SIMPLICITY of this construction insures giving dependable heating service day in and day out. It gives you a complete modern heating system at little more than the cost of a good stove. Why put up with an unsatisfactory furnace?—Why bother with stoves when you can enjoy real furnace comforts for so little invested and so easily installed.

THIS FURNACE is sold on our easy payment plan, with money-back guarantee and once installed in your home will give satisfactory service for many years.

F. O. B. Kalamazoo
Cash Price
$119.10
Buy Now

LOW PRICES BUY NOW

You have no extra fittings to buy for cold air returns when installing this Utility Furnace.

Furnished complete with check and turn dampers in smoke pipe, cement for joints, poker, shaker chain, pulleys and control, also smoke pipe as explained in table below.

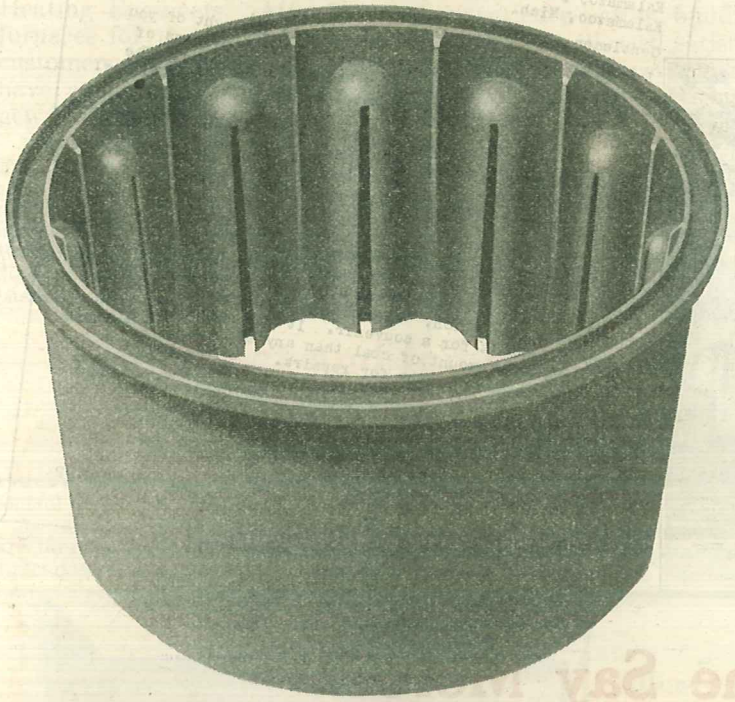
Cash or Easy Payments
$25.00 Down, Balance $15.00 Monthly
BURNS ALL KINDS OF FUEL

Order No.	Dia. of Casing In.	Extreme Width Inches	Inside Diameter Firepot Inches	Diameter of Grate Inches	Diameter Smoke Pipe Inches	Dia. Cold Air Pipes In.	Minimum Height (Extra Charge for Extensions Above 8 Ft. Total Height)	Hgt. to Lower Edge of Smoke Pipe	Quantity Smoke Pipe Included Without Ex. Charge	Dimensions of Register Inches	Size of Fire Door Inches	Size of Ash Door Inches	Shipping Weight Pounds	Heating Capacity Cu. Ft.	Cash Price	Credit Price
UD901	42	87	21	18	8	18	6 ft.-6 in.	39 in.	4 ft.-2 Elbs.	30x36	9½x12½	13¼x21	1300	15,000	**$119.10**	**$131.00**
UD903	46	87	23	20	8	18	6 ft.-6 in.	39 in.	4 ft.-2 Elbs.	30x36	9½x12½	13¼x23	1450	23,000	**126.40**	**139.00**
UD902	50	92	25	22	8	20	6 ft.-8 in.	39 in.	4 ft.-2 Elbs.	36x36	9½x13½	13¼x24	1675	35,000	**141.95**	**156.15**
UD904	57	105	28½	24½	10	22	6 ft.-10 in.	39 in.	4 ft.-2 Elbs.	40x40	9½x13½	13¼x26	2200	50,000	**184.95**	**203.45**

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Promptly Shipped from Kalamazoo

Why Kalamazoo Furnaces Are the Ideal Heating Plant for Any Home



The Kalamazoo Furnaces stand in a class by themselves for durability, ease of operation, fuel economy and cleanliness. Why? Because they are made of the best materials and by expert workmen with years of experience in furnace building.

When you buy an automobile, gasoline engine, cream separator—in fact, almost any item of home or farm equipment, you must first be satisfied as to the quality and correctness of construction as regards the different parts. Why not buy your furnace on the same basis?

FIRE-POT is the heaviest casting in the furnace and it should be. This important part must stand up under years of the hardest kind of service. That is why Kalamazoo fire-pots are made of such quality material and with the greatest care. They are not affected by the most severe strains.

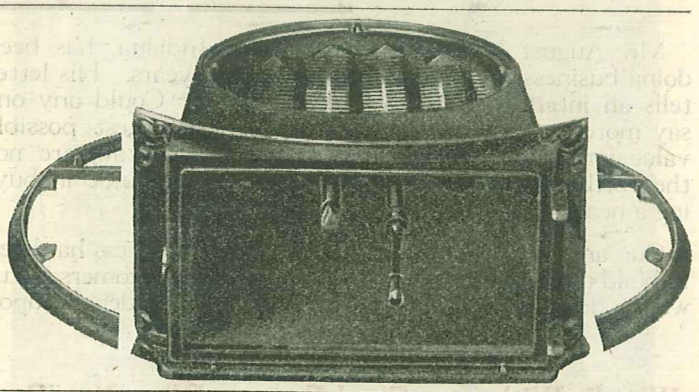
The inside of the fire-pot is made with slotted air flues. If you will study the illustration at the left you will note these flues extending up from the bottom of the fire-pot. These flues bring the air up into and over the top of the fuel, causing the fire to burn up the gases instead of allowing them to accumulate or escape up the chimney. In addition to burning the gases, they also keep the fire out around the outer edge of the fire-pot, thus radiating more heat units up to the warm air register.

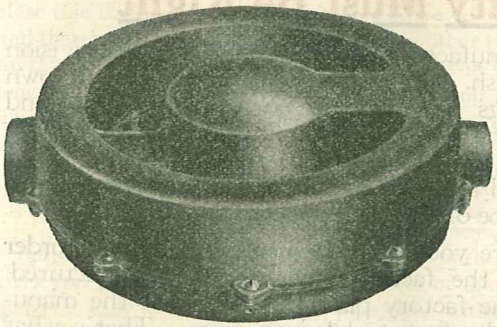
Base Plate and Ash-Pit

Too much cannot be said for the quality and simplicity of the base of Kalamazoo King Furnaces. Many types of furnace have a base that is so shallow that after one or two shakings of the furnace it is full of ashes and dust. You cannot get dust into your house or cellar from King Furnace bases, as they are cemented and bolted.

OUR BASE CASTING is correctly proportioned so as to allow ample room for the cold air to pass by and to come in contact with the heated exterior of the castings above the base and then ascend to the rooms above.

GRATES in Kalamazoo King Furnaces are triangular with three burning surfaces. By alternating use of the surfaces the grates will last for the life of the furnace.





Big Radiator

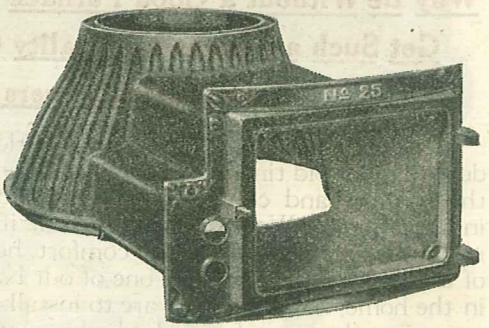
We are proud of the radiators in King Furnaces. They are the real reservoir of a warm air furnace such as the King. Without the radiator 25% of the heat would go up the chimney.

Our radiators are moulded in two pieces, with deep cement joints bolted in several places so they cannot leak gas thru expansion and contraction.

There are no flues or places in the King radiator to clean as in many other types of furnace. Simply open the clean-out door and remove the metal radiator cap and the smoke pipe and radiator can be cleaned in a very short time.

The smoke leaving the fire-pot travels toward the front, where it is divided and flows on either side of the radiator to the exit and thence to the chimney. Large combustion damper insures getting greatest heat from the fuel used.

Feed Section or Combustion Chamber



The feed section or combustion chamber of the King Furnace is cemented gas tight to the top of the fire-pot. It has an extra long feed chute with a recess moulded on to allow the use of a coil for hot water heating.

This is an economical feature worth considering. With practically no more fuel used you can have hot water in your kitchen, bath room and laundry. The feed section was designed with corrugated sides so as to give greater radiation surface and is of tough and heavy construction to insure long, satisfactory service.

"Only Sorry That We Didn't Buy Sooner"

That's What An Indiana Owner Says About His Kalamazoo Furnace

Columbus, Indiana,
October 18, 1921.

Kalamazoo Stove Company,
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Gentlemen:

I wish to let you know that the furnace I bought of you is all you claim for it and more. I burned 6½ tons of coal last winter. We had fire about eight months. The only thing I am sorry about was that we didn't buy sooner.

There is no furnace made as good as the Kalamazoo Pipeless. You don't need a deep basement with pipes all over it like a grain elevator. It is easy to set up and to make fire. In ten minutes the whole house is warm and no stove in the way.

I bought one of your Base Burners and used it 17 years. During that time it cost me only 90 cents for repairs. I also bought a little Kitchen Heater and it gave the best of satisfaction. We don't need it any more but we want to keep it for a souvenir. It will make more heat from the same amount of coal than any stove I ever saw and it never cost us a cent for repairs.

Thanking you very kindly for your prompt and excellent service, I remain

Yours very truly,

August Neutrup

Could Anyone Say More?

Mr. August Neutrup of Columbus, Indiana, has been doing business with Kalamazoo for many years. His letter tells an interesting story. Please read it. Could any one say more to satisfy you that you get the biggest possible value for your money at Kalamazoo? After all, are not the words of a satisfied customer your best guide in buying a heating plant for your home?

Our ambition ever since we started this business has been to build the best furnaces in America. Our customers tell us we are doing it. And we MUST DO IT! We depend upon receiving business thru the mails. It is absolutely imperative, therefore, that we give highest quality. Only in that way could we expect to build up the kind of satisfied customers that means success.

No other manufacturer in the world rejects more quickly a faulty part than do the factory inspectors here at Kalamazoo. Tests are frequent and exhaustive. They occur at every stage of manufacture. If a flaw is discovered—no matter how trifling—the whole piece goes back—and will go back again and again if necessary until it is pronounced perfect.

Why Be Without a Good Furnace When You Can Get Such a Wonderful Quality Offer Direct from Manufacturers?

We know that there are still countless thousands who depend upon old time heating methods and are not enjoying the comfort and convenience of a modern heating plant in their home. We are confident that if these people fully realized what it means to the comfort, health and happiness of the entire family to have one of our Kalamazoo Furnaces in the home, how easy they are to install, and how moderate our price, there are few indeed who would not be enjoying this real home comfort.

Quality Must Be Right

All steps of manufacture are under our own supervision from start to finish. The patterns are made in our own shops; the castings are made in our own foundries and parts assembled and fitted into the finished furnace by our own workmen. It would be well to remember this: Some heating plants sold are manufactured piece-meal and naturally they cannot be of the high, uniform quality.

No matter where you buy your heating plant, the order must first go to the factory where it is manufactured. When it leaves the factory platform, it carries the manufacturer's price—the first and lowest price. That's what you get at Kalamazoo.

You Get a 90 Day Trial and a Money Back Guarantee

When you deal with Kalamazoo you get a fair trial. This is backed by our iron-clad guarantee of complete satisfaction or your money refunded. This means that you are to have the opportunity of trying out your furnace for 90 days or longer if necessary. You are to test it in every conceivable manner to satisfy yourself that every detail is just as it should be. If it is not satisfactory you may return it and we will promptly refund your money.

Study These Wonderful New Features In the Kalamazoo Rex Furnace

Here is the latest triumph of the Kalamazoo Stove Company's Heating Engineers. After 21 years experience—after building furnaces for thousands of homes—after having pleased satisfied customers from coast to coast—our heating engineer experts have again succeeded in producing an outstanding success in a new Kalamazoo Furnace.

You will do well to closely study the construction of the Kalamazoo Rex Furnace. Note particularly the smoke pipe construction; here is really a secret that has remained locked up until the Kalamazoo engineers discovered the simple principle of making the smoke travel a longer path before escaping up the chimney and thereby radiating more heat units up into your home. When you start the fire in the Rex Furnace you turn the damper so as to get a direct draft up the chimney. Once the fire is started, you can block this passage and make the smoke travel through the lower chamber. This new

Direct and Indirect Smoke Travel

means a warmer home with less fuel consumption. It also means positive control of the fire every hour of the day or night.

As you know when a fire is first built or too much fine coal is put onto the fire, there is an abundance of smoke that must have a ready exit. With this direct damper arrangement, you can open a direct passage to the chimney.

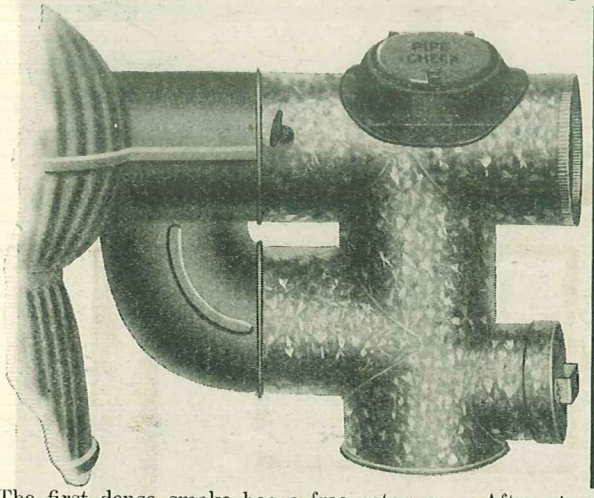


Illustration Shows the Direct and Indirect Smoke Travel

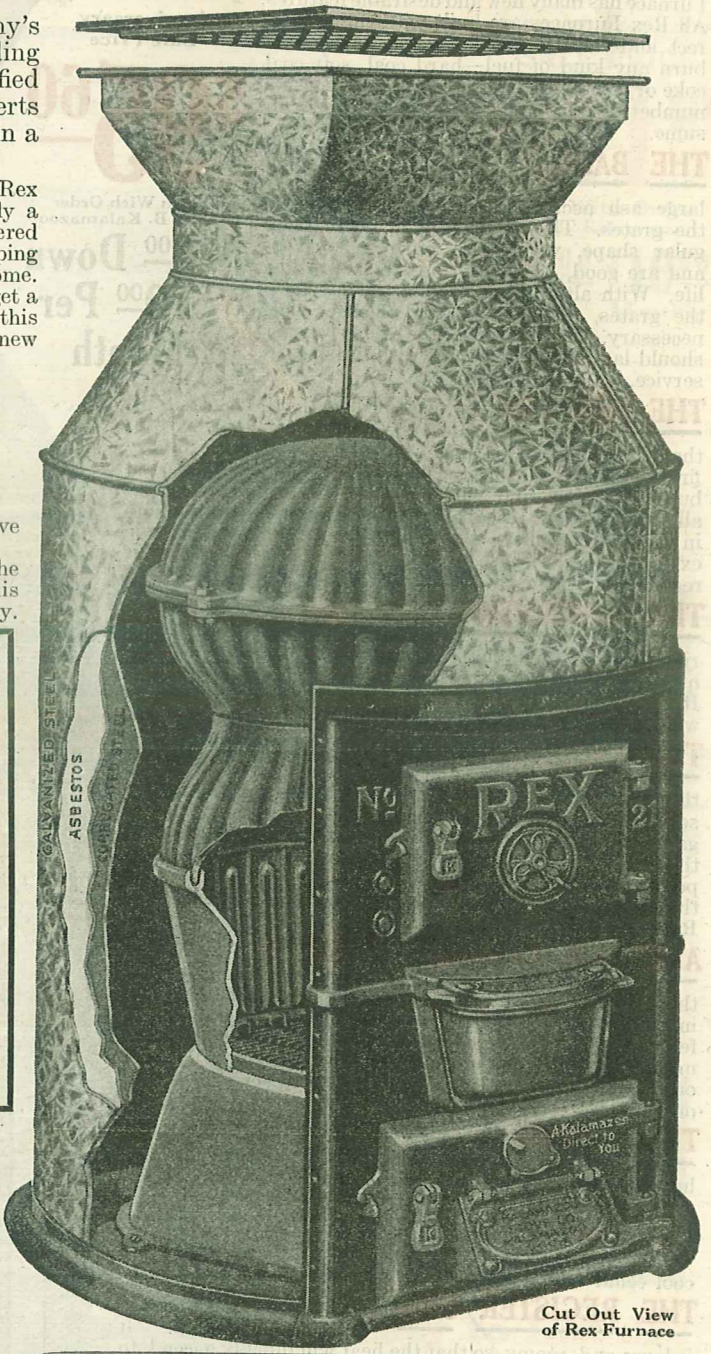
The first dense smoke has a free getaway. After about 10 minutes, close this damper and you will have a fire confined to a far longer travel and thereby save considerable heat that in other types of furnaces escapes up the chimney. Much of course depends upon your chimney upon how long you would have to leave your direct damper open. The better the draft in your chimney the shorter the time it would be necessary to leave this damper open.

Easy to Clean

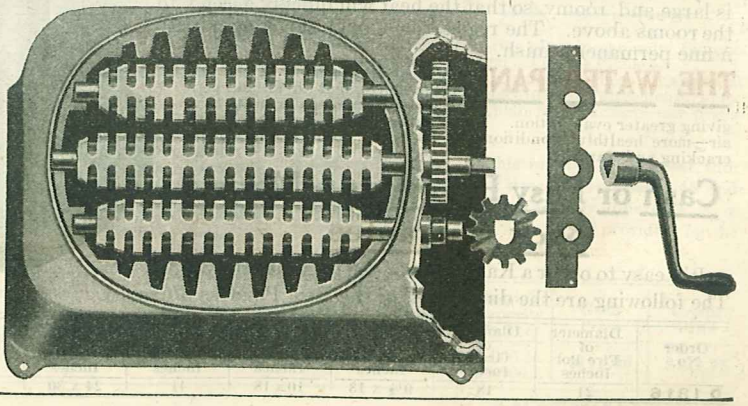
Simply removing the little cap at the base of the smoke pipe section gives you immediate access to the interior of the smoke pipe. This makes it easy to keep the smoke pipe clean without disconnecting it from the furnace and chimney flue.

The Grates

As shown in the illustration at the right, the grates of the Kalamazoo Rex Furnace are made in triangular shape, with three burning surfaces and are made of good heavy castings to insure long life. With alternating use of the surfaces of the grates and the removal of ashes when necessary, the grates in the Rex Furnace should last for many years of satisfactory service.



Cut Out View of Rex Furnace



Kalamazoo Rex Pipeless Furnace

A Heating Plant That Meets Every Home Requirement

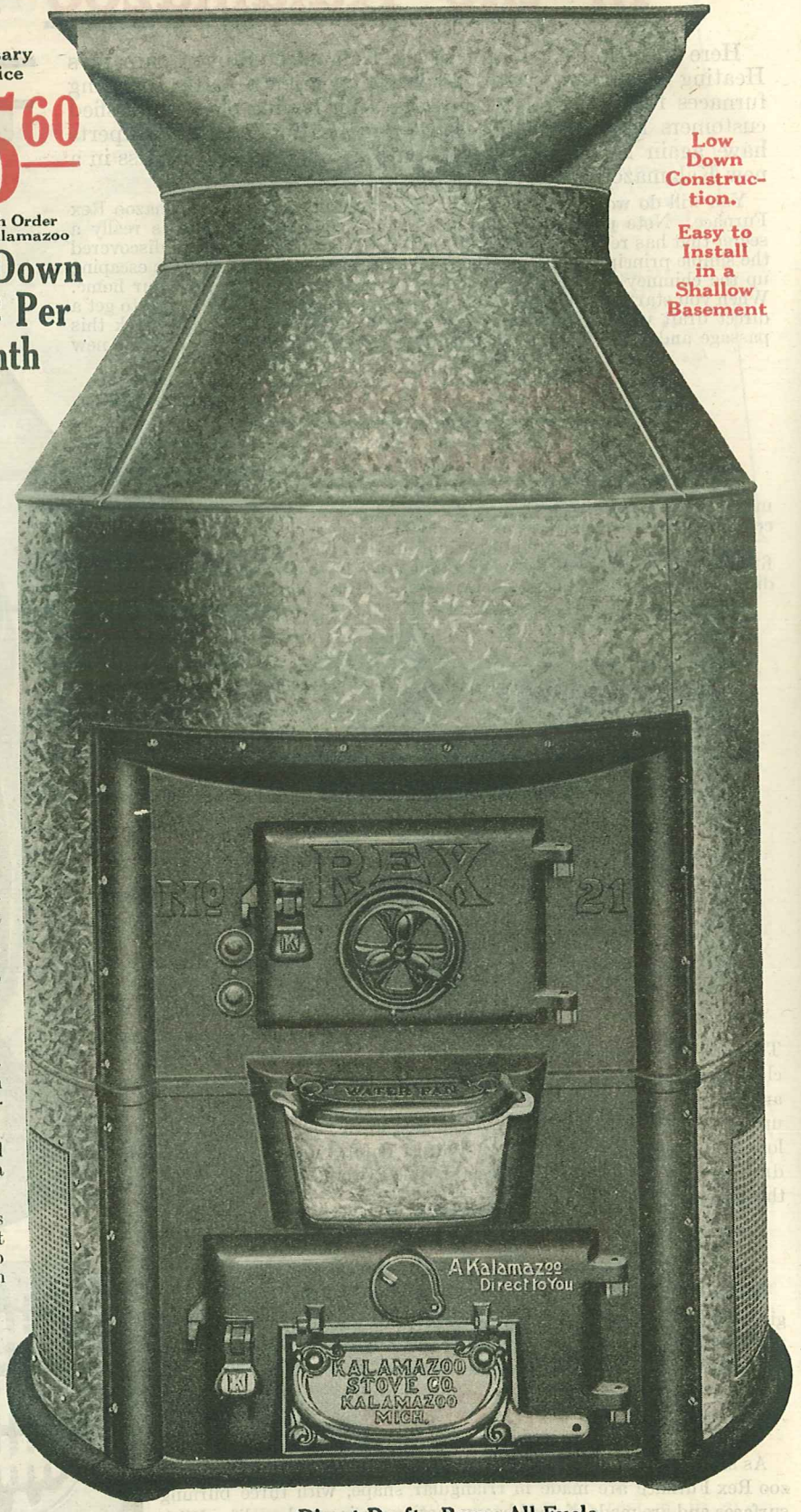
As stated on the opposite page, our Rex Furnace has many new and desirable features. All Rex Furnaces are built with the new direct and indirect smoke travel device. All burn any kind of fuel—hard coal, soft coal, coke or wood and all get the greatest possible number of heat units from the fuel they consume.

Anniversary Sale Price

$95.60

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$15.00 Down
$10.00 Per Month



Low Down Construction.

Easy to Install in a Shallow Basement

THE BASE of this furnace is of sufficient depth to allow for large ash accumulation without danger to the grates. The grates are made in triangular shape, with three burning surfaces, and are good, heavy castings to insure long life. With alternating uses of the surface of the grates, and the removal of ashes when necessary, the grates in the Rex Furnace should last for many years with satisfactory service.

THE FIRE POT is equipped with the slotted air flues the same as described for the King Furnace on page 43. This is not an ordinary fire pot but is one that will insure getting perfect combustion of fuel and will burn all the gases instead of allowing them to escape up the chimney or accumulate in the fire chamber. Both grates and fire pot are made extra heavy, as these are the parts of the furnace that receive the greatest wear.

THE COMBUSTION CHAMBER or feed section is of just the right thickness to allow the heat units to radiate through quickly and is sufficiently heavy to stand years of wear. It has an eight-inch feed chute. Clinkers can be removed with ease and fire can be kindled readily.

THE RADIATOR is of a new and improved design and there are many features about this radiator that enable Rex Furnaces to give unusual service. It is large enough to allow the heated smoke and gases to remain for a time and let the heat units radiate through as much as possible. An undersized radiator is poor economy, as a big percentage of the heat goes up the chimney and is lost. This is something we avoid in Rex Furnaces.

ANOTHER VALUABLE FEATURE in this furnace is that the feed section can be turned from the regular position in the back of the furnace to either right or left side of feed door at right angles, if this will bring the smoke outlet more convenient to the chimney. The right or left smoke outlet arrangement would have to be specified in your order.

THE CASING is made with triple walls, first 24-gauge galvanized sheet steel, then heavy asbestos insulation and lined on the inside with 27-gauge corrugated, non-reflecting black iron.

THE TOP or bonnet is also of heavy gauge galvanized iron, lined with asbestos. You will have a cool cellar and a warm home with this construction.

THE REGISTER BOX is the same material as the jackets and top. It is large and roomy so that the heat will quickly ascend to the rooms above. The register is of oxidized copper with a fine permanent finish.

THE WATER PAN is placed in the front of the furnace. Convenient to fill and kept where the furnace is hottest, thus giving greater evaporation. This means plenty of moisture in the air—more healthful conditions and keeping your furniture from cracking and warping.

Cash or Easy Payments—Money Back Guarantee

It's easy to order a Kalamazoo. See pages 32 and 33.

Direct Draft—Burns All Fuels.

The following are the dimensions of the Rex Pipeless Furnace.

Order No.	Diameter of Fire Pot Inches	Diameter of Grates Inches	Size of Feed Door Inches	Size of Ash Pit Door Inches	Width of Casing Inches	Size of Register Inches	Size of Smoke Pipe Inches	Size of Cold Air Screens Inches	Lowest Possible Height Inches	Heating Capacity Cubic Feet	Cash Price	Credit Price
D 1816	21	18	9½ x 13	10 x 18	41	24 x 30	8	12 x 22	70	15,000 to 20,000	$95.60	$105.15

48 Hour Shipments

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Kalamazoo Rex Utility Furnace

Develops Tremendous Heat, Yet Is Economical to Operate

A Complete Powerful Heating Plant In a Single Unit

As you can see from the illustration, this furnace takes all of the cold and warm air through one register. The heat comes up through the center section of the large register in the floor and cold air returns to the furnace through two outer sections, one at each side of the register, and goes down to the furnace through the flues which you can see alongside of the furnace. This means a constant circulation of air, a warm home and getting greatest possible results from the fuel consumed.

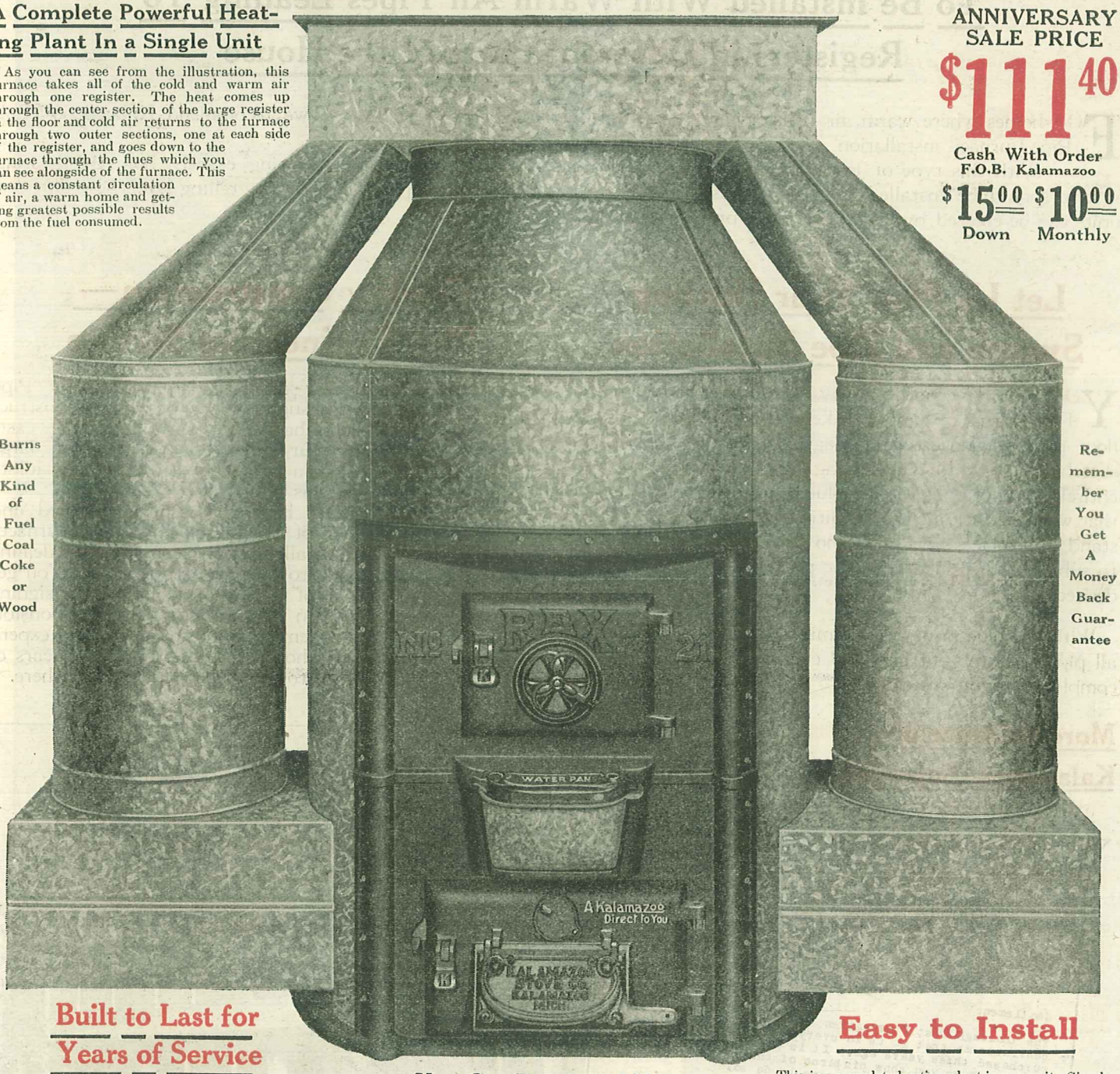
ANNIVERSARY SALE PRICE

$111.40

Cash With Order
F.O.B. Kalamazoo

$15.00 Down $10.00 Monthly

Burns Any Kind of Fuel Coal Coke or Wood



Remember You Get A Money Back Guarantee

Built to Last for Years of Service

YOUR INVESTMENT in a Rex Furnace is protected by all of the resources and experience of the Kalamazoo Stove Company. We put into this furnace strong, heavy castings, grates that last for years and a fire pot that no one has ever been able to burn out. Once this furnace is installed in your home you are sure of having a warm home for many years to come. Furthermore, you are sure of heating your home at lowest cost. This furnace will burn any fuel—hard coal, soft coal, coke or wood.

You Get Results of Years of Experience

Our heating engineers took the best results of long years of experience in building heating plants for thousands of customers and then designed the Rex Furnace. They put into it many new features, such as, the special direct and indirect smoke flue, the large combustion dome, the large cast iron front with water pan in the center. They included the special slotted fire pot which insures perfect combustion of fuel.

Easy to Install

This is a complete heating plant in one unit. Simply cut a hole in your floor and set up the furnace.

We have heard of many instances where a man and a boy installed a utility furnace in two or three hours' time.

It is easy to order a Kalamazoo Furnace—see pages 32 and 33.

THE CONSTRUCTION of this furnace is identical with that described on pages 45 and 46. The only difference is in the outer casing providing for the complete travel of warm and cold air.

Order No.	Size of Fire Pot Inches	Size of Ash Pit Door Inches	Size of Feed Door Inches	Dia. of Grates Inches	Lowest Height Possible	Width of Casing Inches	Extreme Width Over All Feet	Stubs (2 Each) Inches	Cold Air Pipe Inches	Smoke Pipe Inches	Register Inches	Col. on Reg. Box Inches	Heating Capacity Cu. Feet	Cash Price	Credit Price
DO816	21	10 x 18	9½ x 13	18	5 ft. 8 in.	41	7	12 x 22	18	8	36 x 36	24	15,000 to 20,000	$111.40	$122.75

The Manufacturer's Price is the Lowest.

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Kalamazoo King Pipe Furnace

To Be Installed With Warm Air Pipes Leading To Registers in Different Parts of the House

FOR homes where warm air registers are wanted in different parts of the house we recommend Kalamazoo King Pipe Furnace installation.

With this type of installation our heating engineers prepare blue prints showing exactly how the heating system should be installed to get the best results and also complete illustrated directions telling how these different units can be erected by anyone without previous experience.

Let Us Plan Your Heating System and Pipe Installation

YOU need have no hesitancy in ordering a Kalamazoo Pipe Furnace. Simply make up rough sketches of your floor plans as suggested on pages 32 and 33. Send your sketches to us and our heating engineers will submit you, entirely without obligation, a blue print of the heating plant that would exactly fit the conditions of your home. Understand, this places you under no obligation as we are glad to submit blue prints when the pipe style of installation is desired.

With our blue prints we submit quotations for furnishing all pipes, registers, fittings and everything needed for your complete heating system.

Quality Construction—Plus Engineering Service

UNDERSTAND that in a Kalamazoo King Pipe Furnace you get a superior type of furnace construction. You get a furnace that is built with large heavy castings, long life grates, our special slotted fire pot, large radiating chamber, and a furnace with deep cup joints which will always stay gas tight.

Our heating engineers have successfully designed and directed the installation of Kalamazoo King Pipe Furnaces for thousands of homes all over the country. In dealing with us you come direct to furnace headquarters. You get the experienced counsel of men who specialize in designing home heating plants—men who are individually responsible and who have back of them all of the resources and experience of manufacturers who have had twenty-one years of experience in serving customers successfully everywhere.

More Evidence of Kalamazoo Superiority

Kalamazoo, Mich.
June 30, 1922.

KALAMAZOO STOVE COMPANY,
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN.

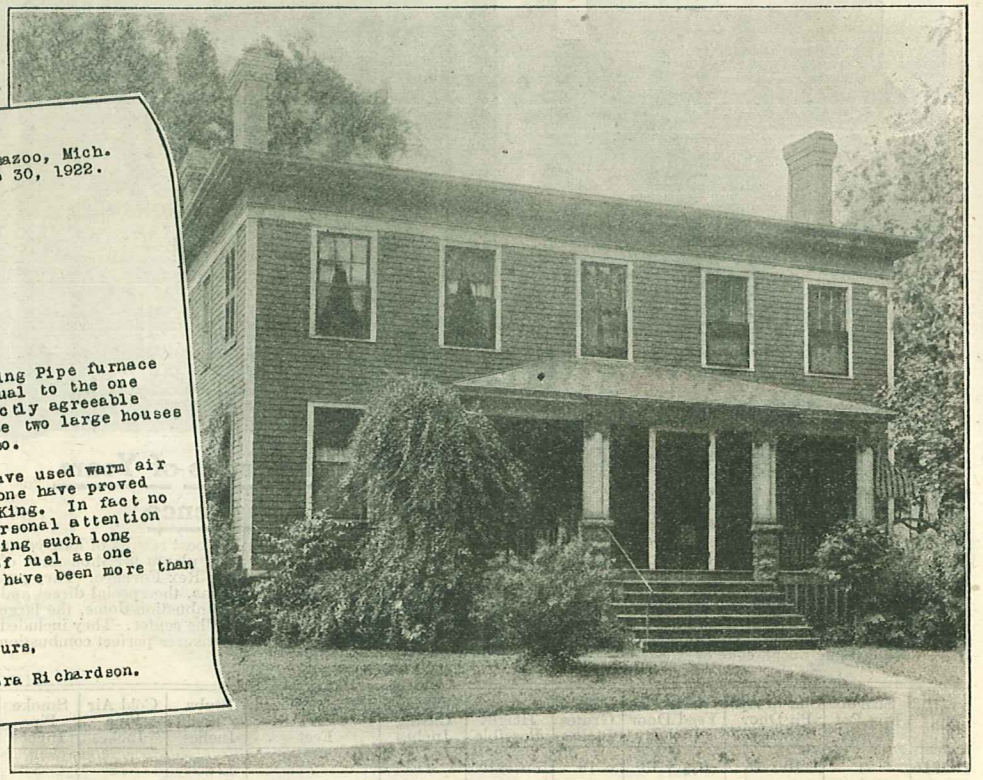
Gentlemen:

The thorough test I havegiven the new King Pipe furnace convinces me that it is in every way equal to the one purchased three years ago. It is perfectly agreeable to me to have you show pictures of these two large houses in your advertising if you care to do so.

In my various residence properties I have used warm air furnaces of nine different makes and none have proved more satisfactory than the Kalamazoo King. In fact no other furnace of which I have given personal attention to the firing, has been capable of giving such long continued, steady heat from a charge of fuel as one of these kings will give. My tenants have been more than pleased.

Very truly yours,

(Mrs.) Dora Richardson.



KALAMAZOO KING PIPE FURNACE

The King Pipe Furnace, as shown in the illustration above, sends warm air through pipes leading from the hood of the furnace to registers placed in various parts of the house. The King Pipe is of the indirect draft design. It has a large fire-pot, large grates and large radiating surface.

We furnish all pipes and registers. See page following for prices, everything needed to complete the system. And we guarantee the Kalamazoo King Pipe Furnace to give you perfect satisfaction.

The King Pipe is easily installed. You can do it yourself and save big money. See page 40 for sectional view, and page 43 for Kalamazoo King parts.

Send our Engineers a rough sketch of your home and they will be pleased to quote a price on Furnace and Fittings best suited for your home, together with a Blue Print. This service is Free.

Burns All Kinds of Fuel. Collars and dampers as shown are not included in price of furnace.

Order No.	Diameter of Casing	Diameter of Fire-Pot	Size of Ash Pit Door	Size of Fire Door	Diameter of Grate	Height with Casing	Shipping Weight	Heating Capacity	Cash Price	Credit Price
D901	42 in.	21 in.	13¼x21 in.	12½x9½ in.	18 in.	66 in.	1,100 lbs.	10,000 to 20,000 cu. ft.	**$ 93.40**	**$102.75**
D903	46 in.	23 in.	13¼x23 in.	12½x9½ in.	20 in.	67 in.	1,250 lbs.	20,000 to 30,000 cu. ft.	**102.75**	**112.80**
D902	50 in.	25 in.	13¼x24 in.	13½x9½ in.	22 in.	68½ in.	1,400 lbs.	30,000 to 45,000 cu. ft.	**115.50**	**127.05**
D904	57 in.	28½ in.	13¼x26 in.	13½x9½ in.	24½ in.	74 in.	1,900 lbs.	45,000 to 60,000 cu. ft.	**135.10**	**148.60**

Shipped in sections; will go through a 2-foot 6-inch door. The prices quoted do not include pipe, registers or fittings but just the furnace and casing

Kalamazoo Rex Pipe Furnace

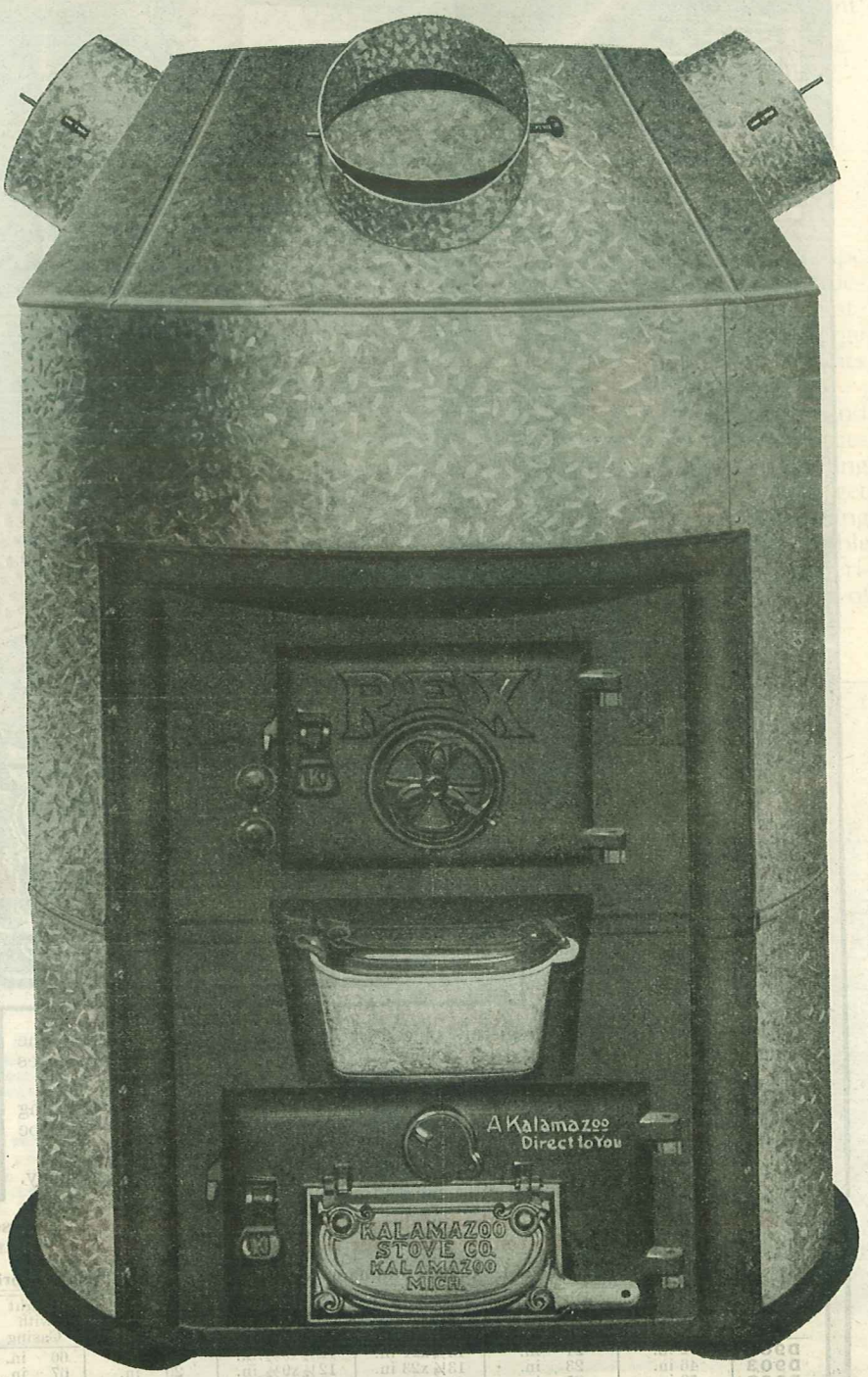
$89.90 Cash Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

For Installation Where Registers Are Wanted In Different Parts of the House

This installation gives you the advantages of the new features in Kalamazoo Rex Furnaces. For use with the pipe style of installation. The furnace shown here is constructed exactly the same as that described on pages 45 and 46. It has the direct and indirect smoke device, the large smoke and combustion chamber, three grates and the slotted fire pot. Also, it has the large cast iron front as shown, with the water pan in the center, and where it insures getting the most moisture evaporated into the air upstairs.

Terms

$15.00 Down
$10.00 Monthly



Let Our Engineers Plan Your Installation

In ordering this furnace you get the service of our heating engineers in planning the right kind of a heating system for your home. You send us rough sketches of your floor plans as suggested on pages 32 and 33. Our heating engineers study these and then prepare blue prints showing exactly where the furnace should be placed and where each pipe and register should go. In addition they also supply complete illustrated directions for installing each unit of the furnace. Thus you are sure of getting the very best possible service that can be given in getting the furnace that will heat your home properly and with the least amount of fuel.

You can order this furnace with perfect assurance of getting a satisfactory heating system in every way. You are protected by the Kalamazoo money back guarantee. You can buy for cash or easy payments, as you desire.

Low Down Construction Ideal for Pipe Installation

The low height of this furnace, only 5 feet, makes the Rex Furnace an ideal one for pipe style of installation. The low height allows for a better pitch for the warm air pipes thus allowing more easy flow of warm air up to the registers. It is easy to keep your home warm with this type of installation.

Burns Wood, Coke or Coal

The Rex is built to combine the best features of the King and Vulcan furnaces as well as these can be combined in a single unit. It has the same firepot as the twenty-one inch King furnace and, although all other parts differ from those of the King, the same heating capacity is maintained. The radiator is self cleaning and the only part of the furnace in which soot can collect is at the bottom of the diving flue, where a clean out opening permits its removal at once and in the most convenient manner.

If you can use a furnace the size of the Kalamazoo Rex, you will not make any mistake by placing it into your home now and enjoy the comforts of a perfectly heated home.

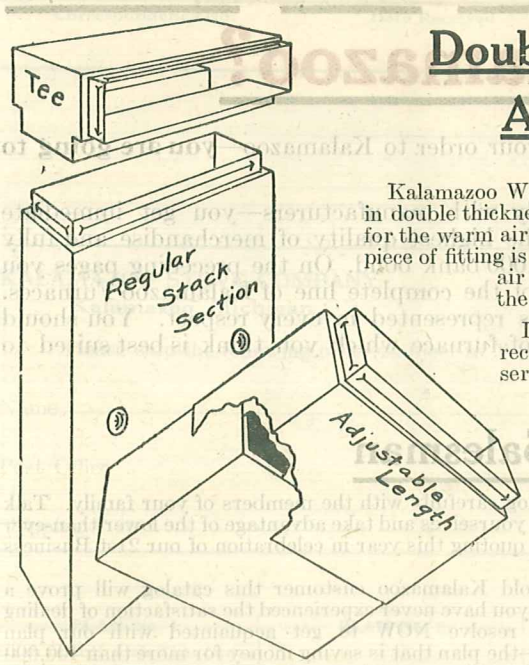
This furnace burns any fuel—hard coal, soft coal, coke or wood. It is easy to order a Kalamazoo Furnace. See pages 32 to 33. Dimensions of Rex Pipe Furnace are as follows:

Order No.	Inside Diameter of Fire Pot	Diameter of Casing	Diameter of Grate	Diameter of Smoke Pipe	Size of Fire Door	Size of Ash Pit Door	Height of Complete Casing	Shipping Weight	Heating Capacity	Cash Price	Credit Price
D816	21 in.	41 in.	18 in.	8 in.	9½x13 in.	10x18 in.	5 ft.	1000 lb.	15000 to 20000 cu. ft.	$89.90	$98.90

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

You Couldn't Walk Upright Where The Rex Wouldn't Stand

Fittings for Kalamazoo Furnaces



Double Thickness Stacking for Leading Warm Air Between Studding to Second Floor

Kalamazoo Wall Stacks have many features we would recommend for use in your home. They are made in double thickness, with air spaces between the inner and outer walls. This air space acts as an insulation for the warm air passing through inside. Also, it allows for easier connections of one piece to the other. Each piece of fitting is made with a patent joint that requires no solder and when connected permits of a continuous air passage with absolute safety and freedom from loss of heat units before the warm air reaches the register.

In ordering Kalamazoo Safety Wall Stacks and Fittings you can be sure that you are going to receive fittings that when once installed are absolutely safe and will give long and satisfactory service.

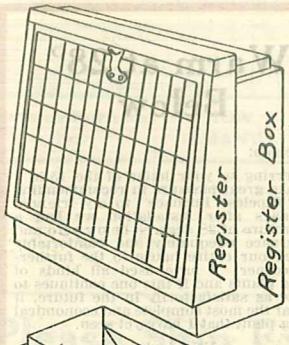
These double thickness fittings for reaching second floor registers are designated as No. 4, measuring 3 inches by 10⅝ inches, outside measurements, and No. 6, measuring 3 inches by 12⅝ inches, outside measurements.

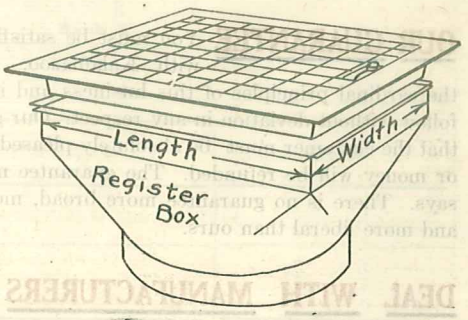
They come in standard lengths as priced below.

Adjustable length telescopes 6 inches upon itself.

Length	24 in.	18 in.	10 in.	6 in.	4 in.	2 in.	Adj.	Tee	Elb.	Boot
Price Each No. 4 stack	$ .87	66c	44c	35c	26c	22c	49c	$ .95	$ .95	$ .97
Price Each No. 6 stack	1.04	79c	52c	44c	35c	31c	56c	1.02	1.04	1.00

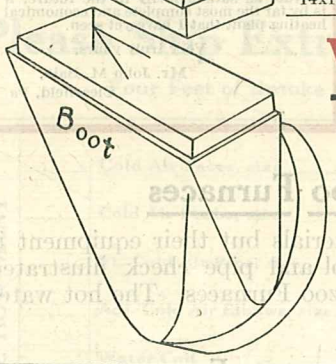
Floor Registers and Boxes for First Floor Rooms





Register size	Leader pipe size	Cubic feet in average room register will heat	Price Black Jap. register	Price Oxid. copper register	Price Register box
8x10 inches	8 inches	800	$1.85	$2.10	55c
10x12 inches	9 inches	1050	2.70	2.90	80c
10x14 inches	10 inches	1500	2.90	3.10	85c
12x15 inches	12 inches	2250	3.00	3.30	85c
14x18 inches	14 inches	3000	4.40	4.80	95c

Wall Registers for First Floor Rooms



(The first two sizes are also suitable for use in second floor rooms.) Heating capacity of a register in a second floor room is about 50 per cent more than in a first floor room.

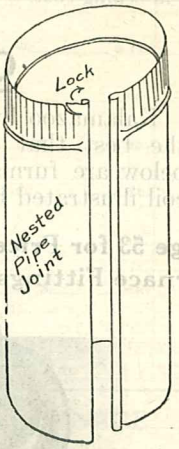
Register size inches	Cubic feet in average first floor room register will heat	Price Black Japanned register	Price Oxidized copper register
8x10	800	$1.15	$2.00
10x12	1050	2.10	3.10
11x13 Standard	1500	2.60	3.90
11x13 Extra Depth	2250	3.40	4.60

Wall Registers, Boxes and Boots

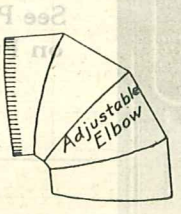
Size	Pipe sizes	Price Box	Price Boot
For 1— 8x10-inch register 1st floor	8 inches	$1.40	$1.20
2— 8x10-inch register 1st floor	9 inches	1.61	1.61
For 1— 8x10-inch register 2nd floor	No. 4 stack	1.21	.....
2— 8x10-inch register 2nd floor	No. 4 stack	1.42	.....
For 1—10x12-inch register 1st floor	9 inches	1.58	1.37
2—10x12-inch register 1st floor	10 inches	1.77	1.77
For 1—10x12-inch register 2nd floor	No. 6 stack	1.37	.....
2—10x12-inch register 2nd floor	No. 6 stack	1.58	.....
For 1—11x13 standard register 1st floor	10 inches	1.69	1.49
2—11x13 standard register 1st floor	12 inches	1.90	1.90
For 1—11x13-inch extra depth 1st floor	12 inches	1.82	1.61
2—11x13-inch extra depth 1st floor	14 inches	2.02	2.02

For space that can be heated by a pipe of certain diameter see floor register table.

Round Tin Pipe and Elbows



All round pipe is shipped nested. Standard length of each joint of tin pipe is eighteen inches. All round pipe elbows are 90 degrees adjustable.



Size	Price per foot	Price per elbow	Area of pipe
8 inches	18c	27c	50 square inches
9 inches	21c	30c	63 square inches
10 inches	24c	35c	78 square inches
12 inches	28c	67c	113 square inches
14 inches	32c	80c	154 square inches

Add together the areas of all warm air pipes and make the cold air piping capacity large enough to correspond.

Use Order Blank, Page 53

Is There Any Reason Why You Should Not Deal with Kalamazoo?

Saved $75

Gentlemen:
I have received and installed one of your Vulcan Furnaces last fall. And I can truthfully say that I have saved about $75.00 on it. I showed it to a number of my friends and they were greatly surprised the way it heats the house, with the small amount of coal that I I used. For I have not used more than three shovels of coal on the coldest days this winter.
Yours truly,
John Straub.
Easton, Pa.

There is one thing certain when you send your order to Kalamazoo—**you are going to save money.**

IN DEALING WITH US you deal directly with manufacturers—you get immediate delivery. From an immense stock—you get the highest quality of merchandise and fully protected by a guarantee, backed with a $100,000 bank bond. On the preceding pages you have seen illustrations and read descriptions of the complete line of Kalamazoo Furnaces. We guarantee these furnaces to be exactly as represented in every respect. You should experience no difficulty in selecting the type of furnace which you think is best suited to your individual requirements.

This Catalog Is Our Only Salesman

This Kalamazoo Book of Bargains is our only salesman. It receives no fancy salary—it does not turn in any exorbitant expense accounts. It comes into your home with a complete description of Kalamazoo products and offers you a wonderful buying opportunity.

It is easy and pleasant to order by mail. It saves time and worry. You know when you deal with Kalamazoo that you are going to get exactly what you ordered and that you will not experience any long, tiresome delays.

Study this catalog carefully with the members of your family. Talk things over among yourselves and take advantage of the lower-than-ever prices that we are quoting this year in celebration of our 21st Business Anniversary.

If you are an old Kalamazoo customer this catalog will prove a welcome guest. If you have never experienced the satisfaction of dealing with Kalamazoo, resolve NOW to get acquainted with our plan of doing business—the plan that is saving money for more than 400,000 satisfied customers in all parts of the country.

OUR GUARANTEE You must be satisfied when you deal with Kalamazoo. That is one of the cardinal principles of this business and it is a law that we follow without deviation in any respect. Our guarantee specifies that the customer must be absolutely pleased with his purchase or money will be refunded. The guarantee means just what it says. There is no guarantee more broad, more comprehensive and more liberal than ours.

DEAL WITH MANUFACTURERS It is logical that the manufacturer's price should be the lowest. No matter what article of merchandise you buy, the usual price is based upon the cost of manufacture and the profits of every one who handles the article before it reaches you. Therefore, dealing direct with the manufacturer means truest economy in every sense of the word. The saving in price is due to the saving in selling cost.

HIGH QUALITY It is the high quality of Kalamazoo products that has helped us to build up business in all parts of the country. It is the secret of our success. If we did not produce the best quality, we could never have built up this large manufacturing plant nor could we have satisfied customers in every county of the United States.

PROMPT SHIPMENT We own and operate the largest direct-dealing factories in our line in the world. We carry immense stocks in our warehouses and are at all times ready for immediate shipment. Almost without exception orders are shipped within 24 hours after their receipt.

Warm at 28° Below

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter of the 15th, I will take great pleasure in recommending your "Pipeless Furnace" to my friends. Two days after installation we had a temperature of 28 degrees below zero and the furnace adequately and comfortably warmed our entire house to the furthermost corner. I have used all kinds of heating plants and if this one continues to operate as satisfactorily in the future, it is by far the most complete and economical heating plant that I have yet seen.

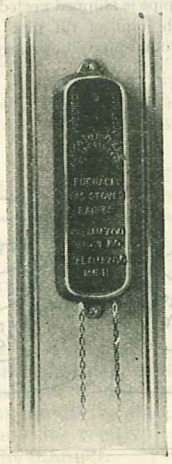
Very truly yours,
Mr. John M. Bain,
Clearfield, Pa.

Quality Equipment on Kalamazoo Furnaces

Kalamazoo Furnaces are not only built of the finest materials but their equipment is the best that money can buy. The draft damper control and pipe check illustrated below are furnished as regular equipment on all Kalamazoo Furnaces. The hot water coil illustrated below, is priced extra.

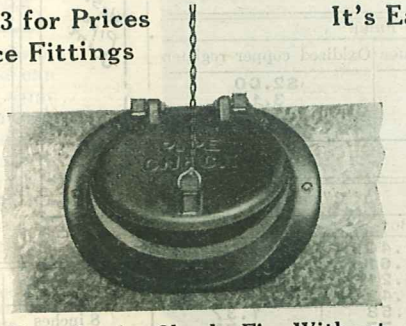
See Page 53 for Prices on Furnace Fittings

It's Easy to Order a Kalamazoo Furnace See Pages 32-33



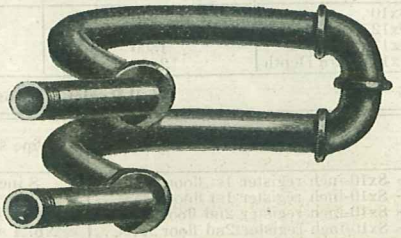
Draft Damper Control

Operate the draft from upstairs. Hang the draft control on the wall in the room just above the furnace. It saves many a trip to the basement. It operates with weights and pulleys. Chains can be operated from upstairs or down in the basement, as desired. Furnished as regular equipment on all Kalamazoo Furnaces.



Pipe Check—Checks Fire Without Wasting Fuel

This drop damper is placed in the side of the smoke pipe. Opening it lessens the draft drawn in through the fire. It checks the fire without wasting fuel. This damper is operated from the draft control illustrated above. Furnished as regular equipment on all Kalamazoo Furnaces.



Hot Water Coil

You can have plenty of hot water with your Kalamazoo Furnace—any style. Space is always provided for at the left of the fire door so that the coil does not decrease the size of the fire feed door, nor the capacity of the fire pot. It must be used with a pressure boiler of 30 to 60 gallons capacity. Water coil, $2.00 extra. Price does not include boiler, stand and pipe fittings. See page 39.

FURNACE ORDER BLANK

Correspondence No.	Date Received	Acknowledged by	Order Number	Date Shipped

DO NOT WRITE IN ABOVE SPACES

KALAMAZOO STOVE COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Date_____ 19____

Please ship the following order, subject to Terms and Conditions on back of this Order Blank, freight collect, to my railroad station:

Name_____ St. and No. or R. F. D._____

Post Office_____ State_____ Railroad_____ (Name of Railroad)

Shipping Point_____ County_____ State_____

TERMS OF PURCHASE

PLAN No. 1
Cash in full with This Order

$_____

In_____ (Form of Remittance)

PLAN No. 2

PLAN No. 3
The money for this order has been deposited in the $_____

_____ Bank (Name of Bank)

of_____ (Name of Town)

PLAN No. 4
Easy Payments: Amount of First Payment

$_____

Bal._____ a mo.

Catalog Furnace No.	HOW MANY	SIZE	NAME OF FURNACE	PRICE

Please Ship Extras Listed Below as Quoted

Four Feet of Smoke Pipe and Two Smoke Elbows Shipped with each Pipeless Furnace

STATE HOW MANY

____	Cold Air Faces, size_____		
____	Cold Air Stubs, size_____		
____	Ft. Cold Air Pipe, size_____		
____	Adj. Cold Air Elbows, size_____		
____	Water Coil_____		
____	Double Side Wall Reg._____		
____	Duplex Top_____		
	Extra Smoke Pipe (Over 4 ft.)_____ ft. @_____ a ft.		
	Extra Smoke Elbows (Over 2)_____ @_____ ea.		
	Comb. Floor Register and Ceiling Plates_____ @ $_____ ea.		
	Polished Steel Smoke Pipe Casing_____ ft. @_____ a ft.		
	Galvanized Safety Floor Collar_____ @ $_____ ea.		
	Smoke Pipe Register_____ @ $_____ ea.		
	Extras from First Column_____		
	TOTAL COST OF EXTRAS_____		

IMPORTANT

Total Amount Smoke Pipe Needed_____ ft.

Total Number Smoke Elbows Needed_____

State Exact Height from Cellar Floor to Top of Floor above_____ feet_____ inche

PRICES The prices quoted are f. o. b. Kalamazoo,—safe delivery guaranteed to customer's railroad station.

CASH PRICE OF FURNACE_____	
CREDIT PRICE OF FURNACE_____	
Enclosed with Order_____	
Invoice_____	
Less_____	
Balance Due_____	

If Purchasing on Credit Plan, Give Credit References and Fill Out Reverse Side of this Blank

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Within 30 days after the arrival of my furnace, or any other Kalamazoo product, I shall follow directions for operating carefully. It is understood that this 30-day period is really to give me an opportunity of thoroughly inspecting my purchase and knowing that it is as you represent it.

If I find at the end of 90 days that the article I purchased is not exactly as represented by the Kalamazoo Stove Company, I shall notify you immediately. If you cannot satisfy me, I will recrate it and deliver it to the railroad freight station where received. I will take the usual freight receipt from the railroad agent and send it to you. When the freight receipt is received showing the return of the merchandise, you agree to return at once, the full amount of money which I paid or deposited together with the freight charges I paid.

Fill Out Below Only in Case You Order on a Monthly Payment Basis:

KALAMAZOO STOVE COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Michigan

You may send me this shipment with the understanding that, if I decide to keep and use it, I am to pay you as stated below:

Enclosed with order $_____. Balance due $_____ at rate of $_____ a month.

When I have paid in full, the shipment becomes my property.

I have always been faithful in the payment of my debts and the information given below is for the purpose of having you extend to me credit terms. I give you my pledge that you may feel safe in trusting me to pay in accordance with your terms.

Sign here _____

_____

(Sign your name here plainly and carefully. If under age, some member of your family who is of age and responsible should sign for you.)

R. F. D. _____ Box _____ St. and No. _____

Post Office _____ County _____ State _____

Shipping Point _____ County _____ State _____

Be sure to answer the following questions so that we may be sufficiently informed to enable us to make shipment. All information given us will be held as strictly confidential.

I have been located in this town _____ If less than five years give former address _____

My Business, Profession or Occupation is _____ Have been at present occupation _____

Do you own your home? _____

BE SURE TO GIVE REFERENCES BELOW:

NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS OR OCCUPATION

BANKER'S REFERENCE

This _____ day of _____ 192____

If any Bank Officer under his official title will sign the recommendation below, we will extend to you the credit you desire.

"We recommend _____ as being responsible and worthy of credit for any Kalamazoo product he might buy of you."

A Banker's recommendation is not absolutely necessary to establish your credit, but it is accepted by us when it is convenient to obtain it.

(Signed) _____
(Name of Bank)

_____
(Name of Bank Official)

REFERENCES ARE REQUIRED ON ALL CREDIT ORDERS

ORDER BLANK ON REVERSE SIDE

Put Pleasure Into Your House Work

With a Kalamazoo Vacuum Cleaner

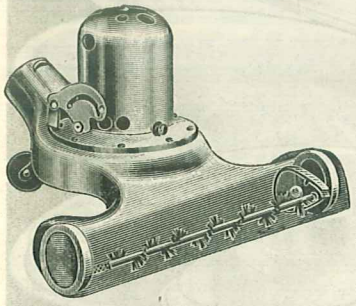
$1.00

Down and only $4.00 per Month

Let It Help You as You Pay for It

The attachments illustrated are designed for the cleaning of bedding, upholstery, draperies, clothing, furs, etc. Order a set with your machine. 8 feet of hose. Shipping weight, about 5 pounds.

Order No. D3002
Cash price **$8.90**
Credit price **9.80**



The above sectional view shows the brush of the Kalamazoo Vacuum Cleaner, how the power is transmitted by gear from the roller wheel, which operates only when the Vacuum Cleaner is pushed back and forth. No beating that destroys the nap—a special feature of the Kalamazoo.

$33.95

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

SAVES WORK—GETS DIRT

Why spend several hours of hard work cleaning your house when you can do it in half the time and eliminate the hard work altogether with a vacuum cleaner? And why be without one another day when you can get a fine Kalamazoo Vacuum Cleaner at an amazingly low price and only $1 down? Once you know the great help and convenience of this cleaner you will never be without it.

HIGH QUALITY

Kalamazoo Vacuum Cleaner is made of the highest grade materials with a one-piece aluminum casing highly polished. Has a motor of well-known make, good for years of faithful service. Has double wall bag construction, the inner sack of heavy, closely woven material that will not permit dust to come through. Has strong outer bag made to withstand hard wear. Thirty feet of wire and plug furnished. Has 11-volt motor for regular city power or furnished with special motor for farm lighting plant.

SAFE FOR YOUR RUGS

You can't injure your rugs with a Kalamazoo while machine is standing. The brush does not revolve except when machine is moving. Where many cleaners take off the nap, the Kalamazoo can't because of this special protection feature. Guaranteed to give absolute service and satisfaction.

WHY NOT ORDER ONE NOW?

You can use it in your home for 30 days by our trial offer. If not satisfied, return and we pay the transportation charges and refund your money.

Do Not Be Without This Home Convenience

Order No. D3000 equipped with 110 volt, 60 cycle motor for either direct or alternating current. Shipping weight, 15 pounds. F. O. B. Kalamazoo or factory in Northern Illinois. Cash price, **$33.95** Credit price, **$37.35.**

Order No. D3001 equipped with 32 volt motor for use of lighting plants. Shipping weight, 15 pounds. Cash price, **$34.95.** Credit price, **$38.45.**

Save 50% to 75% On Fuel—Make Cooking Easy

Kalamazoo Automatic Electric Cooker

Here is the greatest convenience and economy that has come to house-wives in years—the cheapest, easiest and best method known for solving the cooking problems. It actually saves from 50% to 75% of fuel cost, many hours of time and work and makes possible better, more inviting meals.

Measurements of one-compartment cooker: 12½" x 12½" by 13¾" high, standing on legs 17".

Measurements of two-compartment cooker: 24" x 12½" by 13¾" high, standing on legs 21".

Measurements of three-compartment cooker: 34½" x 12½" by 13¾" high, standing on legs 27".

$28.85

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo.

$5.00 Down
$5.00 Per Month

LIKE AN ELECTRIC RANGE

Kalamazoo Automatic Electric Cooker really gives you all the cooking facilities of an expensive electric range — cooks, bakes, roasts, fries, boils and toasts. Costs no more than a good gasoline or oil cookstove. No other cooking stove or appliance necessary when you use this wonderful little cookstove.

OPERATES FROM ANY ELECTRIC SWITCH

Just turn the switch and let the electricity heat the food. When the cooking starts, it shuts off automatically and the fireless cooker finishes the cooking without any more fuel or attention.

READY FOR USE

Kalamazoo Automatic Electric Cooker comes ready to use. No extra wiring needed. Aluminum lined throughout. Equipped with "Wear-Ever" cooking utensils. Backed by Kalamazoo Money-Back Guarantee. Put one of these wonderful work and fuel savers in your kitchen under our 30-Day Trial Offer. You can't be disappointed.

Order by This Number		Shipping Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
D1171	One compartment	45 pounds	$28.85	$31.85
D1172	Two compartment	75 pounds	38.85	42.85
D1173	Three compartment	100 pounds	48.85	53.85

Here's Aluminum Ware Service for a Lifetime $10.95

25-Piece Highest Quality Made—Only $3.00 Down, $3.00 Per Month Easy Monthly Payments

Cost Less Than 50c a Piece Extra Heavy Guaranteed for 20 Years

DO NOT CONFUSE this aluminum ware with what you usually find sold at a low price.

This is made by one of the highest grade aluminum manufacturers in this country. We could buy cheap ware but we know that you would be disappointed after you had used it awhile. We are willing to send this on trial with the understanding that, if you cannot see the difference in the quality, return it and we will refund your money.

Here is an offer you cannot afford to pass over—not if you need aluminum ware. It is truly the greatest offer we have every made in aluminum ware—the finest quality that can be made at a saving anybody will appreciate. Search where you may, you will seldom find such quality as this. And when you do, you will appreciate the saving you get by dealing direct with Kalamazoo.

SOLID SHEET ALUMINUM This set covers the needs of the average family. Guaranteed 99 per cent pure aluminum. No joints, seams or hollow beads, no solder to melt when you buy Kalamazoo Aluminum. Nothing to chip, scale or dissolve. Every piece is **stamped** out of a solid sheet of metal. All spouts and bases are **welded** on so as not to break under hard usage. You will be especially pleased with the Kalamazoo solid rolled beads that prevent accumulation of moisture and impurities. Does not easily burn, dent, break or bend. Bend Kalamazoo Ware as much as you please—it springs instantly into its original shape.

BRILLIANCY OF SILVER But the feature that has won the enthusiastic approval of Kalamazoo Aluminum Ware is its lasting brilliancy—a finish so fine that it has the appearance of sterling silver. It cleans quickly and easily without that dull, clouded finish that makes such wares look old. All handles are securely attached with large headed, heavy aluminum rivets which are not countersunk and cannot pull out nor weaken the metal. This set consists of the following:

- 5-piece Combination Cooker and Steamer
- 2-quart Welded Spout Percolator with Spreader
- New Round Roaster
- 5-quart Heavy Tea Kettle
- 1-quart Lipped Sauce Pan
- 2-quart Lipped Sauce Pan
- Cake Turner
- Soup Ladle
- 2 Loose Bottom Cake Pans
- 2 Pie Plates
- 2 Bread Pans
- Heavy Measuring Cup

Our 30-Day Trial Offer makes it easy for you to own this set. Order today—cash or easy payments. Generally shipped by parcel post. Be sure to send enough money to cover postage. Order No. D125, Shipping Weight, about 13 lbs. Cash Price, $10.95; Credit Price, $11.95.

Pure Aluminum Cooking Utensils

FOUNTAIN PERCOLATORS

This beautiful percolator, available in two sizes, is absolutely the best that is made. Body is seamless, with welded on spout. Colonial shaped handle of ebonized wood. Comes equipped with spreader and valve. A steel gas flame plate is furnished free with each percolator. Has octagonal glass dome and brilliant mirror finish.

At our low price this percolator is a splendid value. It will give years of service as it is made of the purest aluminum. Shipping weight about 3 and 3½ lbs.

Six-cup size–**Order No. D1841** Cash price, postpaid..... **$3.87**

Nine-cup size–**Order No. D1842** Cash price **$4.38** postpaid.

FAMOUS COMBINATION SET

Entire set consists of 6-quart preserving kettle, 2½-quart pudding pan, 2½-quart strainer or collander, cake tube in-set, 9½-inch cover. Their uses when combined are unlimited, among them being: Pudding pan, casserole, bake dish, preserving kettle, combination cooker, cereal cooker, double boiler, self basting roaster, steamer set, corn popper or Berlin kettle. Shipping weight about 3 lbs.

Order this 5-piece set today. It is a wonderful value.

Order No. D1X916 Cash price, postpaid..... **$2.29**

SAUCE PAN SET

This combination consists of four sizes—1-quart, 1½-quart, 2-quart and 4-quart. These pieces are made of the purest aluminum and will give years of service. Every piece guaranteed perfect; will not flake or peel. Easy to keep clean, as finish is unusually brilliant. This set is very popular because it is practical. Shipping weight about 2¾ lbs.

Order No. D15010 Cash price, postpaid..... **$2.07**

AN IDEAL SET TO MEET THE NEED OF THE FARM HOME

This combination set has been designed to meet the requirements of the farm home. It consists of: 10-quart water pail, 1-pint dipper, 2-quart milk pail with cover, 3-quart baking dish with cover, good sized collander, 1½-quart rice boiler and a heavy 3-quart mixing bowl.

Each piece is made of heavy selected aluminum, reinforced to prevent against warping and losing shape. Handsomely finished and all pieces are exceptionally easy to keep clean. This is one of the most practical sets we have ever seen and will soon pay for itself by the time it saves. At our price it is an unusual value.

Shipping weight about 7 lbs.

Order No. D15061 Cash price, postpaid..... **$6.60**

ALUMINUM ROASTER WITH RACK

Here is a roaster that has every modern improvement. Has a perforated inset, which prevents the meat from sticking to the bottom of roaster. Is equipped with a vent to release steam and thus produce the desired browning. The rack allows basting on either end.

The housewife knows how important it is to have a good roaster — one that she can depend upon. Roasting failures will become a thing of the past with this roaster in the kitchen.

Shipping weight about 5 lbs.

Order No. D15895 Cash price, postpaid..... **$4.82**

COMBINATION SET OF HANDY UTENSILS

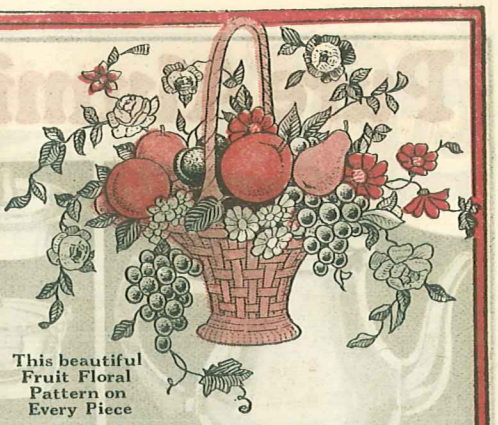
This handy combination set consists of three utensils that are constantly in use in every kitchen: 6-quart preserving kettle, 4-quart convex, and 2-quart pudding pan. Added to its attractiveness is the fact that the three pieces are those that the housewife uses with such frequency.

Each piece is exceptionally well made, has a brilliant finish, and is easily kept clean. Handles are firmly riveted on. Ebonized wooden handles Made of best quality, heavy gauge aluminum. Shipping weight about 3½ lbs.

A splendid value in every respect.

Order No. D13023 Cash price, postpaid..... **$2.61**

Blue and Gold Dinnerware
100-Piece Set with Floral Pattern



This beautiful Fruit Floral Pattern on Every Piece

$3 Down—Then $3 Per Month Places This Set on Your Table

This is the kind of dinner ware you will admire the minute you see it and you will appreciate it and enjoy it more and more each day you have it in your home. You must see the distinctive shape—the artistic design which makes this pattern so different from all the others. Let us send this beautiful set to you on approval. If you are not pleased with it, send it back at our expense and we will refund your money.

$24.95

The Design

The design is a stunning fruit pattern worked out in a beautiful blue and gold effect. This is a most artistic pattern, very pleasing in taste and made to fit in with any color scheme. The pieces in this set are fired three times to a heat of 2200°F., producing a glaze of great brilliancy. They are made to render very satisfactory service and are therefore dishes of utility as well as decorative table ware.

This 100 piece dinner set is made to meet the demands of those who are satisfied only with the most artistic designs and the best quality.

Every piece is absolutely guaranteed. We carry no seconds. We will replace free of charge any piece that may prove defective in material or workmanship or any piece broken in transit.

Practical Sizes

All of the pieces shown here are of practical size and grade for family use and are recommended to the discriminating buyer. Look very carefully and notice the graceful contour of the various pieces—the unusually attractive fruit basket pattern.

The design that appears on the various pieces, as shown in the illustration, corresponding perfectly so as to make a uniform set, will adorn any table upon which it is placed.

Below we give you a complete list of both the 50 and the 100 piece sets. Notice how complete they are.

12 Dessert Plates	12 Tea Cups with Saucers	1 Creamer	1 Covered Butter Dish
12 Dinner Plates		1 Sauce Boat	1 Bowl
12 Soup Plates	1 Covered Dish	1 Fancy Pickle	1 10¼-inch Platter
12 Oatmeals	1 Covered Sugar Bowl	1 Baker	1 13¼-inch Platter
12 Pie Plates		1 Salad	1 9¼-inch Cake Tray

Order No. D1X100. Shipping Weight, 85 lbs. Cash Price, $24.95; Credit Price, $27.40.

Send in Your Order Today

Fifty-piece Set consists of:

6 Dinner Plates	1 11¼-inch Platter
6 Cups and Saucers	1 Covered Vegetable Dish
6 Plates	1 Sugar
6 Soups	1 Creamer
6 Desserts	1 Salad
6 Oatmeals	1 Oblong Vegetable

Order No. D1X50 Shipping weight, 42 pounds. Cash Price, $11.70. Credit Price, $12.85.

Cash or Easy Terms

$25.45

For 100 piece Dinner Set

Your Initial on Every Piece of This Blue and Gold Dinner Set

Here is a value that will instantly appeal to the woman who appreciates dinner ware that is "just a little different and a little better than the average."

Imagine this beautiful dinner set of Colonial shape, with each piece decorated with an enamel Royal blue band and brushed gold lines, with your own initial in Royal blue on each piece in Old English style letter. It is truly the most beautiful and most artistically designed and moderately priced dinner ware that we have ever offered.

Colonial Design

The Colonial design, modeled after an early period design, will lend grace to any dinner table upon which it is placed. The illustration cannot do full justice to the exquisite beauty of this handsome blue and gold set. No picture can show the gleam of the heavy lustrous gold and the beautiful pattern which contains your initial monogram. To really appreciate the beauty and daintiness of this dinner ware is to see it in your own home.

Old English Initial

Your initial on every piece in gold, surrounded by a handsome pattern is shown in the illustration. When ordering be sure to mention the initial you want to appear on the dishes.

The only way to appreciate the real beauty and serviceability of these dishes is to order them on approval with a distinct understanding that if they do not please you, you are under no obligation to keep them.

In the event that they are returned we will refund all money that you have sent us including transportation charges both ways.

The 100-piece set consists of:

12 Dinner Plates
12 Supper Plates
12 Soup Plates
12 Cups
12 Saucers
12 Pie Plates
12 Fruits
1 Covered Sugar Bowl (2 pieces)
1 Creamer
1 Salad Bowl
1 Oblong Vegetable Dish
1 Cake Tray
1 Covered Vegetable Dish (2 pieces)
1 13¼-in. Platter
1 Pint Bowl
1 10¾-in. Platter
1 Sauce Boat
1 Butter Dish
1 Fancy Pickle Dish

The 50-piece set contains:

6 Dinner Plates
6 Cups
6 Saucers
6 Plates
6 Soup Plates
6 Desserts
6 Oatmeals
1 11¼-in. Platter
1 Cov. Veg. Dish (2 pieces)
1 Cov. Sugar Bowl (2 pieces)
1 Creamer
1 Salad Bowl
1 Oblong Olive Dish

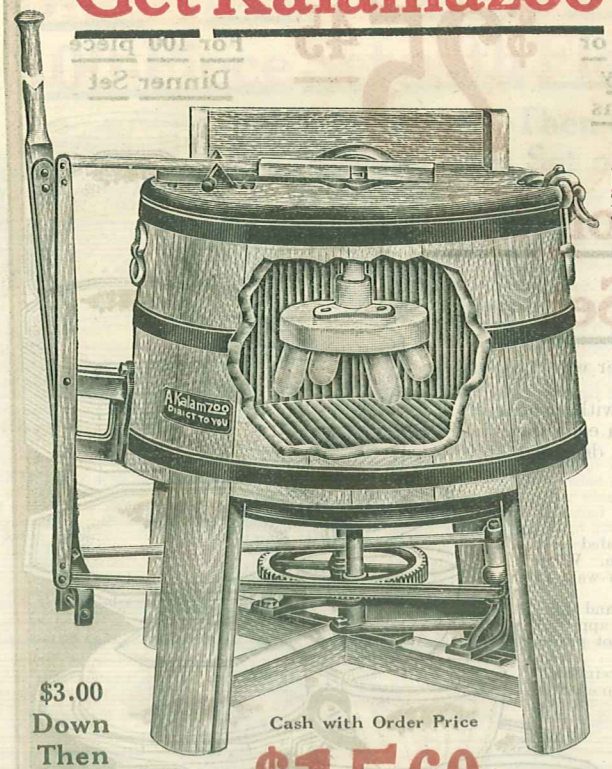
Order by This Number	No. of Pieces	Shipping Weight about	Cash Price	Credit Price
D4192	100	85 lbs.	$25.45	$27.95
D4193	50	45 lbs.	12.95	14.25

Terms: $4.00 Down
$4.00 Monthly

Shipped from Kalamazoo or Central Ohio

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Get Kalamazoo Savings on a New Washer



Hand Power Dolly Washer

EASY RUNNING If you want to take the work out of your washing you need this easy running machine. It is so constructed that even a child can run it. Has ball bearings set in vaseline that make it run easily. Simple to operate and free from trouble.

A CLEAN WASHER While it runs easily, it washes well—takes all the dirt out. It is built with a double lever and walking beam connection that equalizes the power and gives greater speed and force to the agitator. All gears are below the tub eliminating all danger of getting clothes caught in them.

STRONG AND DURABLE Tub is made of the very finest quality Cypress, "The Everlasting Wood." Handsomely finished with varnish that retains its color and brightness. Stave legs are well braced making the tub stand rigid and assuring a machine of long life. Every metal part is made extra heavy and strong and finished with the electro galvanizing or sherrardizing process. Sherrardizing does not peel or check as paint will do and in addition, prevents rust that makes the metal parts of an ordinary washer useless in a few years.

$3.00 Down Then $3.00 Per Month

Cash with Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$15.60

Credit Price $17.15

Order No. D190. Shipping weight, 104 pounds.
Cash price..... **$15.60** Credit Price..... **$17.15**

Use this washer as you pay for it if you like. Let us send you one on our 30-days' trial offer. Be sure to fill out order blank.

Hand Power Vacuum Washer

THE WASHING PRINCIPLE Here is a washer with a clothes cleaning principle that makes quick work of dirt. The clothes are thoroughly cleaned by the vacuum which forces the hot suds through the clothes on the downward stroke and draws them back on the upward stroke. The three vacuum cups revolve slowly on a pivot with an up and down motion by means of a lever fitted with a handle and a foot stirrup. The lever is of short stroke making it easy to operate, either in sitting position or standing. All gears are under the tub out of the way.

CONSTRUCTION The tub is of Cypress "The Wood Everlasting" and is nicely finished and varnished. By placing all the mechanism under the tub, all cumbersome and dangerous wheels and levers have been removed from the top and the cover can also be easily raised. Stands firmly and rigidly on four strong legs and when cover is raised back, there is no danger of the washer tipping over. Backed by our absolute guarantee. Try this wonderful cleaner in your own home. You take no chance whatever. If it does not satisfy you in every particular, your money will be promptly refunded together with all you have paid out in transportation charges.

$3.00 Down Then $3.00 Per Month

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$15.95

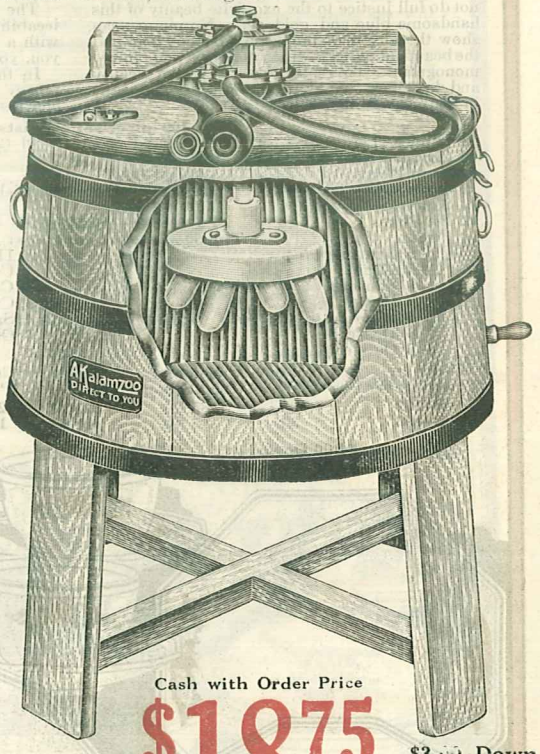
Credit Price $17.55

Order No. D192 Shipping weight, 100 pounds.

Wash Cheap With Water Power

Water Power Dolly Washer

ECONOMICAL Make your water power do your washing for you. With this Washer a few cents will do your biggest washings—should not exceed 1c an hour. This Kalamazoo Water Power Washer operates on a pressure as low as 25 pounds. This is made possible by a gearless motor that prevents noise and lost motion. There are no frictional parts to make hard work in operating or to lessen the life of the machine. Self-drained, non-freezing. Requires no oiling. Will not rust or stick; bearings are non-metal.



Cash with Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$18.75

$3.00 Down Then $3.00 Per Month

WATER DOES YOUR WORK From top to bottom, this machine is made to give long and satisfactory service for the lowest possible cost. It is one of the greatest labor saving devices ever made for the home. The motor does the work—you simply oversee the job, and fill and refill occasionally.

CYPRESS TUB The tub is strongly built of Cypress, "The Wood Everlasting," and nicely finished with high quality varnish. Holds 15 gallons of water and if given the proper care and attention will last for many years of good service.

Why make hard work of washing any longer when you can wash by power for such low cost with a machine priced at a great saving? Let us put one in your home for you to try to your own satisfaction.

Order No. D191. Shipping weight, 70 pounds.
Cash Price..... **$18.75**
Credit Price..... **20.65**

Now You Can Have an Electric Washer

Quickly Saves Its Cost by Doing Away With Wash Day Bills

$7.00 Down, Then $7.00 Per Month

Furnished with or without Extension

Cash or Easy Terms

$66.95

Cash With Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Joy Follows This Washer Into Any Home

MOTOR Has improved splash-proof motor, specially designed with plenty of power for both washer and wringer. All machines are equipped with motors for use on alternating current 110-volt, 60-cycle electric systems. Additional charge of $1.50 to $5.50 made for different current. Shifting lever starts, stops and reverses rolls with perfect ease, regardless of load.

WRINGER Wringer supporting post is securely bolted to a steel frame and entirely independent of tub. Wringer support, extending full length of wringer thus preventing any sag after years of use

TUB MADE OF EXTRA HEAVY COPPER

Tinned on inside. Can be furnished in galvanized iron, or wood, made of selected southern cypress. Has special lid-locking device that holds lid in place and prevents wearing and working loose from hinges. Non-leak brass drain cock threaded for hose; drains from bottom.

COST OF OPERATION Less than 2 cents per hour for current. Average family washing can be completed in from two to three hours' time, thus the total cost should not exceed 10 cents per week. Be sure to specify current voltage and cycle. Shipping weight, 250 pounds.

Use order numbers below for extension—

Order No. D195 Cash Price with Cypress Tub, **$69.95.** Credit Price, **$76.95.**

Order No. D199 Cash Price with Galvanized Metal Tub, **$69.95.** Credit Price, **$76.95.**

Order No. D200 Cash Price with Copper Tub, **$79.95.** Credit Price, **$88.00.**

Use order number below if extension is not wanted.

Order No. D194 Cash Price with Wood Tub, only **$66.95.** Credit Price, **$75.95.**

Cash or Easy Payments

Money Back if Not Satisfied

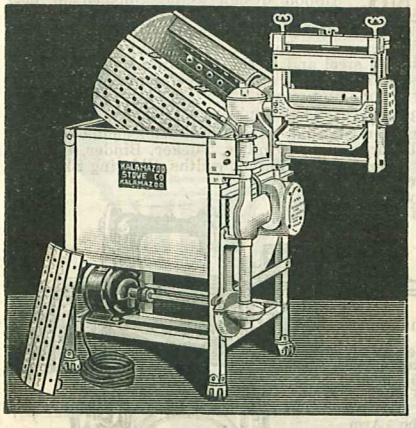
Kalamazoo Cylinder Electric Washer

$89.90

Cash with Order Price

An Elegant Electric Washer At a Big Saving in Price

WASHING PRINCIPLE Here is an electric washer founded upon a washing principle that has been tried and proved in the largest steam laundries the country over — with the revolving wooden cylinder. The continual lifting and dropping cleans clothes thoroughly and without wear and tear. The big wood cylinder reverses every six revolutions, comes to a full stop, thus eliminating jar and strain on the mechanism and motor.



SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION Freedom from trouble, long life, dependable service, an oversize motor that not only runs the washer but sewing machines, ice cream freezers and other appliances, special "Power Electric" wringer rolls—all have won friends for this washer wherever it is known.

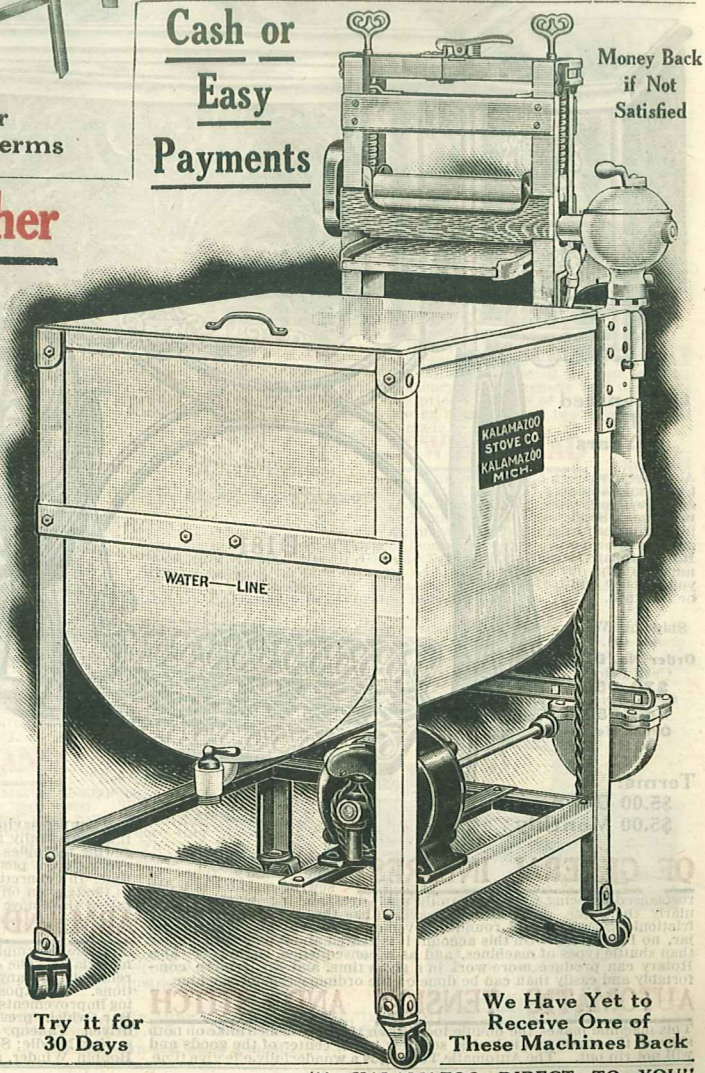
THE WRINGER swings easily over laundry tubs. Locks in five different positions. Thoroughly rigid, cannot sag. You can wring out the clothes from the tub while cylinder is running and washing more clothes.

THIS WASHER CLEANS

All your clothes — fine laces, handkerchiefs, shirt waists, fine linen — any of them will come out of this Kalamazoo Electric not only clean, but free from tear and hard wear. Capacity, six sheets or equal amount of other clothes.

Order No. D197 Galvanized Body. Shipping weight, 265 pounds.
Cash Price.....**$89.90** Credit Price.....**$99.50**
$10.00 Down and $10.00 a Month

Order No. D198 Copper Body. Shipping weight, 270 pounds.
Cash Price....**$112.50** Credit Price....**$123.75** $15.00 Down and $10.00 a month



Try it for 30 Days

We Have Yet to Receive One of These Machines Back

Shipped from Kalamazoo or Northern Illinois

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Big Savings on Sewing Machines

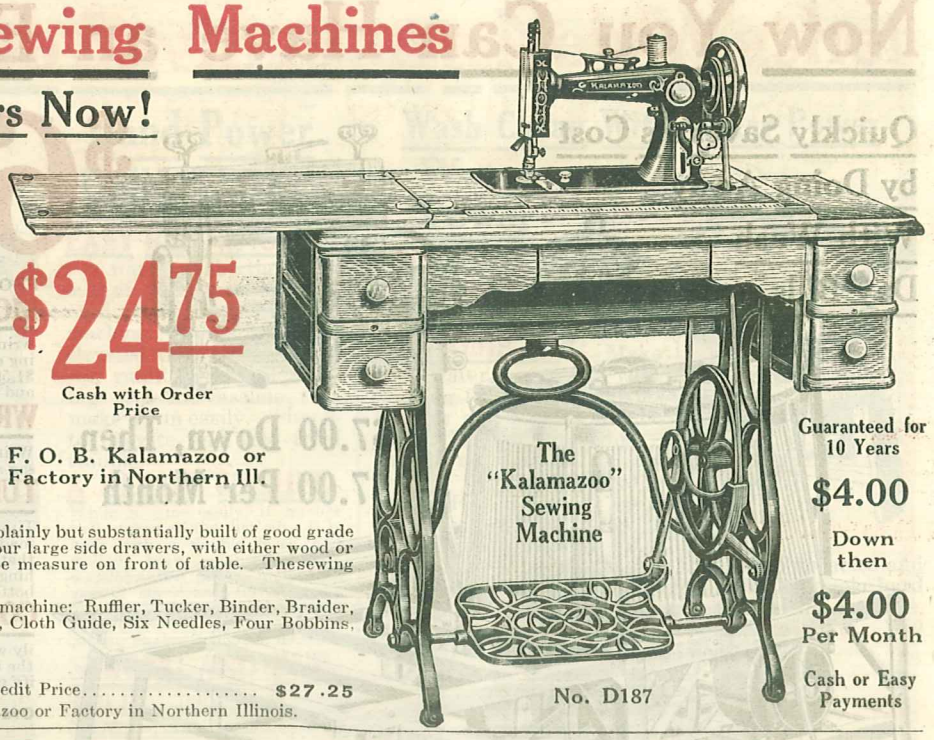
Get Yours Now!

Why pay out big money for a good sewing machine when Kalamazoo will give you the good machine without the big price? We are making a special drive on sewing machines—and you get the savings we are making in price.

HERE IS A MODEL that has won favor and customers for Kalamazoo everywhere. Good construction, long service and a low price are responsible for its many backers. But, unlike other low-priced machines, this is strictly a high-quality sewer. Its legion of friends alone is a worthy guarantee of its quality but we give you added assurance of quality with a TEN YEAR guarantee.

$24.75
Cash with Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo or Factory in Northern Ill.



No. D187

Guaranteed for 10 Years

$4.00 Down then $4.00 Per Month

Cash or Easy Payments

THIS POPULAR MACHINE has many features that will appeal to you, too. Automatic Gear Releasing Device for throwing the machine out of gear when winding bobbins; Automatic Bobbin Winder; Improved Stitch Regulators; Self-threading Shuttle; Self-setting Needle; Positive Steel Forged Feed and Plain Tension equipped with release and a device for producing the proper stitch in any class of work.

THE CASE is five-drawer style, semi-drop cabinet. It is plainly but substantially built of good grade oak with a high-grade varnish finish. Has four large side drawers, with either wood or oxidized pulls, a handy center drawer and 18-inch inlaid tape measure on front of table. The sewing head is easily raised and held in position by drop board.

EQUIPMENT A full set of steel attachments comes with machine: Ruffler, Tucker, Binder, Braider, Four Assorted Hemmers, Feller, Quilter, Cloth Guide, Six Needles, Four Bobbins, Two Screwdrivers, filled Oil Can and Book of Instructions.

Order No. D187. Shipping weight, 104 pounds.

Cash Price..... $24.75 Credit Price..... $27.25

$4.00 Down $4.00 A Month. Shipped from Kalamazoo or Factory in Northern Illinois.

The Rotary—A Fine Machine for all Sewing at a Big Saving

Guaranteed for 10 Years

A ten-year written guarantee comes with every machine. Send in your order for a Kalamazoo Rotary today. It must satisfy or your money will be returned.

Shipping Wt., 121 lbs.

Order No. D181
Cash Price
$39.95
Credit Price
$43.95
Order No. D181

Terms:
$5.00 Down
$5.00 Monthly

$39.95
Cash with Order Price

F. O. B. Kalamazoo or Factory in Northern Illinois

GENERAL The cost of advertising and selling agency machines is considerably more than the cost of manufacture. We save all of this excessive selling expenditure and thereby are enabled to offer you the machine shown here, at a price that seems ridiculously low when compared with the price of agency machines. Notwithstanding the wide disparity in price, our machine is first-class in every respect — in fact, we guarantee that it has no superiors.

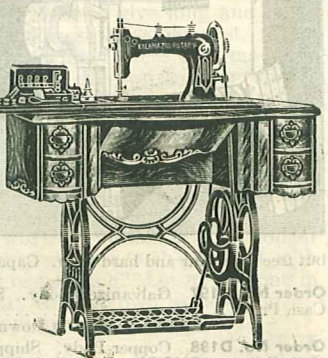
CASE You will at once be impressed with the very attractive appearance of this cabinet, which is just as good as it looks. The four side drawers with most attractive embossed pulls are encased in solid panels which have ornamentation corresponding to ornament on the handsome center panel. The wood utilized throughout is choicest, selected, flaked, quarter-sawed oak. There is an eighteen-inch transfer tape-measure on the front of the table and a tested steel cable automatic lifting device which raises the sewing head and center panel to position.

SEWING HEAD High arm double lock stitch sewing head well finished in hand applied black enamel relieved by attractive imported decalcomania decorations. It has many time and labor-saving features, including Self-regulating Tension, Automatic Tension Release, Automatic Bobbin Winder, Steel Capped Needle Bar, Automatic Stitch Regulator, Positive Cam-driven Take-up, Self-threading Shuttle and Removable Nickeled Steel Face Plate. All working parts are made of best quality steel hardened in oil.

STAND Ribbon design stand finished in best quality black baked enamel. The wheel operates on ball bearings encased in steel retainers. The Pitman connecting the treadle and wheel is made of polished steel and has non-binding ball and socket connections. Belt-retaining wheel guard that saves a world of time and worry.

ATTACHMENTS Best quality nickel-plated steel attachments packed in a substantial, velvet-lined, black enameled metal box. They consist of the following pieces: Ruffler, Tucker, Binder, Braider, Under Braider, Feller, Four Hemmers of different widths, Shirring Slide and Quilter. Accompanied by a complete set of accessories and easily understood, well illustrated Book of Instructions.

You Must Be Satisfied



OF GENERAL INTEREST The Rotary type of sewing machine is today recognized as being ideal for family and dressmaking work, particularly the latter. This Rotary machine has the continuous, smooth frictionless, "round and round" movement—there is no vibration, no jar, no lost motion. On this account it is geared about one-third higher than shuttle types of machines, and as a consequence, the owner of a Rotary can produce more work in a given time, and do it more comfortably and easily than can be done on the ordinary type of machine.

AUTOMATIC TENSION AND STITCH This machine makes the double lock stitch that is finished alike on both sides of the goods and is locked securely in the center of the goods and will not rip out. The Automatic Tension is a wonderfully effective time and temper-saving device. It is exclusive in machines of this make, and it automatically regulates itself to all classes of goods. On the ordinary sewing machines it is necessary for the operator to regulate the tension every time a piece of sewing is done, a proceeding which takes much time. In connection is used the Automatic Tension Release that releases the tension on the thread automatically when the presser foot is raised to remove the work.

ARM AND FEATURES OF MERIT The Arm is full size and allows ample room underneath for the handling of heavy, bulky materials. The entire sewing head is well finished in Black Enamel, relieved by many-colored, attractively designed decalcomania decorations. All exposed metal parts are heavily nickel-plated. The following improvements are incorporated in this machine: Steel Capped Needle Bar, which prevents dust and grit entering bearings; Positive, Cam-driven Takeup; Positive, Double Width, Steel Forged Feed; Self-setting Needle; Self-threading Shuttle; Two Spool Pins; Automatic Bobbin Winder, and Automatic Gear Releasing Device.

Only $4 Down Brings This Fine Machine

Kalamazoo Cabinet Grand

$39.95 Cash Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Terms: $5.00 Down $5.00 Monthly

GENERAL Modern Methods of Manufacture, coupled with economy in selling methods, make it possible to offer to you the handsome cabinet illustrated at what truly is a nominal price. In every detail this cabinet is high class—not one cent has been spared in its construction and equipment—and it will compare most favorably with full cabinet machines of other makes, commanding, in some instances, double the price of ours.

SEWING HEAD The Sewing Head—the business end of a machine—is especially well built and well equipped with improvements that are of vital importance to the operator, because they represent a tangible saving of time and money. In part they consist of the following: Improved Self-adjusting Tension with release which acts automatically when presser foot is raised to permit removal of work, Steel Capped Needle and Presser Bars, Cam-driven Positive Take-up, Automatic Bobbin Winder, Automatic Stitch Regulator, Double Width, Four Motion Positive Feed, Self-threading Shuttle, Self-setting Needle and Steel Working parts hardened in oil.

CASE The Cabinet Work of the very highest grade throughout is handsomely designed—and what is unusual in a fully enclosed cabinet—it is compact and solid and takes up but a small amount of floor space. The corners are handsomely columned—there is a large pocket on inner side of door for holding attachments, etc.—the patented double steel lever Automatic Lifting Device raises sewing head to position and locks it firmly in place with but one motion of the arm.

ATTACHMENTS With each machine there is supplied entirely free of charge a full and complete set of steel foot attachments packed in a well finished highly polished, velvet lined metal box. The following pieces are included in the set: Ruffler, Tucker, Edge Stitcher, Binder, Braider, Under Braider, Four Hemmers of different widths, Feller, Shirring Slide, Cloth Guide, Four Bobbins, Six Needles, Two Screw Drivers, Filled Oil Can and well illustrated Book of Directions.

THE AUTOMATIC TENSION STITCH It makes the double lock stitch that is finished alike on both sides of the goods and is locked securely in the center of the material and will not rip out. This tension requires no adjustment whatever—on the contrary, it automatically adapts and regulates itself so that a perfect stitch is always produced on all classes of work—from the lightest and filmiest chiffons down to the heaviest woolens. In connection is used the Automatic Tension Release which automatically releases all tension on the thread when the presser bar is raised to remove the work. This prevents bent and broken needles.

Closed View

THE ARM The arm is full size and allows ample room underneath for the handling of heavy, bulky materials. All exposed parts are heavily nickel plated.

PULLEY AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS

A loose pulley is provided for the convenience of the operator in winding bobbins. Unlike other machines it is not necessary to throw any mechanism out of gear when winding bobbins. Simply operate the machine from you—this throws the loose pulley into action and the working parts of the machine remain stationary. When sewing, the machine runs toward the operator and all of the working parts are automatically engaged. In addition, this model has the following: Positive, Cam-driven Take-up; Positive, Double Width Steel Forged Feed; Self-threading Shuttle; Self-setting Needles; Automatic Bobbin Winder and Automatic Stitch Regulator providing for any desired length of stitch.

D182

A Handsome Piece of Furniture

Guaranteed for 10 Years

Easy Monthly Payments

Order No. D182—Shipping weight, 155 lbs. Cash Price, **$39.95**. Credit Price, **$44.95**

The Convenience of a Fine Machine at a Low Price

Kalamazoo 6-Drawer Grand

$36.25 Cash Price F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Here is a style in Kalamazoo Sewing Machines that has won rapid favor with the public because of its high quality, efficiency and extremely low price. At the price it is one of the best finished sewing machines and best equipped that is made.

SEWING HEAD The sewing head forms the reliable and time-tested double-lock stitch. Has high arm and is modern and well equipped with improvements and labor-saving devices as follows: Automatic, Self-adjusting Tension with Automatic Release, Steel Forged, Double Width, Positive Four Motion Feed, Steel Capped Needle Bar and Presser Bar, Improved Automatic Stitch Regulator on face of arm, Automatic Bobbin Winder, Positive Cam-driven Take-up, Gear Releasing Device, Self-threading Shuttle and Oil Hardened Steel Working Parts.

CASE Built of strong quarter-sawed oak along beautiful lines, which immediately appeal to the eye of the discriminating. Each drawer is fitted with lock and key by means of which the side drawers and their contents are secure from loss. The beautiful paneled drop front piece, the massive construction, the easily operated, tested steel chain Automatic Lifting Device and the hand rubbed mirror finish of the entire quarter-sawed case are excellent features not incorporated in other machines of much higher prices.

STAND Has a New Ball Bearing Stand that is a marvel of simplicity, noiselessness and speed. The accurately ground steel balls are encased in improved retainers where they revolve independently of each other. The new Steel Pitman has non-binding, easily adjusted connections at either end.

ATTACHMENTS The steel attachments are packed in an elaborate, velvet lined metal box. Consist of Tucker, Ruffler, Braider, Binder, Four Hemmers of different widths, Shirring Slide, Feller, Quilter, Cloth Guide, Four Bobbins, Six Needles, Two Screw Drivers, Filled Oil Can and Illustrated Book of Directions.

D184

Our Catalog is our Only Salesman

Quality—Then Price

Open View

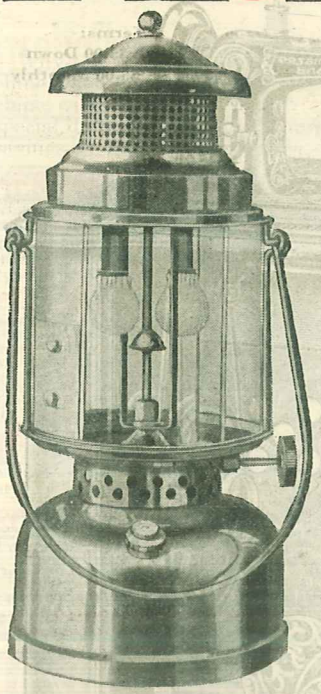
Order No. D184—Six Drawer. Shipping weight, 122 lbs. Cash Price, **$36.25** Credit Price, **$39.50**

$4.00 Down and $4.00 a month

Shipped from Kalamazoo or Illinois

★ "A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU" Kalamazoo, Michigan

A Page of Utilities for the Home



Match-Lite Lantern

Here is just the lantern for outdoor work of any kind. It is a modern, scientifically developed device for quick, easy and even light in a high wind or storm. Casts 400 candle power light equal to 20 kerosene lanterns. Burns continuously for 13 hours on one quart of common motor gasoline. Used extensively for chore work of all kinds, by night watchers, campers, for Chautauquas and fairs. They are inexpensive to operate.

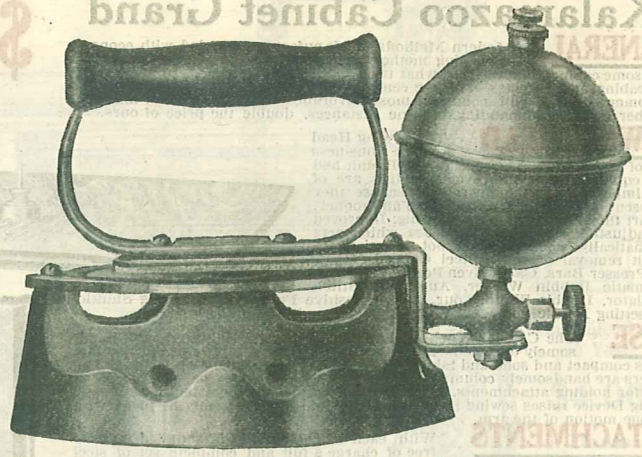
THERE ARE THOUSANDS

of these lanterns in use throughout the country and they are giving excellent satisfaction. They are safe in every respect and can be handled without danger of an accident.

It is well and substantially made throughout and there are no complicated parts to get out of order.

We cannot recommend this splendid lantern too strongly and we advise you to order it at once. Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

Order No. D327 $6.65
Cash price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo



Comfort Gasoline Iron

Use a Comfort Gasoline Iron and do away with the heat and work of ironing. The Comfort Gasoline Iron is simple, scientific and safe. It can be used at any time or place as there are no wires to bother with and no stove is necessary. The Comfort is ready for use half a minute after lighting. Compact and easy to use. Irons thoroughly and quickly. Saves time and lightens work and thus lessens the labor of home work. It does beautiful work and is very economical to operate.

Order one of these Comfort Gasoline Irons today and let it pay for itself in the time it saves. Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

Order No. D328 Cash price $4.45
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Beautiful Finish Makes this a Most Attractive Lamp

Nulite Match-Lite Lamp

Here is a steady, brilliant glow of electricity that is all yours by the simple use of gasoline in this beautiful lamp. It has an embossed white shade that permits a soft light to penetrate to all corners of a large room. It is 20 times as powerful as the old style coal oil lamp, but operates without a wick or grease, lamp black or smell that is so distasteful. Very economical to run. Convenient and safe to handle. Burns 14 hours on one filling of three pints of common motor gasoline.

This lamp is beautifully finished and will prove an ornament in your home as well as a necessary article that can be used day in and day out.

Don't wear out your eyes trying to read or sew in the evening by the aid of an old-fashion coal oil lamp. When you can buy an attractive lamp such as this that produces a brilliant glow, why not take advantage of the opportunity.

Let us send you the Nu-Lite on our trial offer plan. Unless you are pleased with it in every way, your money will be refunded. Shipping weight, 11 lbs.

Order No. D329 $7.35
Cash price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Electric Percolator

Coffee Tastes Better When Percolated

You will be enthusiastic about the service you enjoy from this splendid electric percolator. A percolator is an electric household appliance desired by every housewife.

This percolator is handsome in design and finish and is made of heavy, pure aluminum. It looks like silver and wears like steel but will not rust or discolor. It is easy to keep clean and bright and is very economical of electric current owing to the quick absorption and even distribution of heat. This 9-cup size is suitable for every occasion—whether a breakfast for two or a dinner party for nine. If you have never tasted Coffee made in a percolator you have a real treat coming. Coffee that is made in a percolator is much more clear than when produced by the old-fashion coffee pot method.

Size, 11¾ in. high with a 10 in. spread. Weight 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6-foot cord and plug for 110 volts.

Order No. D340 Cash price, postpaid $7.15

Electric Toaster

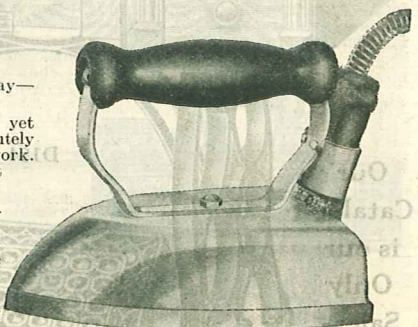
Here is an economical and thoroughly practical electric toaster and stove combination designed for use in the home and apartment. It responds quickly to the electric current.

What is more delightful for breakfast than toast done to a rich nut brown. That is the kind of toast you can make with this handy appliance. It is also possible to do simple cooking on this stove.

Finish, highly polished nickel plate. Used on either direct or alternating currents. Stands 3 in. high; spread 9 in.; heating surface 6 in. 6 ft. cord and attachment plug.

Order No. DX44 Cash price, postpaid $3.35

Electric Iron



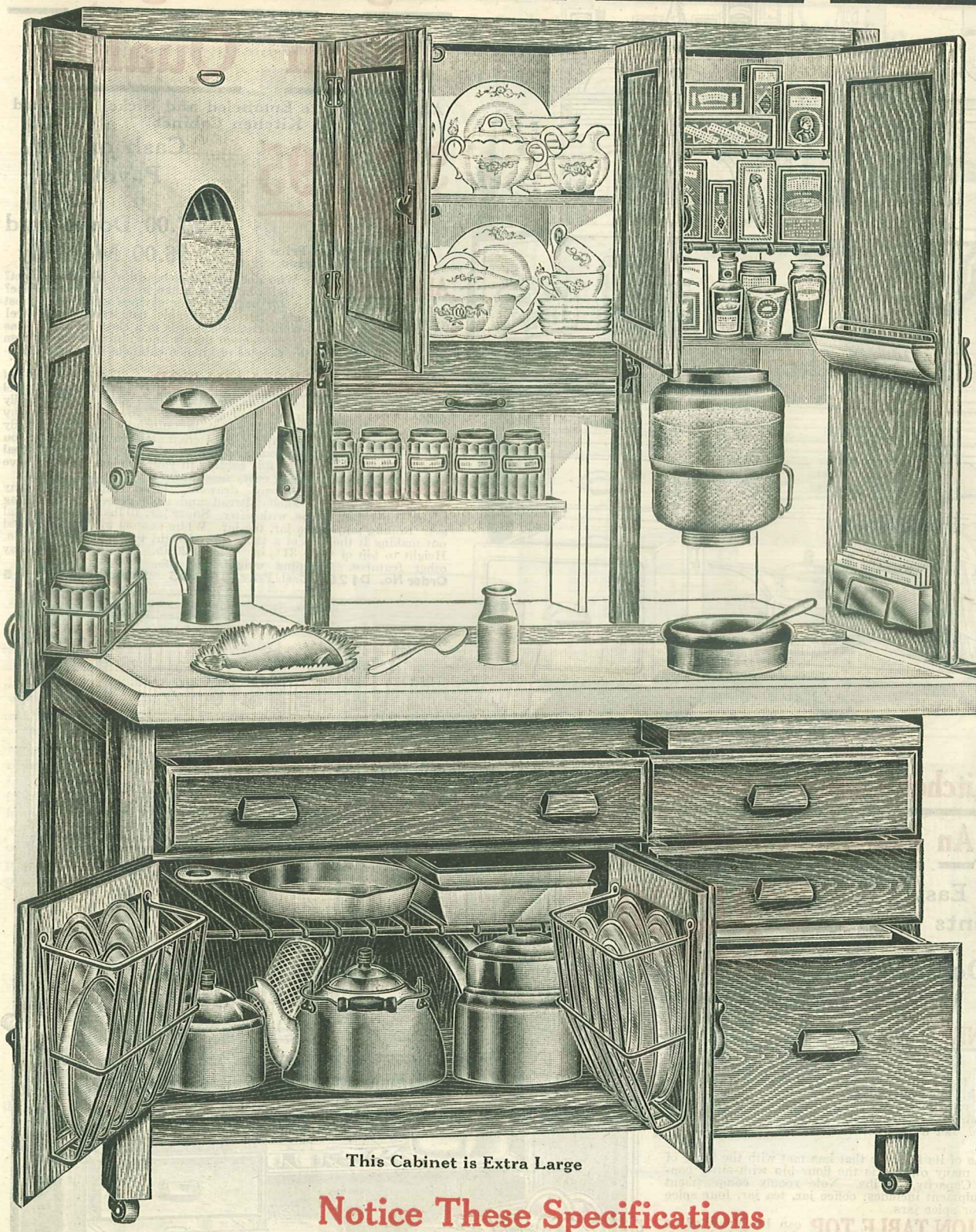
Do your ironing the cool, easy way—by electricity.

Here is an iron low in price yet durable and dependable and absolutely trouble free. It is built for severe work. It will stand normal use almost indefinitely.

It weighs six pounds, is beautifully designed, perfectly balanced, and the smooth ironing surface glides over every piece and into the corners and ruffles in the most perfect even manner. You will be delighted with this iron because it operates at low cost; gives perfect heat distribution; is the right weight, size and shape; is rust proof; has handle shaped to fit the hand. Stand, 6-foot cord and plug furnished free. For 110 volts.

Order No. DX43 Cash price $4.35
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

The Last Word in Kitchen Cabinets



This Cabinet is Extra Large

$47.85

Here is the biggest and finest kitchen cabinet made. It has every modern improvement and in finish and construction it has every thing that could possibly be desired. It is indeed a rare value at the low Kalamazoo price.

This kitchen cabinet is constructed throughout of the finest material. Will hold as much as an ordinary cabinet. You won't be satisfied with a cheaper or inferior cabinet after you have had an opportunity to examine this high-grade piece of furniture.

THE VALUE

of this cabinet cannot be over estimated. It is built for years of service and is sold under our ironclad guarantee of complete satisfaction or your money back.

It is one of the largest cabinets made, being 48 inches wide and 71 inches high. Its depth is 27 inches.

The porcelain top of base will not peel or flake, will never stain or show any mark of pot black and is covered with the same high-grade porcelain enamel that is used on the best grade of bathroom fixtures.

PRICES

This cabinet is so far superior to others that there is absolutely no comparison. It is extra large, of extra good construction, and has numerous extra conveniences that cannot be fully appreciated until they are put in use.

If you were to buy this cabinet at a dealer you would be compelled to pay a much higher price. Kalamazoo prices are made possible because we eliminate all unnecessary selling expense and depend upon a large volume of business rather than large profits.

ORDER NOW

Send in your order at once. We can make immediate shipment. Why delay a single minute when you can secure the benefit of Kalamazoo prices and at the same time get guaranteed quality in this superb cabinet.

Notice These Specifications

This kitchen cabinet can be furnished in either solid Oak with golden Oak finish or in hardwoods with white enamel finish. Be sure to specify which you desire when ordering. Trimmings are nickeled. There is a special 50-lb. flour bin swinging on strong steel bars to level of base. Glass sugar bin; spice, tea and coffee jars; file hooks; coin and check holder, and card rack in top. It is equipped with sliding wire shelves, two wire pan racks, sliding white enamel tray, sliding silverware tray in top drawer, cutting board, all metal bread and cake drawer with automatic sliding metal lid and sliding support, and a meat grinder block with metal bracket support. Furnished with sliding porcelain top only, size, 27x48 inches. Height 71 inches; width 48 inches; depth 27 inches. Weight, crated, 300 lbs.

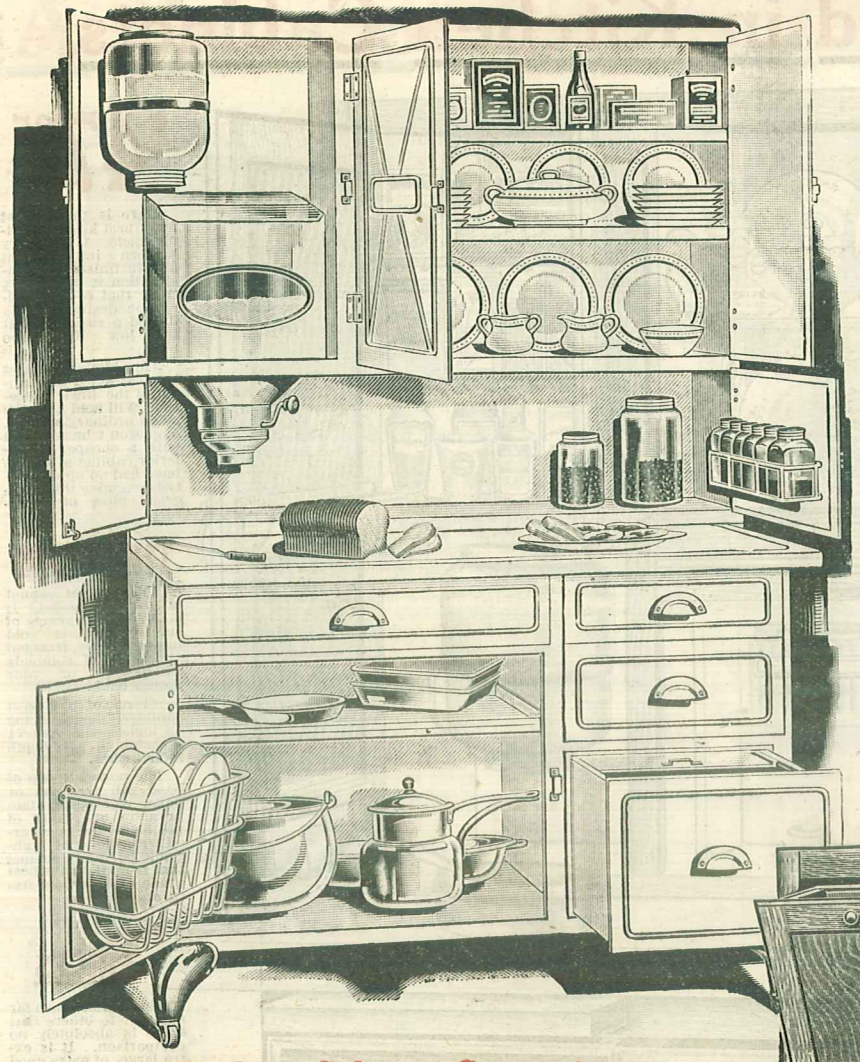
Order No. 68K48 Solid Oak, golden Oak finish, porcelain top.
Cash price.....**$47.85** Credit price **$52.65**

Order No. 60K47 Hardwood, white enameled finished cabinet, enameled porcelain top.
Cash price.....**$52.75** Credit price **$57.95**

These prices do not include kitchen ware illustrated and are F. O. B. Kalamazoo or factory in Indiana.

Terms, $6.00 Down, $6.00 Monthly

Shipped from Factory in Indiana



Big Savings on High Quality

All-Steel, White Enameled and Nickel Trimmed Kitchen Cabinet

$64.95

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Cash or Easy Payments

$7.00 Down and $6.00 Monthly

ALL STEEL Who doesn't like a beautiful kitchen cabinet? And who doesn't like to save money on one? You can't beat this one for beauty or for savings either—the most beautiful of all cabinets. Strong, durable construction, all-steel trimmed in nickel and white enameled—it is in a class by itself. Has every convenience and improvement that is known in building kitchen cabinets. It is really the wonder of kitchen cabinets—built for a life-time of use.

SANITARY PORCELAIN TOP The frame is of solid angle steel electrically welded without a single rivet. One piece of electrically welded steel makes up the back and sides. Now you can see why it lasts a life-time. Though large, it is unusually light and easily moved. And with all this fine construction and beautiful design, you get this cabinet at an astonishingly low price—all because we deal direct with the user Put this cabinet in your kitchen and you have one that will be the envy of every neighbor.

EQUIPMENT: Roomy drawers, large cupboard, roomy shelf. Bread and cake drawer with sliding cover. Flour bin, 24 lbs. with sifter. Sugar jar, 10 lbs. 8-piece crystal set. Rolling pin, coffee jar, tea jar. White enamel top can be pulled out making it the size of a table top. Height to top of closet, 66 in. Height to top of table, 31½ in. Width, 26 in. Length, 40 in. Many other features. Shipping weight, 350 lbs.

Order No. D120 Cash Price, **$64.95** Credit Price, **$71.45**

Solid Oak Front and Ends. Wire Pan Rack; Wire Sliding Shelf; Metal Bread Box, Size 13x19; Handy Filing Hooks; Extract Bottle Rack; Six-piece Glass Spice, Tea and Coffee Set; Ticket and Change Tray; Large Rack with Rolling Pin Holder; Daily Reminder and Popular Recipes; Box Base Construction.

Every Kitchen Cabinet Convenience At An Astonishing Saving

Cash or Easy Payments

$4.00 Down
$4.00 Per Month

$25.30

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

WOOD CABINET If you want all the conveniences of a kitchen cabinet here is your chance to get them at a saving unheard of before. Many of our customers wanted a wood cabinet at a low price. We gave it to them. We are now marking it down lower than ever for this big sale. Made of genuine seasoned oak, finished with a special moisture-resisting surface varnish of a rich golden color. Has big, roomy, sanitary, white-enamel upper cabinet. Here is your chance to own a fine cabinet without the big price. Let us put one in your kitchen now on our 30-Day trial offer.

BIG BIN One of its features that has met with the favor of its many owners is the flour bin with sifter conveniently attached. Capacity, 35 lbs. Note roomy compartment under flour bin. Equipment includes: coffee jar, tea jar, four spice jars and wire rack for spice jars.

THE EXTENSION TABLE TOP can be furnished in either polished nickeloid or sanitary white porcelain When pulled out, gives working space as large as ordinary table. Easy to clean, made for years of service. Big lower drawer has special tin bread box with a sliding top. Keeps bread or cake fresh without special precaution.

Height over all, 68 inches. 34 inches deep. Size table top enclosed, 40x15 inches. When extended, 41x25 inches. Shipping weight, about 200 pounds.

Order No. D1220. With nickeloid top.
Cash Price..... **$25.30**
Credit Price..... **27.90**

Order No. D1221. With white enameled porcelain top.
Cash Price..... **26.80**
Credit Price..... **29.50**

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

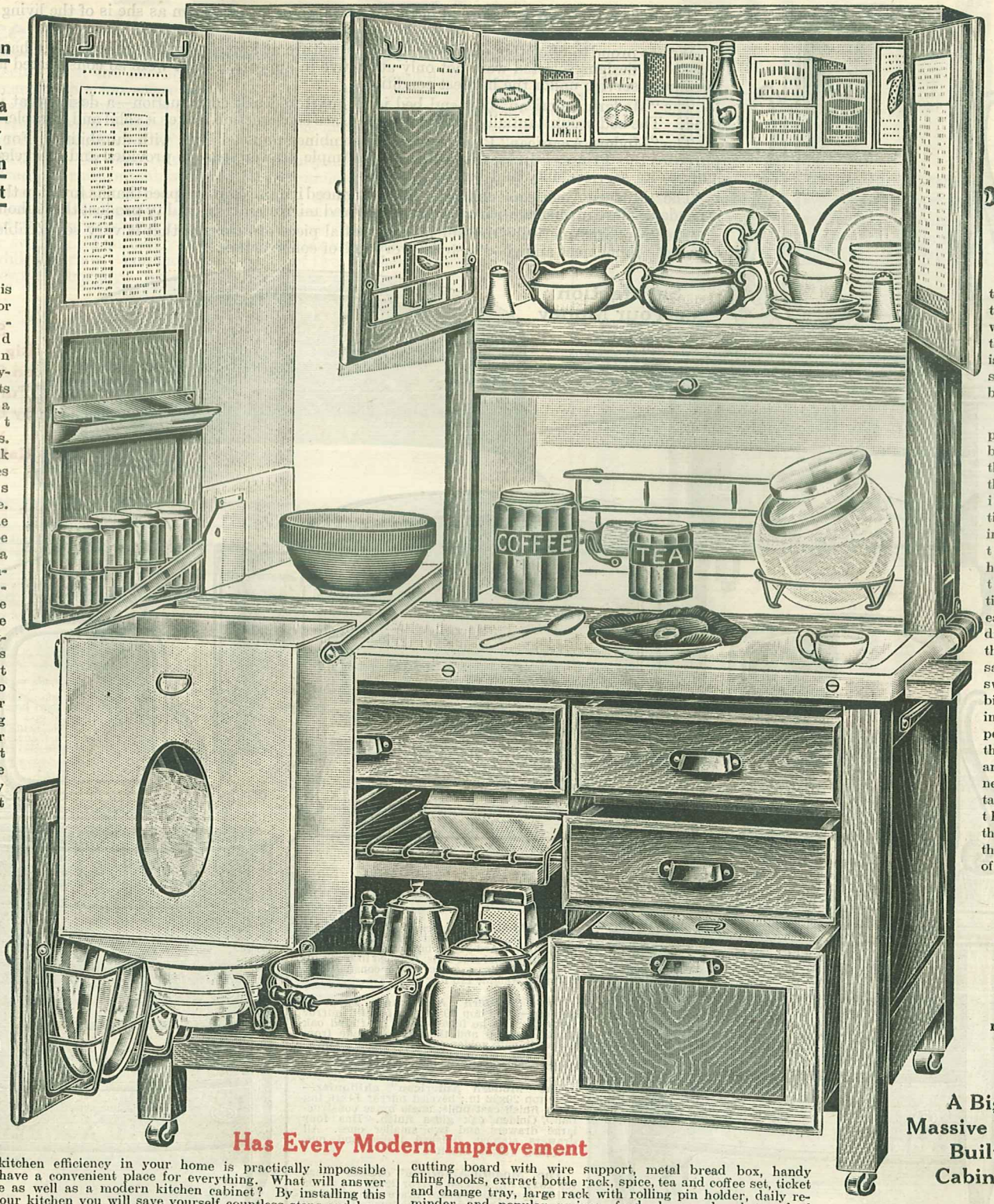
Shipped from Warehouse in Kalamazoo or Factory in Indiana

A Rare Value in a Kitchen Cabinet

Made of Selected Oak—Has White Porcelain Top

You can now afford a quality kitchen cabinet

There is a place for everything and you can keep everything in its place in a cabinet like this. And think of the miles of steps you save. No home should be without a good kitchen cabinet, and the low price we are quoting for this cabinet leaves no excuse for not having it in your home at once. See our easy payment plan.



One of the features you will like in this cabinet is the large swing flour bin.

You can pull the big bin out over the front of the cabinet into position shown in the illustration here. In this position it is easy to fill, direct from the flour sack. Then swing the bin back up into the upper part of the cabinet, and as you need flour take it out through the sieve at the bottom of the bin.

Price quoted does not include kitchen utensils illustrated

Cash or Easy Payments

Has Every Modern Improvement

Modern kitchen efficiency in your home is practically impossible unless you have a convenient place for everything. What will answer this purpose as well as a modern kitchen cabinet? By installing this cabinet in your kitchen you will save yourself countless steps and have all your cooking utensils and materials within easy reach. Your actual labor is cut in half and in addition, this high-grade cabinet will assist wonderfully in improving the appearance of your kitchen.

The construction of this cabinet is of the very best. Only selected high-grade hard Oak is used, thoroughly seasoned and kiln dried. The joints are carefully fitted, dove-tailed and glued. All doors and drawers are fitted in a most careful manner. The cabinet is absolutely dust-proof and of the finest design. The finish is natural golden Oak, carefully filled, smoothly varnished and thoroughly rubbed. Regular equipment consists of highly polished metal top, wire pan rack, sliding wire shelf, cutting board with wire support, metal bread box, handy filing hooks, extract bottle rack, spice, tea and coffee set, ticket and change tray, large rack with rolling pin holder, daily reminder and popular recipes, food chopper bracket and glass front flour bin which lowers to level of work table for easy filling.

Measurements over all—38 inches wide; 68 inches high—base measures 21½ inches deep—top section measures 10½ inches deep.

At our low price this cabinet represents an unusual value. It has every modern improvement and is built for years of service.

	Cash Price	Credit Price
Order No. D1260—With polished metal top, 25x40 in.	**$29.50**	**$32.45**
Order No. D1261—with white procelain top 25x40 in.	**30.95**	**34.05**

Terms: $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

A Big Massive Well Built Cabinet

$29.50

Shipped Promptly from Factory in Indiana

Bedroom Furniture at Lowest Prices

Style and Durability Combined in These Four Pieces

The housewife today is as proud of the appearance of her bedroom as she is of the living room or dining room.

We are proud to offer this quality bedroom furniture at lowest possible prices. We have seen to it that the designs selected were not only attractive in appearance but were so constructed as to give maximum service under the hardest conditions.

The "Modern American" bow-end bed is of quartered oak construction—a design that is always good. The bed is substantially built and angle brace construction makes it solid and durable.

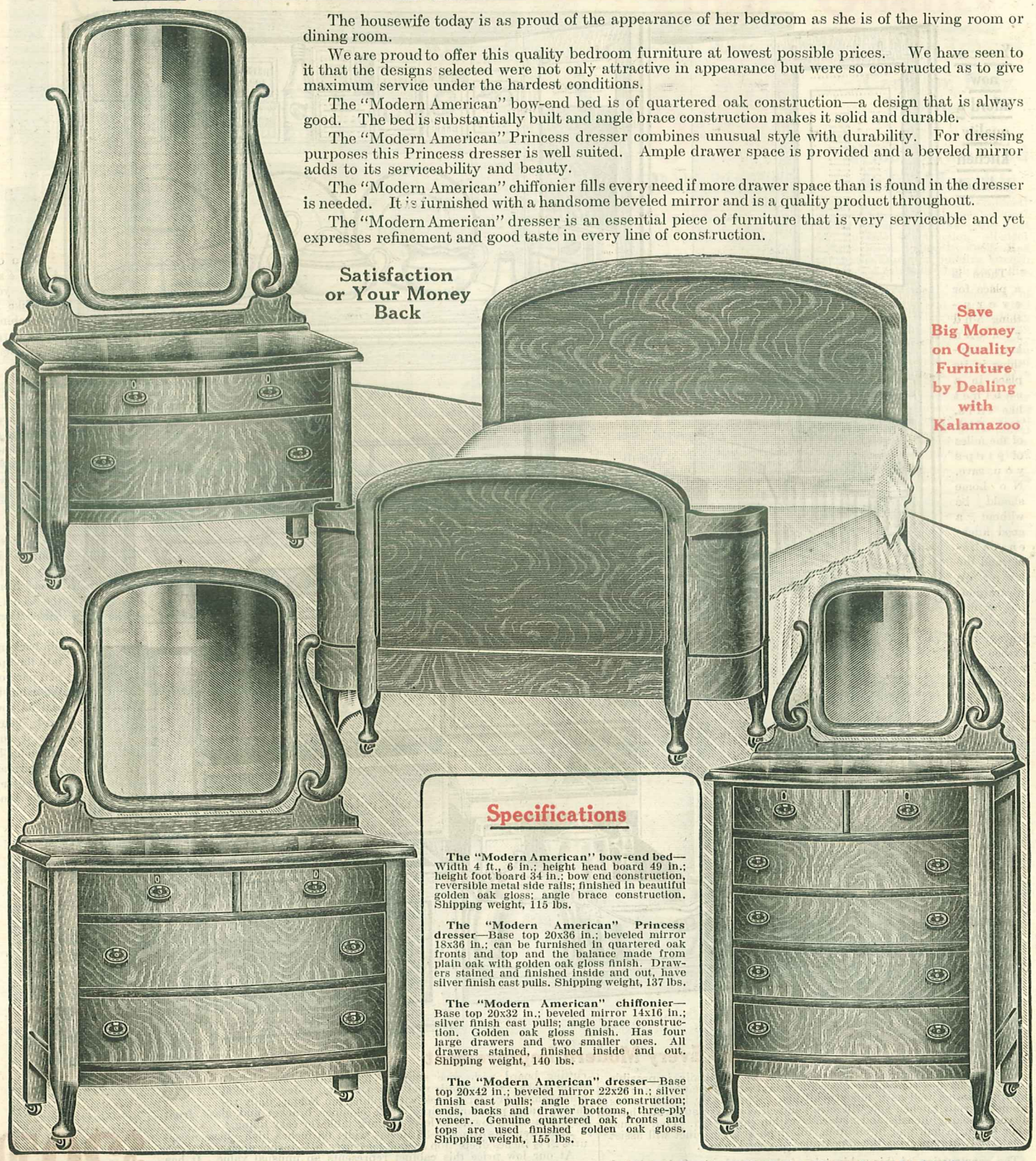
The "Modern American" Princess dresser combines unusual style with durability. For dressing purposes this Princess dresser is well suited. Ample drawer space is provided and a beveled mirror adds to its serviceability and beauty.

The "Modern American" chiffonier fills every need if more drawer space than is found in the dresser is needed. It is furnished with a handsome beveled mirror and is a quality product throughout.

The "Modern American" dresser is an essential piece of furniture that is very serviceable and yet expresses refinement and good taste in every line of construction.

Satisfaction or Your Money Back

Save Big Money on Quality Furniture by Dealing with Kalamazoo



Specifications

The "Modern American" bow-end bed—Width 4 ft., 6 in.; height head board 49 in.; height foot board 34 in.; bow end construction, reversible metal side rails; finished in beautiful golden oak gloss; angle brace construction. Shipping weight, 115 lbs.

The "Modern American" Princess dresser—Base top 20x36 in.; beveled mirror 18x36 in.; can be furnished in quartered oak fronts and top and the balance made from plain oak with golden oak gloss finish. Drawers stained and finished inside and out, have silver finish cast pulls. Shipping weight, 137 lbs.

The "Modern American" chiffonier—Base top 20x32 in.; beveled mirror 14x16 in.; silver finish cast pulls; angle brace construction. Golden oak gloss finish. Has four large drawers and two smaller ones. All drawers stained, finished inside and out. Shipping weight, 140 lbs.

The "Modern American" dresser—Base top 20x42 in.; beveled mirror 22x26 in.; silver finish cast pulls; angle brace construction; ends, backs and drawer bottoms, three-ply veneer. Genuine quartered oak fronts and tops are used finished golden oak gloss. Shipping weight, 155 lbs.

"Modern American" Bow-End Bed. **Order No. DS7215½**
Cash Price.....**$22.80** Credit Price.....**$25.05**

"Modern American" Princess Dresser. **Order No. DS7215**
Cash Price.....**$27.70** Credit Price.....**$30.45**

"Modern American" Chiffonier. **Order No. DS13215**
Cash Price.....**$25.95** Credit Price.....**$28.55**

"Modern American" Dresser. **Order No. DS11215**
Cash Price.....**$29.80** Credit Price.....**$32.80**

Terms, $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly on Any Individual Piece

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

A Charming Suite in Walnut or Mahogany

Notice the Unusually Attractive Design

The graceful lines, the charming ornaments and the beautiful semi-period effect, all combine to make this four-piece suite one of the greatest values ever offered. For the woman who seeks the utmost in bedroom furniture, these pieces will have instant appeal. The illustrations, while unable to do justice to the massiveness and artistic design of this suite, will give some idea of the infinite care that has been taken to produce something out of the ordinary. It matters not how beautiful your home and its furnishings may be, here is bedroom furniture that will hold its own amidst any surroundings.

These pieces are made of thoroughly seasoned gum, a very desirable hard wood, with an attractive grain, and genuine American Walnut. The tops are five-ply and the drawers and fronts three-ply construction to insure against warping or swelling. You rarely find a suite at this low price that is made of such splendid materials. You have your choice of two finishes—American Walnut or Brown Mahogany. Be sure to specify which finish is desired when ordering.

Style in Every Line

There is real style in every line of these four pieces. Every care has been taken to produce something "just a little better." Workmanship is the very best. Every piece is strong, rigid, properly proportioned and will withstand years of service.

When you buy furniture of this character it is an excellent investment—there will be no regrets later on. You not only secure style and appearance, but you obtain that fineness of quality that means years of satisfactory service.

Specifications

THE BED

The end design, with head board 50 inches high and four feet, six inches wide. Shipping weight 150 pounds.

Order No. DK1185 Cash price..**$28.20.** Credit price **$31.00.** Terms: **$4.00** Down, **$4.00** Monthly.

CHIFFORETTE

Is 54 inches high. The top of base is 18 by 36 inches. Three-ply drawer bottoms with wooden knobs. Shipping weight 140 pounds.

Order No. DK1182 Cash price..**$28.10.** Credit price **$29.90.** Terms: **$4.00** Down, **$4.00** Monthly.

DRESSER

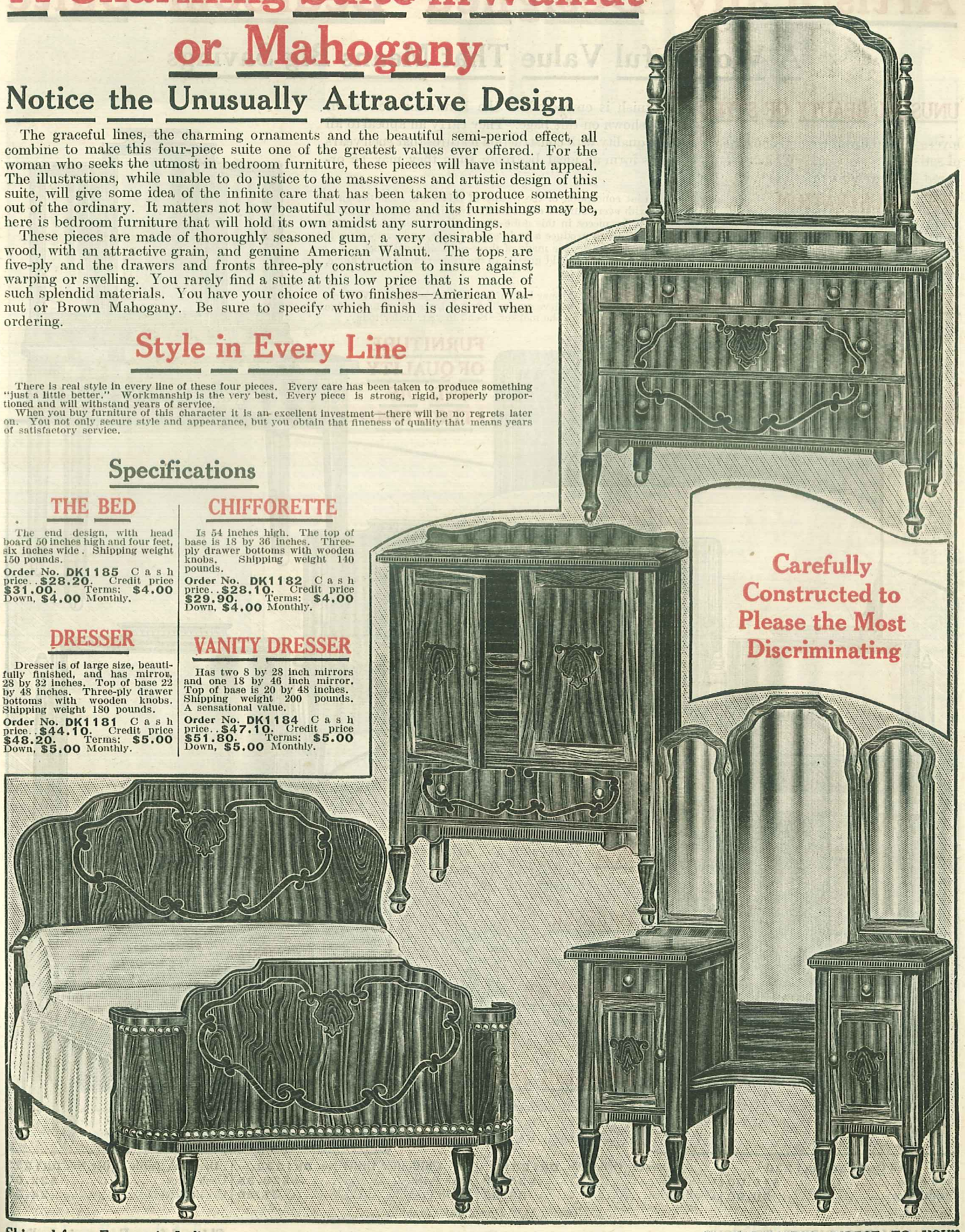
Dresser is of large size, beautifully finished, and has mirror, 28 by 32 inches. Top of base 22 by 48 inches. Three-ply drawer bottoms with wooden knobs. Shipping weight 180 pounds.

Order No. DK1181 Cash price..**$44.10.** Credit price **$48.20.** Terms: **$5.00** Down, **$5.00** Monthly.

VANITY DRESSER

Has two 8 by 28 inch mirrors and one 18 by 46 inch mirror. Top of base is 20 by 48 inches. Shipping weight 200 pounds. A sensational value.

Order No. DK1184 Cash price..**$47.10.** Credit price **$51.80.** Terms: **$5.00** Down, **$5.00** Monthly.



Carefully Constructed to Please the Most Discriminating

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

Artistically Designed Bedroom Suite

A Wonderful Value That Means Big Savings

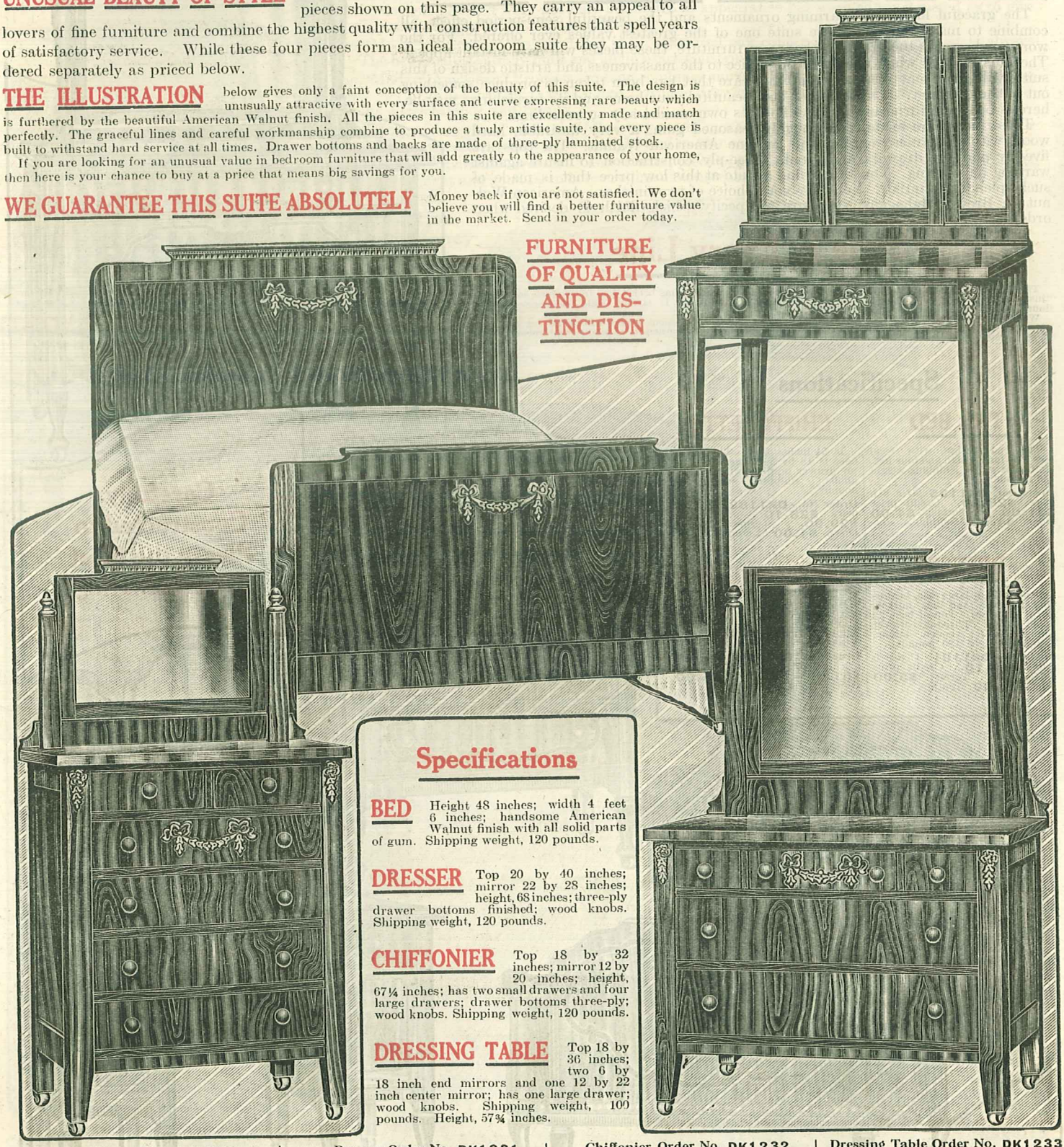
UNUSUAL BEAUTY OF STYLE and finish is embodied in the handsome bed room pieces shown on this page. They carry an appeal to all lovers of fine furniture and combine the highest quality with construction features that spell years of satisfactory service. While these four pieces form an ideal bedroom suite they may be ordered separately as priced below.

THE ILLUSTRATION below gives only a faint conception of the beauty of this suite. The design is unusually attractive with every surface and curve expressing rare beauty which is furthered by the beautiful American Walnut finish. All the pieces in this suite are excellently made and match perfectly. The graceful lines and careful workmanship combine to produce a truly artistic suite, and every piece is built to withstand hard service at all times. Drawer bottoms and backs are made of three-ply laminated stock.

If you are looking for an unusual value in bedroom furniture that will add greatly to the appearance of your home, then here is your chance to buy at a price that means big savings for you.

WE GUARANTEE THIS SUITE ABSOLUTELY Money back if you are not satisfied. We don't believe you will find a better furniture value in the market. Send in your order today.

FURNITURE OF QUALITY AND DISTINCTION



Specifications

BED Height 48 inches; width 4 feet 6 inches; handsome American Walnut finish with all solid parts of gum. Shipping weight, 120 pounds.

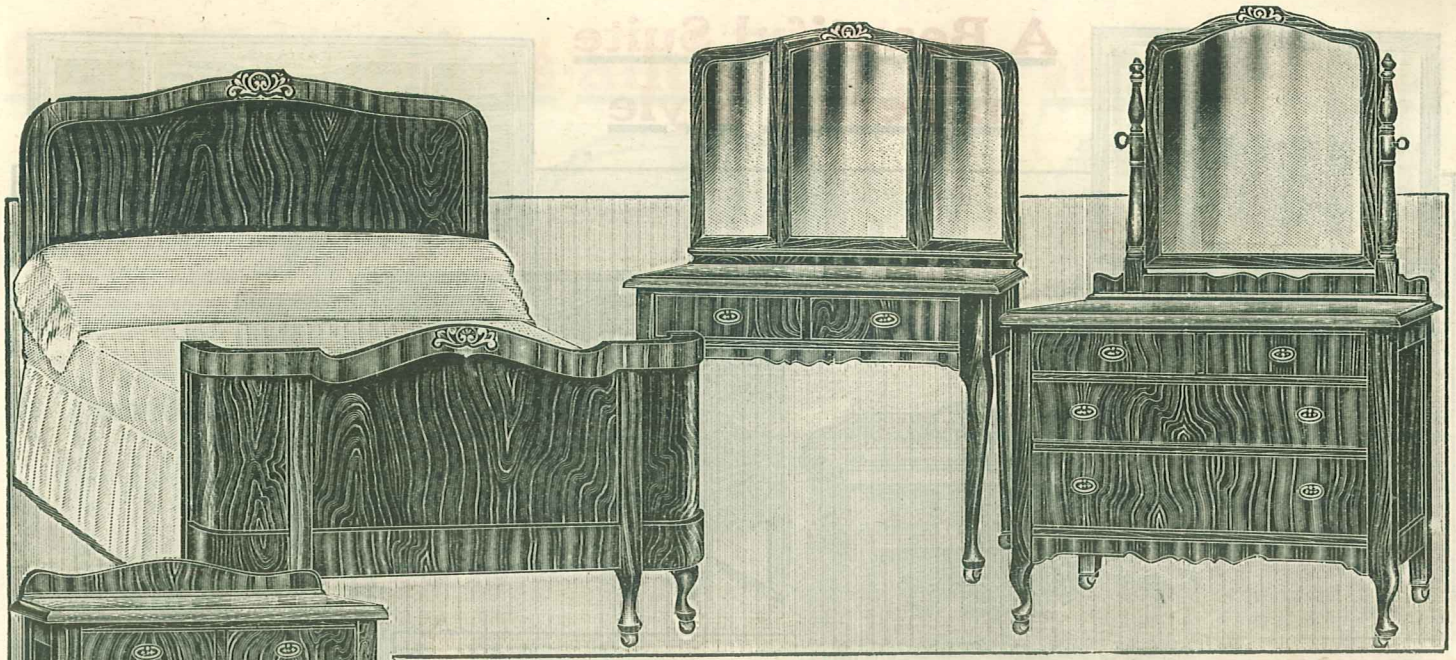
DRESSER Top 20 by 40 inches; mirror 22 by 28 inches; height, 68 inches; three-ply drawer bottoms finished; wood knobs. Shipping weight, 120 pounds.

CHIFFONIER Top 18 by 32 inches; mirror 12 by 20 inches; height, 67¼ inches; has two small drawers and four large drawers; drawer bottoms three-ply; wood knobs. Shipping weight, 120 pounds.

DRESSING TABLE Top 18 by 36 inches; two 6 by 18 inch end mirrors and one 12 by 22 inch center mirror; has one large drawer; wood knobs. Shipping weight, 100 pounds. Height, 57¾ inches.

Bed Order No. DK1230	Dresser Order No. DK1231	Chiffonier Order No. DK1232	Dressing Table Order No. DK1233
Cash Price $19.00	Cash Price $30.87	Cash Price $28.35	Cash Price $22.00
Credit Price 20.90	Credit Price 33.95	Credit Price 31.20	Credit Price 24.20

Terms: $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly.



Queen Anne Suite of Rare Beauty

Period Furniture carries with it an atmosphere of refinement and better quality seldom found in anything but Period designed. Furniture that is reproduced from the Old Masters adds individuality to the furnishings of a home. "Queen Anne" bedroom furniture will increase your joy in having a well furnished home. This suite is furnished in only hand rubbed American Walnut.

Our "Queen Anne" bedroom set, consisting of bed, dresser, chifforette, and dressing table, offers you a remarkable value. Genuine walnut veneer tops, fronts and ends are used in all these pieces and they are beautifully finished in hand rubbed walnut. Angle brace construction, used in all pieces makes this "Queen Anne" set sturdy and solid.

BOW END BED The beautiful American Walnut Bow-End Bed well designed, well built and with angle brace construction is unusually attractive. Width, 54 inches; head board height, 48 inches; foot board height, 32½ inches; reversible metal side rails; shipping weight, 115 pounds.
Order No. DS17401½ Cash price.....**$24.25** Credit price..... **26.65**

DRESSER This American Walnut dresser has 3-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms. Contains four drawers, dust proof and have silver finished cast pulls. Base top, 20 x 40 inches; has plain mirror, 24 x 26 inches; angle brace construction; shipping weight, 155 pounds.
Order No. DS11401. Cash price.....**$29.50** Credit price..... **32.45**

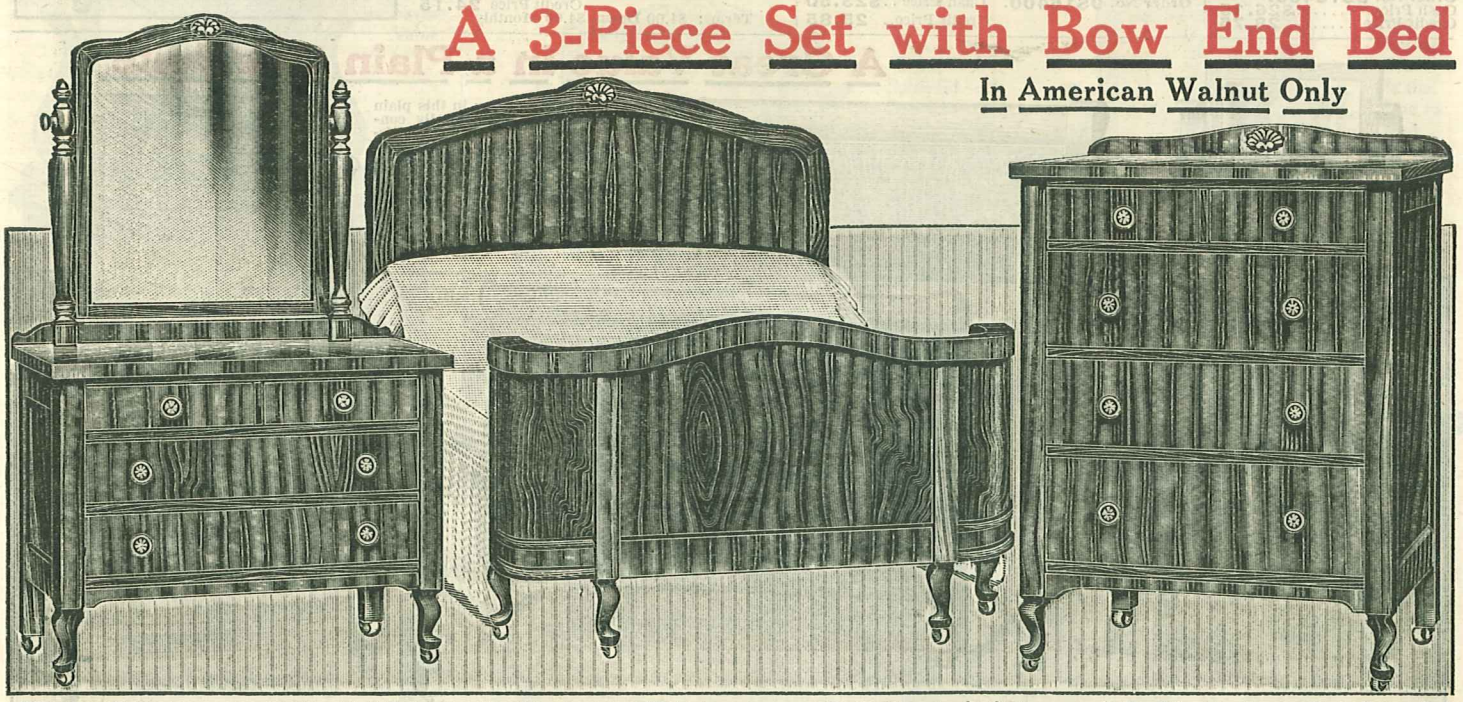
CHIFFORETTE Drawers are absolutely dust proof. Has 3-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms. Drawers have silver finished cast pulls. Base top, 19 x 34 inches; height over all, 52 inches; shipping weight, 155 pounds.
Order No. DS16401. Cash price.....**$22.20** Credit price..... **24.40**

DRESSING TABLE This dainty piece will prove a delight to the most particular woman. Base top, 19 x 38 inches; plain center mirror, 16 x 22 inches; plain wing mirrors, 8 x 20 inches; drawers with silver finished cast pulls; angle brace construction; shipping weight, 115 pounds.
Order No. DS18401. Cash price.....**$22.75** Credit price..... **24.10**

Terms, $4.00 down, $4.00 monthly.

A 3-Piece Set with Bow End Bed

In American Walnut Only



This beautiful 3-piece set with Bow-End Bed is furnished in American Walnut. All three pieces are of substantial construction with fronts, tops and ends of walnut veneers. Posts, rails, standards, frames and all solid parts of gum. 3-ply drawer bottoms finished with attractive wood knobs.

BOW END BED Height, 48 inches; width, 4 feet 6 inches; shipping weight, 140 pounds. Handsomely finished in American Walnut.
Order No. DK1445. Cash Price.....**$26.80** Credit price..... **29.50**

CHIFFONIER This handsome piece with two small and three large drawers provides an unusual amount of space for storage purposes. Top is 19 x 32 inches; shipping weight, 150 pounds.
Order No. DK1442. Height, 50 inches. Cash price.....**$21.10** Credit price..... **23.20**

DRESSER with a 22 x 28-inch mirror is a very attractive piece. Has four drawers, dust proof and with wood knobs. Top is 20 x 40 inches; shipping weight, 170 pounds.
Order No. DK1441. Height, 70½ inches. Cash price.....**$29.95** Credit price..... **32.95**

Terms, $4.00 down, $4.00 Monthly.

A Beautiful Suite In Period Style

DRESSING TABLE

Beautiful design with handsome triple mirrors. Base top 19x36 inches; plain center mirror 14x22 inches; plain wing mirrors 8x22 inches; silver finished cast pulls; angle brace construction. Shipping weight, 110 pounds.

Order No. DS18400.
Cash Price..... **$24.65**
Credit Price..... **27.15**

CHIFFONIER

Five roomy drawers in the beautiful chiffonier that has a plain mirror 14x20 inches. The chiffonier is on casters and can be easily moved about from one place to another. Base top 19x32 inches; plain mirror 14x20 inches; silver finished cast pulls, angle brace construction; shipping weight, 150 pounds.

Order No. DS13400.
Cash Price..... **$26.15**
Credit Price..... **28.75**

THE CHIFFORETTE

Here is a practical piece of furniture that combines style with utility. Base top 19x34 inches; height 50 inches; angle brace construction; silver finished cast pulls; shipping weight, 140 pounds.

Order No. DS16400. Cash Price.. **$23.50**
Credit Price.. **25.85**

"MODIFIED ADAM" DESIGN

Period furniture of distinctiveness in refinement and elegance is expressed in this "Modified Adam" bedroom set. One of the features in the Period Design is found in the lack of curves. Adam adhered strictly to the use of straight lines and for this reason his designs are distinctive. This suite is furnished only in Hand-rubbed American Walnut.

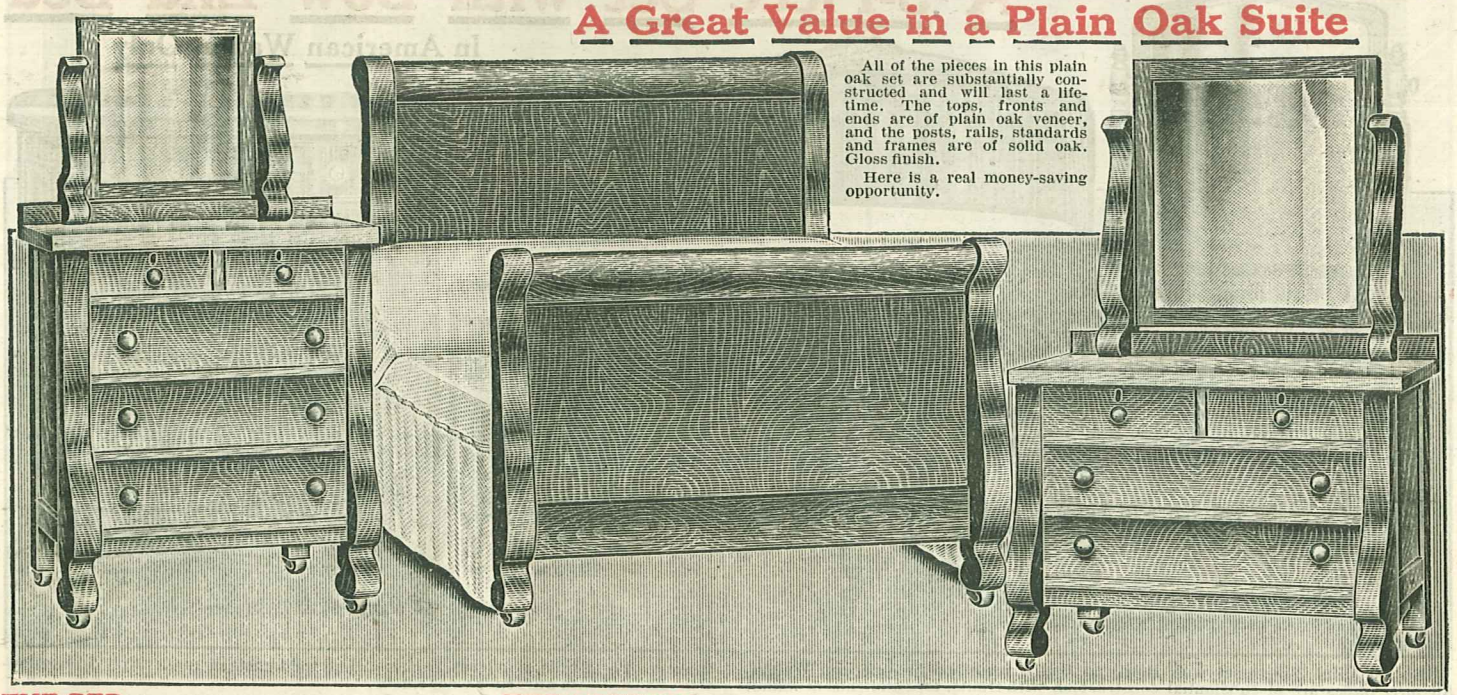
The four pieces have genuine American walnut veneer tops, fronts and ends, and the finish is in hand-rubbed walnut. 3-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms make these pieces light, yet strong and solid, with angle brace construction. All drawers are stained and finished inside and out. Equipped with silver finished cast pulls.

THE BED

is always the essential piece of a bedroom set. In the "Modified Adam" design you have a bed unusually attractive in appearance. Height, 49 inches; foot board, height, 35 inches; angle brace construction; shipping weight, 110 pounds.

Order No. DS17400½. Cash Price. **$21.95**
Credit Price **24.15**
Terms: $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly.

A Great Value in a Plain Oak Suite



All of the pieces in this plain oak set are substantially constructed and will last a lifetime. The tops, fronts and ends are of plain oak veneer, and the posts, rails, standards and frames are of solid oak. Gloss finish.

Here is a real money-saving opportunity.

THE BED

is of solid oak with sawed veneered panels showing beautiful grain golden gloss finish. Colonial design with neat roll at top of bed and foot ends. Height, 49 inches; width, 4 feet, 6 inches; shipping weight, 130 pounds.

Order No. DK1410. Cash Price..... **$17.10**
Credit Price..... **18.80**

THE DRESSER

is of solid oak with veneer top and finished in the popular golden gloss. Has two large drawers and two smaller drawers fitted with wooden pulls. Top 19x40 inches; mirror 22x26 inches; shipping weight, 190 pounds.

Order No. DK1411. Cash Price..... **$24.60**
Credit Price..... **28.05**

THE CHIFFONIER

has shapely Colonial posts and solid oak veneered top. Top 18x32 inches; mirror 14x16 inches; shipping weight, 170 pounds.

Order No. DK1412. Cash Price..... **$22.20**
Credit Price..... **24.40**

Oak Chiffoniers and Dressers at a Big Saving

Take Advantage of These Low Prices and Order Today

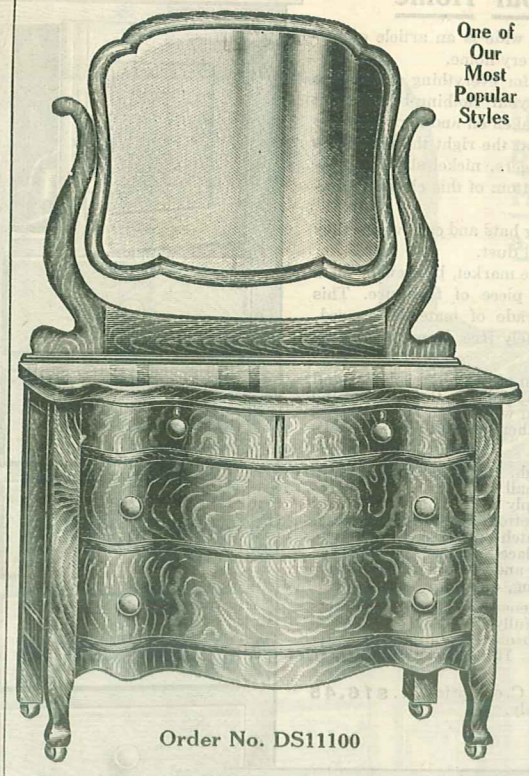
Order No. DS13100

This chiffonier is furnished in beautiful quartered oak and well grained plain oak. Beautifully finished in golden oak gloss. Three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms. Drawers open with wood knobs. Angle brace construction. Has 18 by 30 inch base top; 12 by 18 inch plain mirror. Shipping weight, 130 pounds.

Terms: $3.00 Down
$3.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $18.95
Credit Price, 20.85

One of Our Most Popular Styles



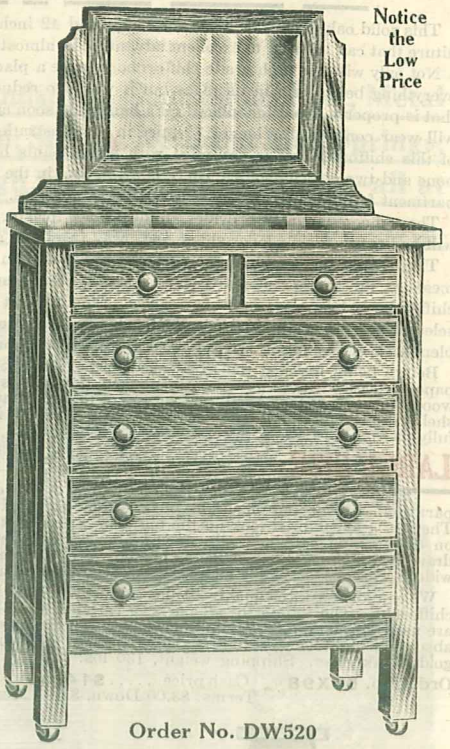
Order No. DS11100

This dresser is finished in golden oak gloss which brings out the full effect of the grain. Quartered oak fronts, balance plain oak. Two large drawers and two smaller ones provide plenty of room. Drawers fitted with wood knobs. Angle brace construction. Has 20 by 38 inch base top; 20 by 24 inch plain mirror. Shipping weight, 140 pounds.

Terms: $3.00 Down
$3.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $19.95
Credit Price, 21.95

Notice the Low Price



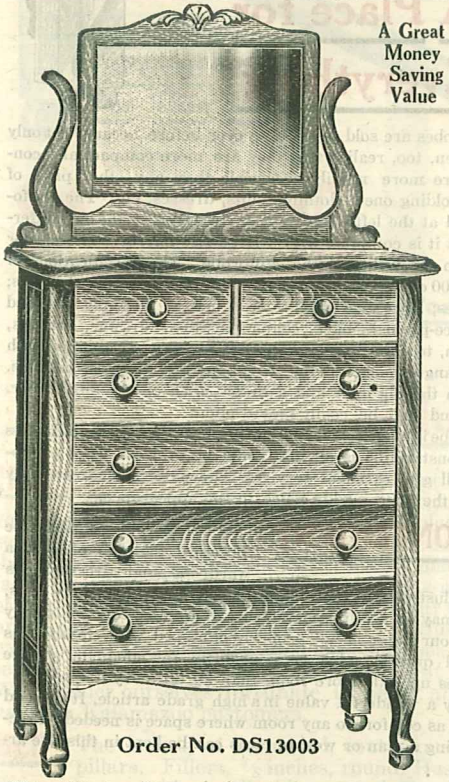
Order No. DW520

This chiffonier is of solid oak construction with a beautiful finish. Is 50 inches high to flat top. Has four drawers 7¼ by 26½ inches and two drawers 4½ by 12 inches. This is an exceptionally roomy chiffonier. Can be furnished without mirror if desired. Price shown includes mirror. Top, 18 by 30 inches; mirror, 12 by 16 inches.

Terms: $2.00 Down
$2.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $13.50
Credit Price, 14.85

A Great Money Saving Value



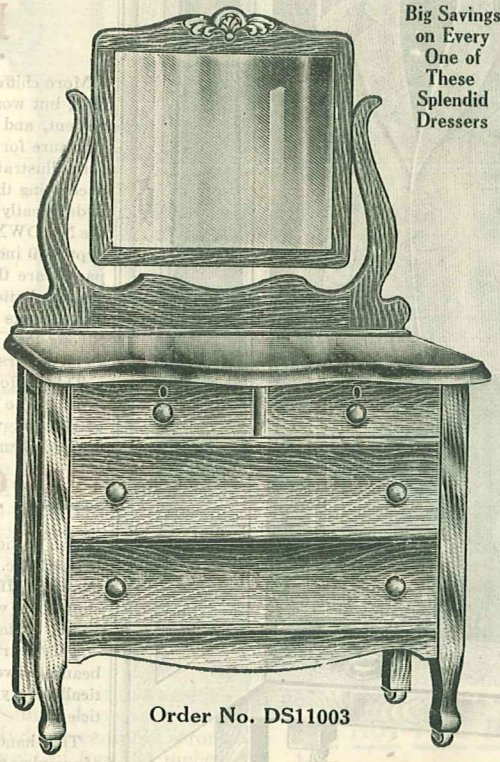
Order No. DS13003

This chiffonier offers you an unusual value. It is made in plain oak, finished in golden oak gloss. A mirror adds to the effectiveness of the design. Angle brace construction. All ends, backs and drawer bottoms are of three-ply veneer and each drawer front has wood knob pulls. Has 18 by 30 inch base top; 12 by 18 inch plain mirror. Shipping weight, 130 pounds.

Terms: $3.00 Down
$3.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $17.95
Credit Price, 19.75

Big Savings on Every One of These Splendid Dressers



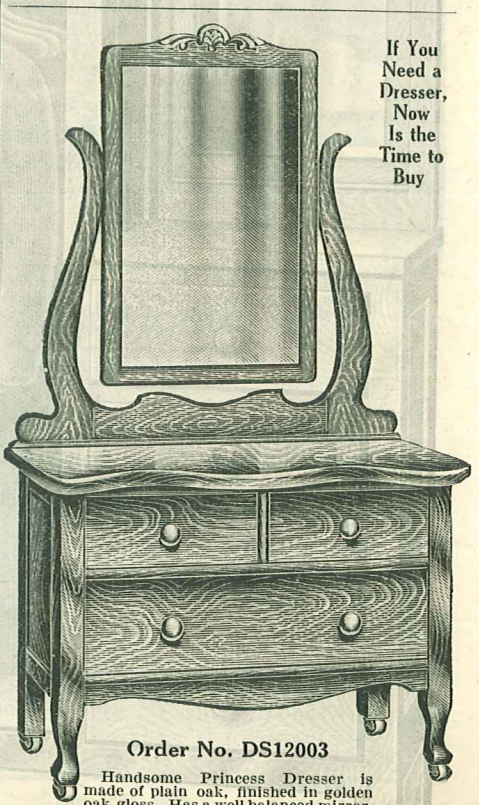
Order No. DS11003

This handsome Princess Dresser comes in plain oak finish in golden oak gloss. Three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms Wood knobs. Angle brace construction. Has 19 by 36 inch base top; 18 by 20 inch plain mirror. Shipping weight 135 lbs.

Terms: $3.00 Down
$3.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $17.95
Credit Price, 19.75

If You Need a Dresser, Now Is the Time to Buy



Order No. DS12003

Handsome Princess Dresser is made of plain oak, finished in golden oak gloss. Has a well balanced mirror. Has three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms. Drawers equipped with wood knobs. Angle brace construction. Has 18 by 32 inch base top; 16 by 28 inch plain mirror. Shipping weight, 100 pounds.

Terms: $2.00 Down
$2.00 Monthly

Cash Price, $15.95
Credit Price, 17.50

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Unusual Values in Kalamazoo Chifforobes!

Adds Another Closet to Your Home

This solid oak chifforobe, 64 inches high and 42 inches wide is an article of furniture that can be used to excellent advantage in almost every home.

Not only will this high grade chifforobe provide a place for everything and insure everything being kept in its place but it will also reduce your clothing bill. A suit that is properly cared for, placed on a hanger as soon as taken off and kept in shape will wear considerably longer. Notice in the illustration at the right the roominess of this chifforobe. It is equipped with nickel pants hangers, nickel sliding trombone and two coat hangers. There is also room in the bottom of this clothing compartment for shoes, traveling bags and other articles.

The top compartment provides an ideal place for storing hats and caps where they will be kept in their proper shape and away from dirt and dust.

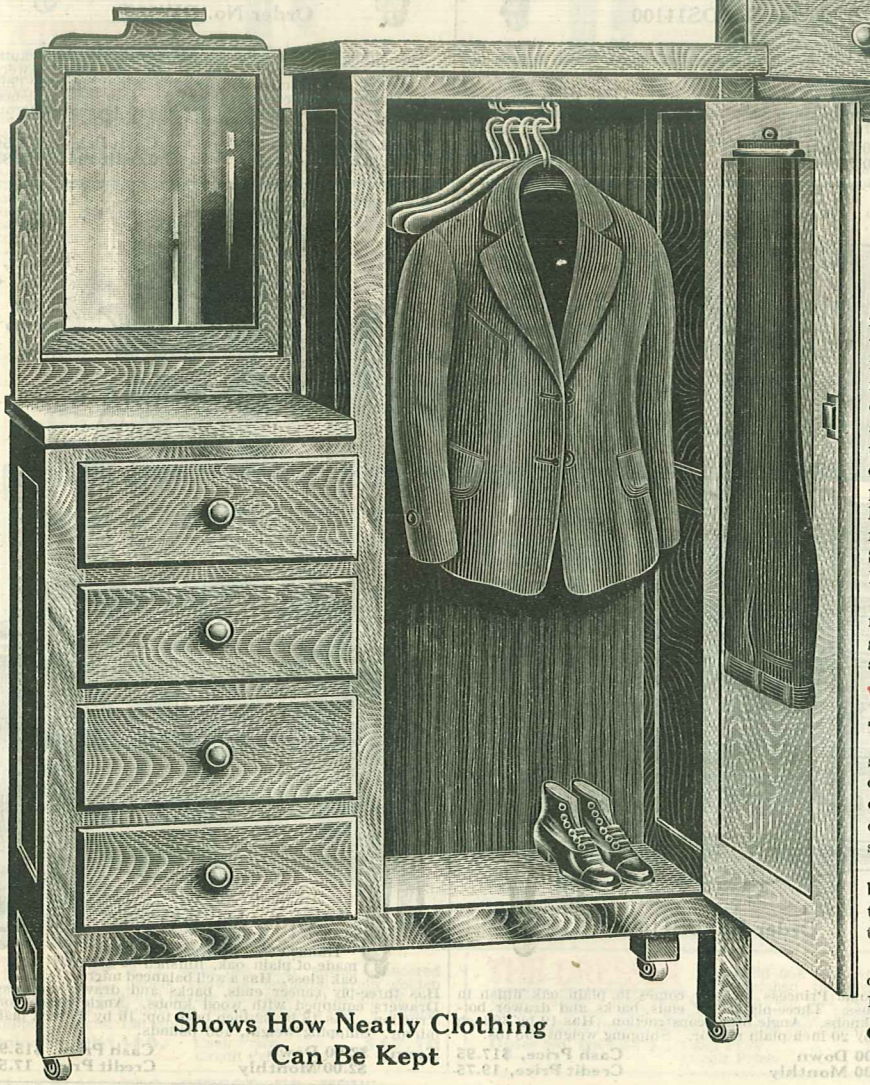
There are many combination chifforobe wardrobes on the market, but few of them measure up to the standard of this really high-class piece of furniture. This chifforobe is first-class in every respect. The highest grade of material is used, selected for its grain and wonderful quality. Absolutely free from defects or blemishes of any kind. Heavy stock is used throughout.

Before being finished the wood used in the construction of this chifforobe is sand paper processed to an actual satin surface, the filler is rubbed into the pores of the wood, the stain is then used, and on top of this foundation we apply a heavy coat of shellac thoroughly hand-rubbed. High grade varnish is then applied, and is beautifully glossed.

LARGE SIZE This massive piece is 64 inches high, 42 inches wide and 19 inches in depth. The large and small door panels are three-ply oak. The end panels are three-ply oak. The back, center partition, drawer bottoms, hat box bottom, top and bottom are three-ply gum. There is a substantial lock on the big door with bullet catch on the small door. Is on casters and can be easily moved about from one place to another. The five drawers, starting underneath the hat box, are both deep and roomy and unusually wide. This means ample space for the storing of clothing, etc.

We cannot speak too highly of the cabinet work and general construction of this chifforobe. The joining of all parts is carefuly and skilfully done. Heavy panels are used throughout. Angle brace construction insures absolute stability and makes absolutely tight corner joints and eliminates wobbling. Handsomely finished in golden oak gloss. Shipping weight, 130 lbs.

Order No. DWX98 Cash price..... **$14.95** Credit price.... **$16.45**
Terms, $3.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly.



Shows How Neatly Clothing Can Be Kept

A Place for Everything

More chifforobes are sold today than ever before, because not only men, but women, too, realize that they are more compact and convenient, and are more readily accessible than any other piece of furniture for holding one's clothing, suits, dresses, etc. The chifforobe illustrated at the left is the same as No. DWX98, the only difference being that it is equipped with a large size mirror. The mirror adds greatly to the utility of the chifforobe. The specifications of the No. DWX200 chifforobe are: Height, 64 inches; width, 42 inches; depth, 19 inches; large and small door panels ar three-ply oak; end panels are three-ply oak; back, center partition, drawer bottoms, hat box bottom, top and bottom are three-ply gum. Equipped with nickel pants hanger, nickel sliding trombone and two coat hangers. Strong lock on the big door and a bullet catch on the small door. Is on casters and can be easily moved about.

This chifforobe is made of solid oak, with a beautiful golden oak gloss finish. The construction is all that could be desired. It is put together and will give excellent service. The pattern is exceedingly attractive and the mirror adds much to the appearance.

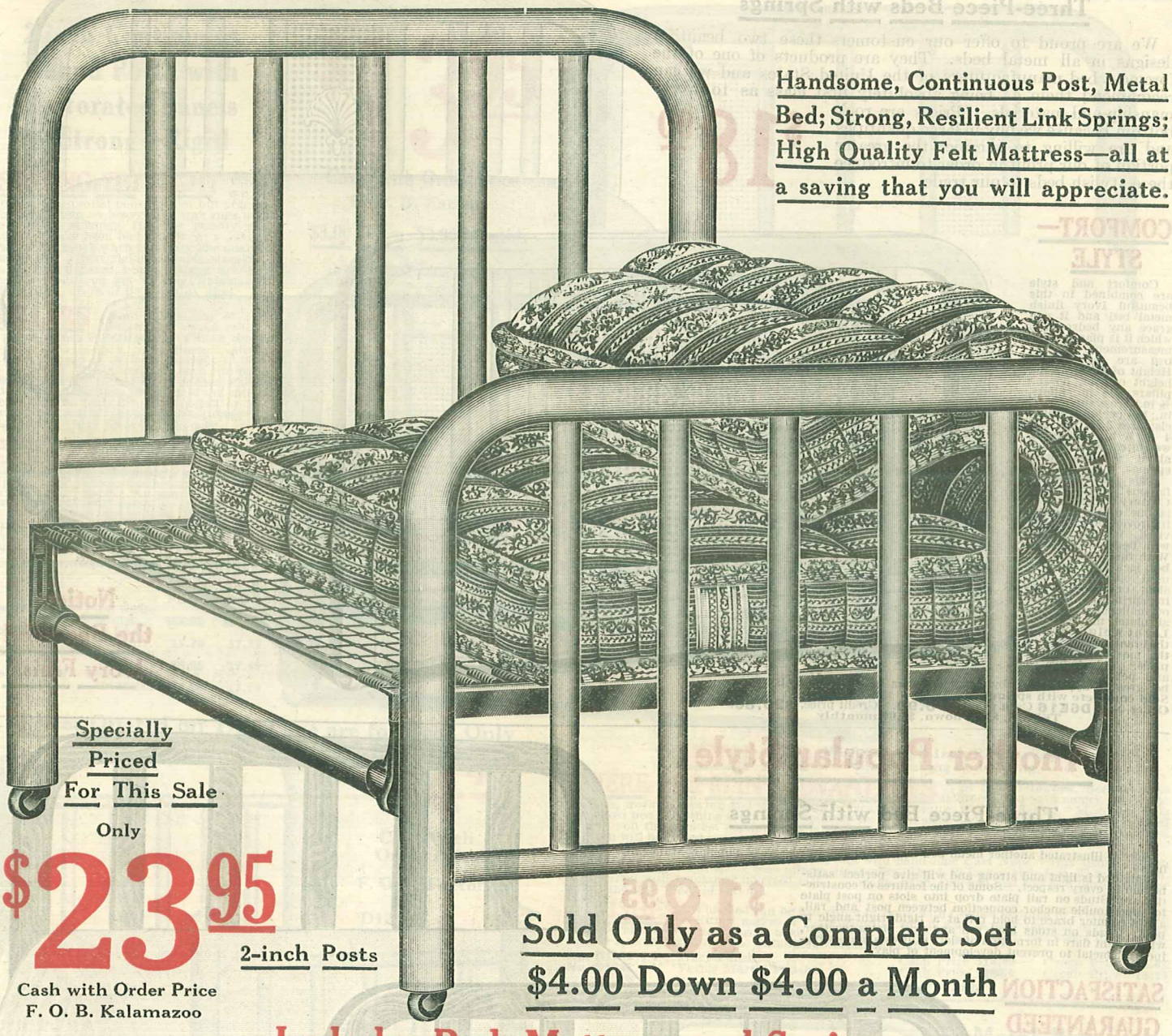
VERY CONVENIENT This chifforobe contains the practical features of both a wardrobe and dresser. As shown in the illustration, it has a spacious compartment where suits, dresses, etc., may be neatly hung and there are also four big roomy drawers. If your home is not properly equipped with closets, this chifforobe will quickly solve your problem for adequate storage space. It takes up little more room than an ordinary dresser.

This is truly a wonderful value in a high grade article. It will add beauty as well as comfort to any room where space is needed. Practically everything a man or woman owns can be kept in this one article.

This handsome chifforobe is sold under the Kalamazoo guarantee of complete satisfaction or your money back. Shipping weight, packed, 130 pounds.

Order No. DWX200 Cash price..... **$16.95**
Credit price..... **18.65**
Terms, $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.

Unusual Bargain in Three-Piece Combination Set



Handsome, Continuous Post, Metal Bed; Strong, Resilient Link Springs; High Quality Felt Mattress—all at a saving that you will appreciate.

Specially Priced For This Sale

Only

$23.95

2-inch Posts

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

Sold Only as a Complete Set
$4.00 Down $4.00 a Month

Includes Bed, Mattress and Spring

HERE IS ONE of the biggest values in the great Kalamazoo Line. If you like quality merchandise at prices that save you money, here is an offer that is sure to please you. Think what this set would cost you if you bought each piece separately. Every piece in the set is of strong, durable construction, made to give long and satisfactory service. If you need the three items in this set, why not get all of them together at this saving price with our Guarantee of Satisfaction or Money Back? Please note the size of this bed and mattress. You will see that the posts are good size. This set is made to give years of service, and after all it is not how cheap but how good at a low price. We consider ourselves fortunate in being able to offer this unusual value to Kalamazoo customers.

BED The bed is of the round, continuous post type with two-inch pillars. Fillers, ⅞ inches, round. Has round $1\frac{1}{16}$ cross tubing. Strong, easy working malleable corner locks. Made exceedingly strong in every detail. Height of head, 52 inches, height of foot, 34 inches. Comes in two sizes, 3 feet 6 inches and 4 feet 6 inches. **Finished in Pure White or Vernis Martin.** Here is an unusual opportunity to get a high class bed with mattress and springs at a price that a bed of poorer quality often sells for. For those who are not familiar with Vernis Martin finish, it is a rich golden finish that is exceptionally attractive in a bed room.

SPRING The spring is of the same reliable quality as the bed. Has $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch Tube Side Rails with 2 inch Angle Iron Ends. Is of Twin Link Fabric with Band Borders. Fitted with Malleable Corner Castings to add to its strength and durability. Has 58 Highly Tempered Helicals. A spring designed to give restful comfort to any size individual.

THE MATTRESS is the same high quality felt King mattress shown on page 78 of this catalog. Contains a high grade carded and felted Cotton that will not lump or mat. Made to comply with Sanitary Bedding Laws of every state. Covered with pleasing floral ticking. Carefully and strongly stitched with round corners and strong and durable tufts. Weight of complete outfit, 135 pounds.

DO NOT FAIL TO STATE FINISH WHEN ORDERING

	Size 3 ft., 6 in.	Size 4 ft., 6 in.
No. D1289 Pure White	Cash Price **$24.95**	Cash Price **$24.50**
	Credit Price **27.45**	Credit Price **26.95**
No. D1290 Vernis Martin	Cash Price **23.95**	Cash Price **24.95**
	Credit Price **25.60**	Credit Price **27.45**

Shipped Promptly From Factory in Indiana

Metal Beds That Are Stylish—Durable

Three-Piece Beds with Springs

We are proud to offer our customers these two beautiful designs in all metal beds. They are products of one of the foremost bed manufacturers of the United States and we can recommend them as being absolutely first class as to workmanship and materials. Prices are rock bottom because we buy in large quantities and are willing to sacrifice the greater portion of our profit in order to introduce these stylish beds to our trade.

$18.90

Notice the Beautiful Ivory Finish

COMFORT—STYLE

Comfort and style are combined in this beautiful Ivory finish metal bed and it will grace any bedroom in which it is placed. The measurements of this bed are as follows: Height of head, 52 in., height of foot, 35 in.; pillars, 1½ in.; fillers, ⅞ in.; cross tubing 1 1/16 in.; has perforated panels; sizes 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 6 in. Shipping weight, carefully packed about 90 lbs. with springs.

This bed has the famous Victory 20th Century bed lock which is one of the greatest improvements ever devised in connection with bed manufacture. With the 20th Century bed lock rails may be used either way, for slats or self-supporting springs. It is made of malleable iron and absolutely unbreakable. Light weight—with the braces exactly where the most strain takes place. This improved and perfect lock will be greatly appreciated by all customers purchasing metal beds.

Sold complete with springs.

Order No. D6E16 Cash price, **$18.90.** Credit price, **$20.80.**
TERMS, $3.00 down, $3.00 monthly

Another Popular Style

Three-Piece Bed with Springs

Here is illustrated another metal bed that is finished in the very popular Mahogany finish.

This bed is light and strong and will give perfect satisfaction in every respect. Some of the features of construction are: Studs on rail plate drop into slots on post plate forming double anchor connection between post and rail, and a counter brace to hold rail at a rigid right angle to post. Heads on studs bind rail and post plates together, while slight flare in formation of slots utilizes slight springiness in metal to prevent development of play.

$18.95

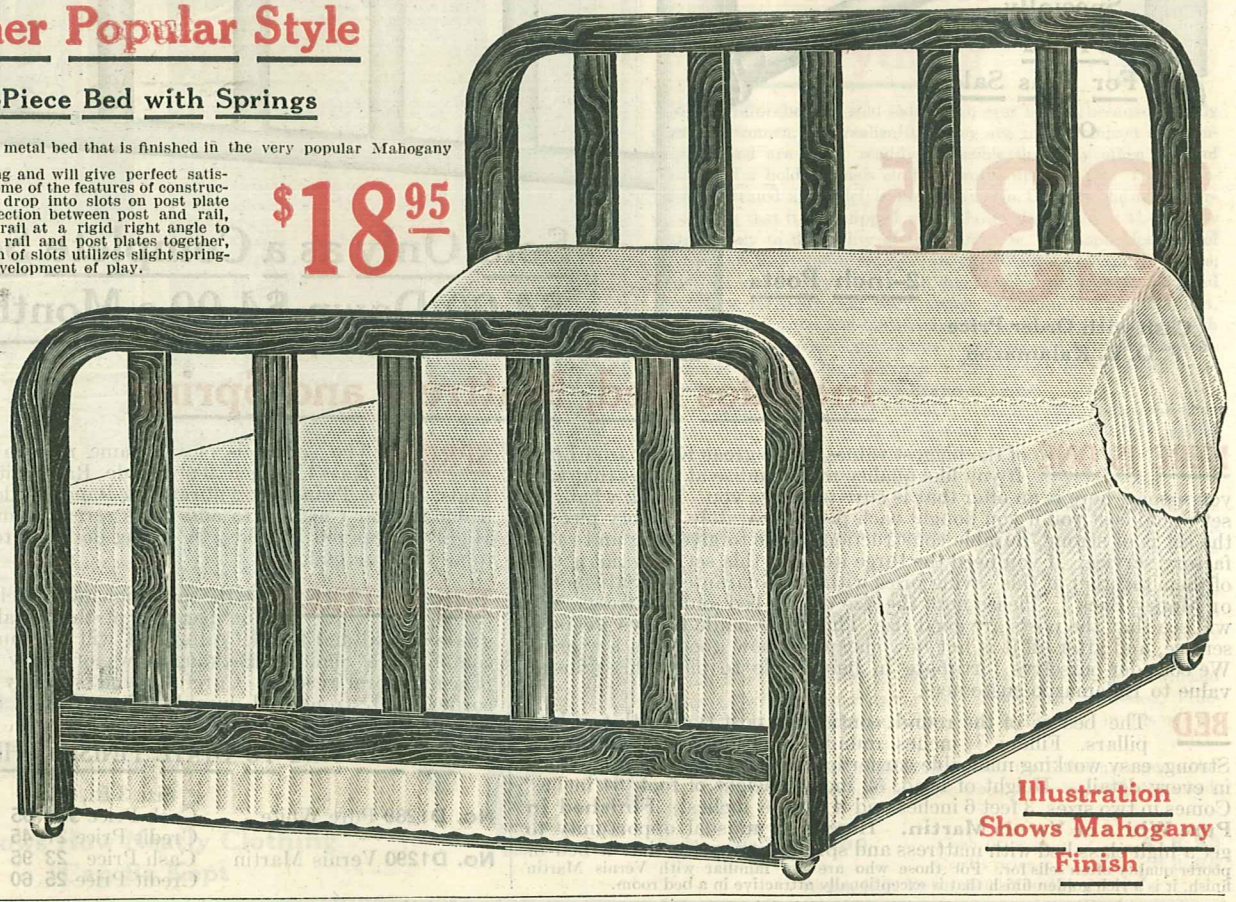


Illustration Shows Mahogany Finish

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

The bed illustrated at the right comes in Mahogany finish and the measurements are as follows: Height of head, 50 in.; height of foot, 34 in.; pillars, 1⅛ in.; fillers, 1½ in. Comes in 4 ft. 6 in. size only. Shipping weight about 90 lbs. with springs.

This bed is also equipped with the Victory 20th Century bed lock, a feature which insures perfect alignment of locks and rails.

If you are in need of a bed we urge you to take advantage of the opportunities that are offered in these two splendid styles. Metal beds are an improvement over anything of the kind heretofore attempted and are rapidly growing in popularity all over the country. **Sold complete with springs.**

Order No. D6E06

Cash price..... **$18.95**
Credit price..... **20.75**

TERMS, $3.00 DOWN, $3.00 MONTHLY.

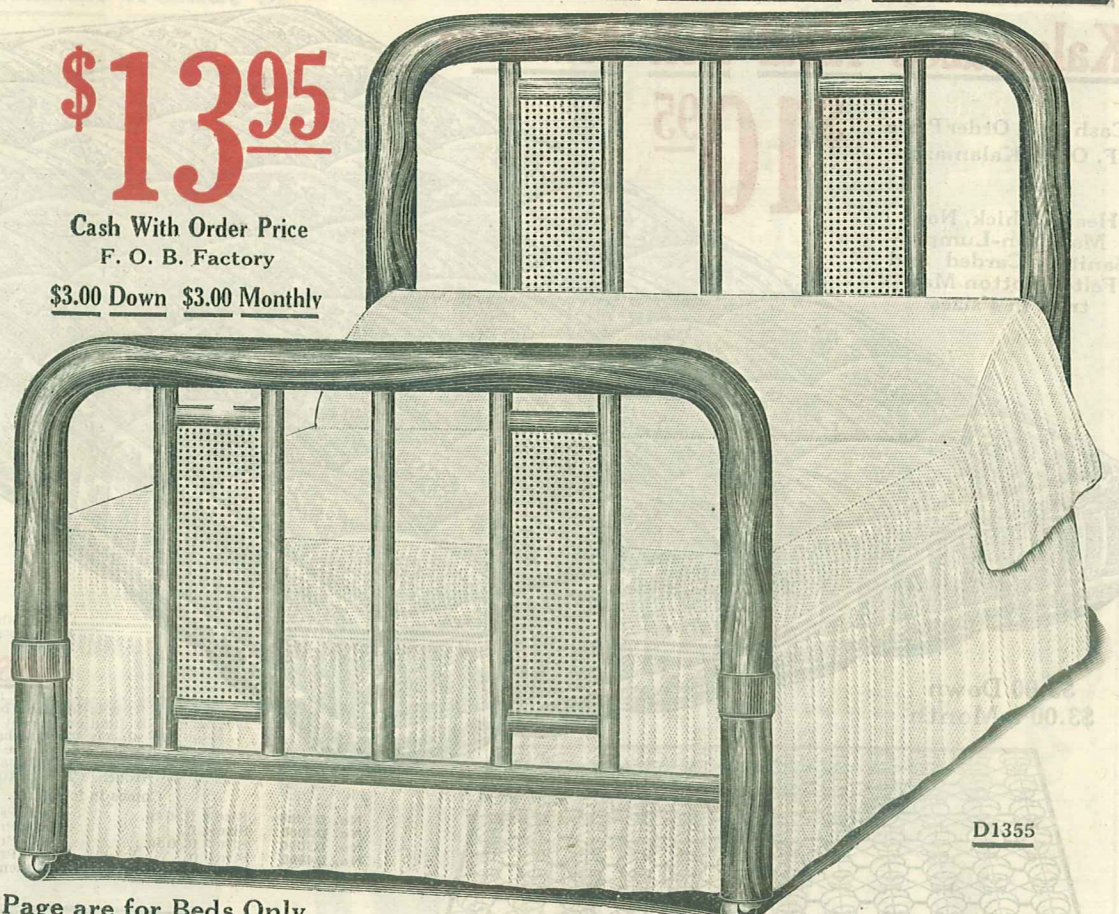
Splendid Metal Beds at Worth While Savings

2-inch Continuous Round Posts with Perforated Panels —Strong—Rigid

$13.95

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Factory

$3.00 Down $3.00 Monthly



D1355

STRONG, YET LIGHT You want beds of substantial construction but you do not want them so heavy they tear rugs and carpets in moving. Here is exactly the type you have been looking for, at a saving that means much when you price like quality elsewhere. Great rigidity, ample strength, sanitation, unusual beauty—these are the features that you get in this Kalamazoo Metal Bed, made of best quality steel.

PILLARS The pillars are of the continuous round tubing type, 2 inches in diameter. Filling tubes are ⅝ and ⅝-inch oval pressed steel. Height of head is 54 inches, height of foot is 34 inches. Head and foot have two perforated panels 7 inches by 23 inches which add much to the attractiveness of the entire bed. Can be had with regular rail or inverted rail. Has strong cross tubing of 1 1/16 inches. Size 4 feet 6 inches only.

FINISHES This bed may be had in four finishes—Pure White, Walnut, Mahogany, and Vernis Martin. All of these finishes are unusually handsome and lasting, but you should order the finish that will match up with the rest of your bedroom furnishings. If you have a number of pieces of different finishes the Pure White or Vernis Martin will be found very satisfactory.

Shipping weight, 80 lbs.

		Cash Price	Credit Price
No. D1355 P	Pure White Finish...	$13.95	$15.35
No. D1355 W	Walnut Finish...	15.70	17.30
No. D1355 M	Mahogany Finish...	15.85	17.45
No. D1355 V	Vernis Martin Finish	15.60	17.10

Prices Quoted on This Page are for Beds Only

$14.40

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Factory

D1241½

METAL BED With Strong 2-Inch Pillars, Rigid Cross Tubing and Filling

THERE ARE MANY ADVANTAGES to be had in this bed. Because of its lightness, you save money on freight charges, work in moving and work again in cleaning because of its sanitation. Moreover, it is a comfort bed. Nothing is quite so important as restful sleep and Kalamazoo Beds are designed to give you the greatest comfort. It is of the highest quality and construction throughout—a bed you will be proud to own.

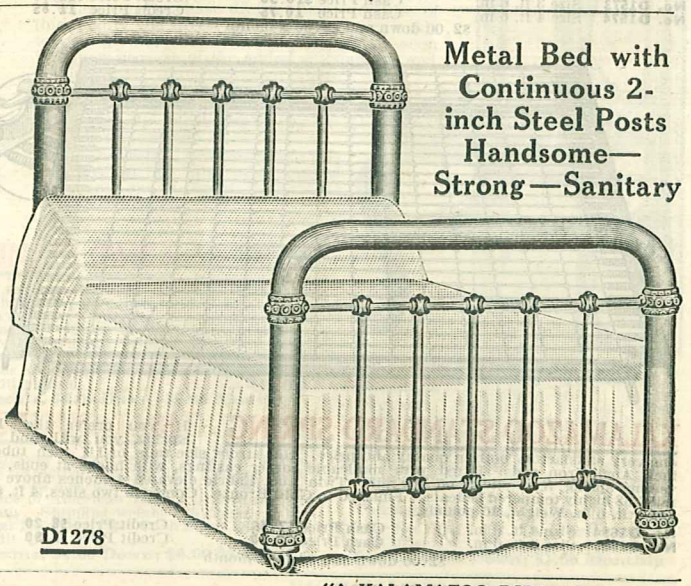
PILLARS Made of 2-inch steel posts with handsome Cast Naps. Has strong ⅝-inch filling. Cross tubing, 1 1/16 inches. Head, 52 inches high, foot, 32 inches high. Can be had with regular or inverted rail. A strong, handsome bed that will add beauty to your home and give years of service.

FINISHES This bed can be had either in Ivory with Copper Striping or Vernis Martin. Either makes a very beautiful finish and is well adapted to your other room furniture, whether they be alike or mixed. Be sure to state which you desire in ordering. Sizes 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 6 in. Shipping weight, 95 pounds.

No. D1241½ I	Ivory Finish.....	Cash Price $14.40	Credit Price $15.85
No. D1241½ V	Vernis Martin Finish.....	Cash Price 14.60	Credit Price 15.95

$3.00 Down, then $3.00 per Month.

Metal Bed with Continuous 2-inch Steel Posts Handsome—Strong—Sanitary



D1278

$7.90

Cash With Order Price
F. O. B. Factory

HERE is one of the best buys in the Kalamazoo Line of High quality Metal Beds—Strong, Sanitary, Beautiful and Unusually Light in weight. If you want a high quality bed, you can make sure you are getting it in this Kalamazoo at a saving price that you will certainly appreciate when you put it alongside others of like quality. Size, 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 6 in.

PILLARS This bed has the continuous 2-inch Steel Posts—unbeaten for their rigidity, strength and ease of cleaning. The head is 54 inches high, foot, 34 inches high. Has strong, quarter inch filling. Unusually light, weighs only 63 pounds.

FINISHES This bed can be had either in Ivory with Copper Striping or Vernis Martin. Either one you choose, you will be highly pleased with because the finish on all Kalamazoo Beds is of the best quality whatever the price may be. Either finish makes a beautiful appearance, one that retains its gloss well, and fits in well with other room furniture.

No. D1278 I	Ivory Finish.....	Cash Price $7.90	Credit Price $8.70
No. D1278 V	Vernis Martin.....	Cash Price 8.10	Credit Price 8.90

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

Quality and Saving in Mattresses and Springs

Kalamazoo Ideal Felt Mattress

Cash with Order Price
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$10.95

Heavy, Thick, Non-Mat, Non-Lump, Sanitary Carded and Felted Cotton Mattress in 4 sizes

$3.00 Down
$3.00 a Month

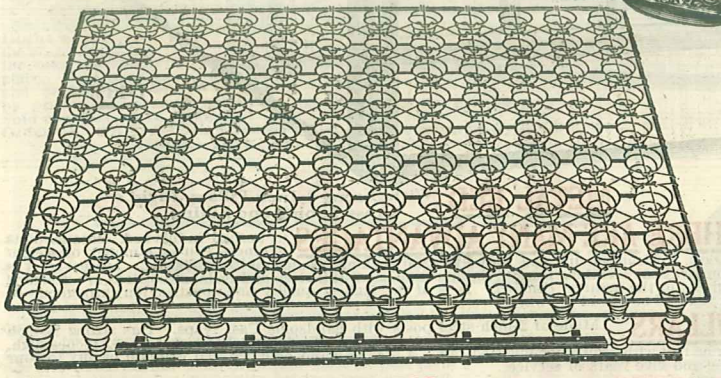
YOU GET QUALITY in this Kalamazoo Ideal Mattress that is a real value when you consider the low price that Kalamazoo gives you. If you want a well made, sanitary medium priced mattress, you will be highly pleased with it. It is made of new quality materials throughout and in accordance with the sanitary laws of every state.

CONSTRUCTION This mattress contains a high grade carded and felted Cotton and will not lump or mat. If it is found to be unsatisfactory after 30 days' trial, we will refund every cent you have paid if ticking is not soiled. It is closely stitched, has strong, heavy edge, rounded at the corners which adds to the life and makes it more convenient to handle. Has beautiful, quality floral ticking, that gives it a very pleasant touch. This mattress has four rows of heavy stitching.

Comes in four sizes. Weight, 45 pounds. Priced as follows:

No. D1000	Size 4 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **$14.95**	Credit Price **$16.45**
No. D2000	Size 4 ft.	Cash Price **14.50**	Credit Price **16.40**
No. D3000	Size 3 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **11.25**	Credit Price **12.35**
No. D4000	Size 3 ft.	Cash Price **10.95**	Credit Price **12.05**

$3.00 Down, then $3.00 a Month.

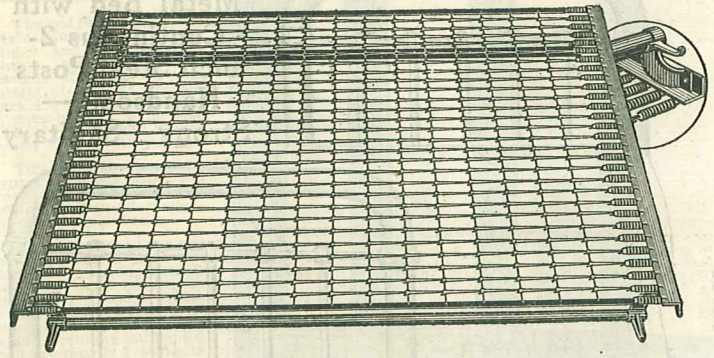


KALAMAZOO PREMIER SPRING

An unusual value in a spring when you consider the very low price. Double Deck spring, of No. 11 Premier wire strictly high tempered, with angle hanger at the side, made detachable so spring may be used on either wood or iron bed. Note steel strap support, which holds center of each coil in place. Spring is 9½ inches deep, making a luxurious bed which will suit a person of any weight, whether light or heavy. Sizes, 3 feet 6 inches and 4 feet 6 inches. Weight, 104 pounds.

No. D1573	Size 3 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **$10.50**	Credit Price **$11.55**
No. D1574	Size 4 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **10.75**	Credit Price **11.85**

$2.00 down and $2.00 a month

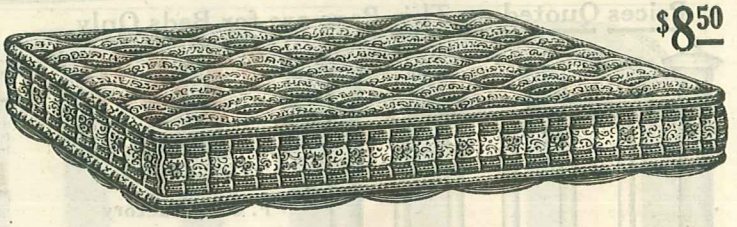


KALAMAZOO STANDARD SPRING

If you prefer the Link Spring, you will find this one very satisfactory both in quality and price. Has strong side rails of 1¼ inch tube. 2 inch Angle iron ends. Fitted with malleable corner castings, with hooks at ends, preventing spring from sliding off side rails. Twin Link Fabric elevated 4 inches above side rails. 68 highly tempered helicals. Finished in Gold Bronze. Comes in two sizes, 4 ft. 6 in. and 3 ft. 6 in. Weight, 46 pounds.

No. D1694	Size 4 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **$7.45**	Credit Price **$8.20**
No. D1693	Size 3 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **7.20**	Credit Price **7.90**

$2.00 down and $2.00 a month

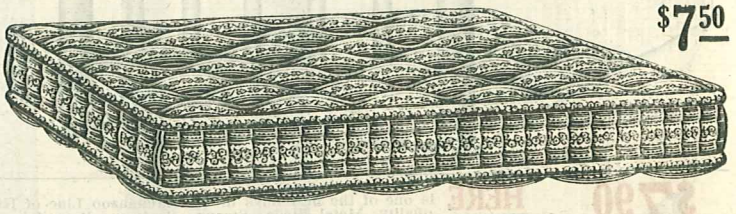


KALAMAZOO KING MATTRESS

Contains a high grade carded and felted Cotton, will not lump or mat. Made to comply with Sanitary Bedding laws. A restful, carefully made mattress that is a real buy at the price shown here—extremely low. Covered with a handsome floral ticking. Carefully and strongly stitched roll edge. Strong and durable tufts. Has round corners which adds to its life and makes it easier to handle. Made in four sizes. Be sure to state size and number when ordering. Weight, 45 pounds.

No. DK1000	Size 4 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **$12.25**	Credit Price **$13.50**
No. DK2000	Size 4 ft.	Cash Price **12.00**	Credit Price **13.20**
No. DK3000	Size 3 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **10.95**	Credit Price **12.05**
No. DK4000	Size 3 ft.	Cash Price **8.50**	Credit Price **9.35**

$2.50 Down, then $2.50 a Month.



KALAMAZOO LEADER MATTRESS

For those who want a moderate price, high quality, felt mattress this should prove an unusual bargain, particularly at the low price. Made to comply with Sanitary Bedding laws. It is made especially for those who want a good mattress yet who do not wish to pay as high a price as on the one shown above. Filled with a good quality Cotton Felt 100%. Does not lump or mat. Covered with a good quality floral ticking which adds to its beauty. Has closely stitched roll edge with round corners. Strongly tufted. Weight, 45 pounds. Comes in four sizes.

No. DL1000	Size 4 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **$10.50**	Credit Price **$11.55**
No. DL2000	Size 4 ft.	Cash Price **10.25**	Credit Price **11.30**
No. DL3000	Size 3 ft. 6 in.	Cash Price **8.25**	Credit Price **9.10**
No. DL4000	Size 3 ft.	Cash Price **7.50**	Credit Price **8.30**

$2.00 Down, then $2.00 a Month.

Magnificent Dining Room Furniture

Your Choice of American Walnut or Brown Mahogany

Queen Anne Design

All lovers of fine furniture will instantly recognize the graceful, artistic lines and the distinctive individuality of this Queen Anne Dining Room Suite. No pattern in present day furniture is quite the equal of this attractive period design. You will be particularly pleased with the graceful cabriole legs, artistic ornaments, Roman finish drawer pulls and the graceful fine line construction. Your dining room will take on added dignity through the use of this truly superior furniture.

A Lifetime Investment

When you purchase dining room furniture of this quality you invest in pieces which are made to give lifetime service. The first cost is soon forgotten because of the added satisfaction and service that you receive. These pieces are available in either American Walnut or Brown Mahogany. Be sure to specify which finish you desire when ordering.

We honestly believe that this furniture at the low price quoted represents one of the greatest values in America today.

CHINA CABINET This handsome China Cabinet is made with three adjustable shelves and provides ample room for the display of china and cut glass. The top is 17 inches by 42 inches. Made with solid ends and clear dust proof glass doors and side panels. Fronts, ends and tops are Walnut or Mahogany veneers. Posts, rails, frames and all solid parts of superior gummed construction. Three-ply Mahogany drawer bottoms, finished. Shipping weight 170 pounds.

Order No. DK112 Cash price **$41.40**. Credit price.. **$45.55**

Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

BUFFET Here is an extra large size piece in a distinctive Queen Anne design. Has two drawers on either side of the decorated center panel and a long, deep top drawer. There are also two center drawers and one of them is lined for silverware. Has handsome mirror. Furnished in American Walnut or Brown Mahogany. Be sure to state which you desire when ordering. Substantially made throughout and will give the best of service. Shipping weight, 215 pounds. Top 22 by 60 with plain, mirror 8 inches by 54 inches.

Order No. DK111 Cash price **$46.80**. Credit price.. **$51.50**

Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

DINING TABLE The handsome extension table is made with legs securely anchored to the top. Measures 48 inches by 54 inches and is constructed with auxiliary center legs for steadiness and strength. Choice of Mahogany finish or American Walnut. Shipping weight, 190 pounds.

Order No. DK114 Cash price.. **$39.00**
Credit price..... **42.90**

Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

SERVING TABLE The serving Table has a long top drawer and two center drawers. It is a most attractive and practical piece of furniture. Top measures 19 inches by 36 inches. Choice of American Walnut or Brown Mahogany. Shipping weight 120 pounds.

Order No. DK113 Cash Price.. **$27.60**
Credit price..... **30.35**

Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

CHAIRS The arm chair illustrated at left can be furnished with either brown or blue leather seat. Has artistic cut out panels with back post made in one piece for extra strength. Shipping weight 17 pounds.

Order No. DK116A Cash price **$12.60**. Credit price..... **$13.85**

Terms, $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly

The plain dining chair without arms.

Order No. DK115 Cash price **$7.95**
Credit price..... **8.75**

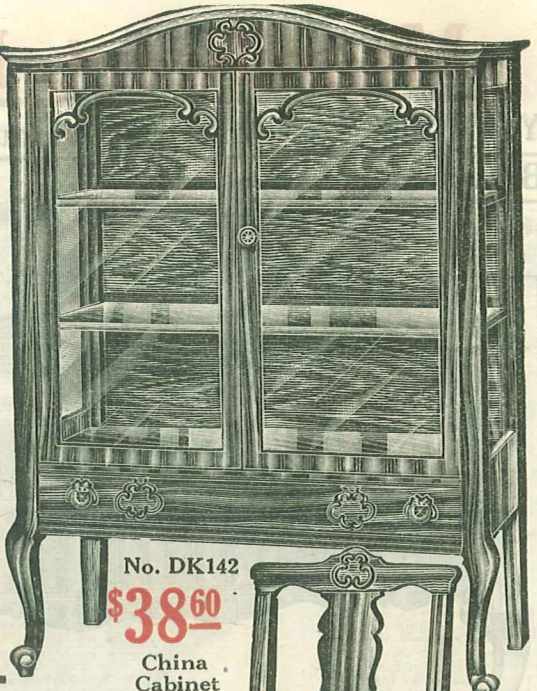
Terms, $1.50 Down; $1.50 Monthly

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

No. DK140
Buffet
$52.65

Cash
or
Easy
Payments



No. DK142
$38.60
China
Cabinet

Elegant Louis XV Dining Room Set

Specially Priced for this Big Sale

LUXURIOUS What home would not be beautified with this charming Dining Set? And what housewife would not be proud of such savings as we are able to offer? Nowhere will you find a more artistically designed set than this reproduced from the popular period style, Louis XV.

WELL MADE This set comes either in American Walnut or Mahogany Veneer. All tops and fronts are of three-ply veneer in either wood desired. The ends are of three-ply. Has oxidized metal draw pulls, handsomely designed. The bottoms of all drawers are mahogany veneer with three-ply mahogany faces.

BUFFET Note the elegant design and shape of the buffet. Nowhere will you find such beauty at such a saving. Has long, fine mirror and handsome linen drawer at the top, in addition to four other large, roomy drawers. If mirror is not wanted, deduct $4.00 from price.

CHINA CLOSET Is a real beauty. Look again at the gracefully curved canopy top and the wide glass shelves. The glass is held carefully in handsomely constructed frames that keep it firm and rigid.

CHAIRS The chairs are handsomely fashioned and finished to harmonize with the decorations and designs of the entire set. Seats are covered with genuine leather in brown, black or blue Spanish. Built for a life time of service.

TABLE Oval-shaped with six legs. Top is of five-ply genuine veneer in either mahogany or walnut. Made so that it is easily made larger or smaller.

Why not furnish your dining room once and for all with this luxurious set at these savings? Send in your order today. Be sure to specify which you desire, Mahogany or Walnut. Each piece sold separately.

TABLE No. DK144	BUFFET No. DK140	CHINA CLOSET No. DK142	CHAIR No. DK145	ARM CHAIR No. DK146
Cash Price, **$46.10**	Cash Price, **$52.65**	Cash Price, **$38.60**	Cash Price, **$8.45**	Cash Price, **$13.10**
Credit Price, **50.75**	Credit Price, **57.90**	Credit Price, **42.45**	Credit Price, **9.30**	Credit Price, **14.40**
$7.00 down, $5.00 monthly	$7.00 down, $5.00 monthly	$5.00 down, $5.00 monthly	$1.00 down, $1.00 monthly	$2.00 down, $2.00 monthly
6 feet, 45x54 inches	Height, 48 inches. Top, 19½x60 in. Mirror, 8x54 in.	Top, 15½x39 in.		
Weight, 200 pounds.	Weight, 225 pounds.	Weight, 170 pounds.	Weight, 23 pounds.	Weight, 26 pounds.

Specify whether you desire Brown Mahogany or American Walnut

Table
No. DK144
$46.10

Chair
No.
DK145
$8.45

No.
DK146
Arm
Chair
$13.10

Another Great Kalamazoo Value

A Superb Dining Room Suite in American Walnut

Here is richly finished dining room furniture in a most attractive design in American Walnut. Each piece is made of carefully selected American Walnut and high grade hard wood, kiln dried, and carefully filled, thoroughly sanded and with many coats of varnish, filler and stain. Nothing has been overlooked that would add to the attractiveness and substantial construction of the pieces that go to make up this suite.

A Most Charming Design

The illustrations will give you some idea of the beauty of the design. It is ornamentive enough to grace the most beautiful home.

The fronts, ends, and tops of the pieces in this suite are walnut with three-ply veneers. The posts, rails, frames and all solid parts are gum, with dull rub finish.

The most approved methods of construction have been observed and this suite will give splendid service.

TABLE

Table measures 45 by 60 inches. Legs are constructed to insure positive solidity. Shipping weight, 215 pounds.

Order No. DK134
Cash price..... **$43.50**
Credit price..... **47.85**
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

CHINA CLOSET

Is 61½ inches high and measures 17 by 42 inches. Contains three roomy compartments for the display of china ware. Shipping weight, 160 pounds.

Order No. DK132
Cash price..... **$44.10**
Credit price..... **48.50**
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

BUFFET

Standard height. Measures 21 by 60 inches. Has beautiful mirror 8 by 54 inches. Has two center drawers and a roomy compartment on either side. One drawer lined for silverware. Shipping weight, 190 pounds.

Order No. DK130
Cash price..... **$54.80**
Credit price..... **60.30**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

SERVING TABLE

Measures 18 by 36 inches. Has roomy compartment with two attractive doors. A most convenient and attractive piece. Well made in every respect. Shipping weight, 100 pounds.

Order No. DK133
Cash price..... **$27.10**
Credit price..... **29.80**
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

Chairs can be furnished with either brown or blue leather seats. Chair above is plain diner model, chair at left has arms.

Order No. DK135 (plain diner)
Cash Price..... **$8.20**
Credit price..... **9.00**
Order No. DK136A (with arms)
Cash price..... **$12.90**
Credit price..... **14.20**
Terms, $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

Dining Room Suite in Walnut or Mahogany

A Wonderfully Attractive Design—Sturdy Construction

Here is a truly beautiful dining room suite in the ever popular William and Mary design. It is a perfect reproduction of the period style that is admired so much by lovers of the best in furniture. The pieces making up this suite can be furnished in either American Walnut or Brown Mahogany. Nothing has been overlooked that would add to the beauty and serviceability of this suite. Fronts, ends and tops are walnut or mahogany with three-ply veneers. Posts, rails, frames and all solid parts are gum, with dull rub finish.

Dignity and Beauty

William and Mary designs are so much beloved because of their characteristic modeling and graceful lines. See for yourself in the illustrations how stylish each piece appears. Yet it is impossible to really appreciate this furniture until it is in your own home.

Exquisite workmanship and the best of kiln dried materials make this suite an unusual value, one that is decidedly worth while.

TABLE Measures 45 by 60 inches and is unusually strong. Top is gracefully modeled. Height, 30 inches. Shipping weight, 215 pounds.

Order No. DK174. Cash price **$40.80.** Credit price..**$44.90**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

CHAIRS Are richly finished and have tapestry seats, one having arms and the other without. Match other pieces perfectly. Height, 40¼ inches.

Order No. DK175. Plain, without arms. Shipping weight, 30 pounds. Cash price **$7.50** Credit price **$8.25**

Order No. DK176A. With arms. Shipping weight, 34 pounds. Cash price..**$12.30** Credit price..**$13.55**
Terms, $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly

SERVING TABLE The serving table measures 20 by 37 inches. Shipping weight, 110 pounds.

Order No. DK173. Cash price, **$24.20** Credit price.....**$26.70**
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

CHINA CABINET Measures 20 by 33 inches and is 65 inches high. You will be proud to have such a charming piece of furniture in your home. Has three roomy compartments above and two more below. Ship. weight, 175 pounds.

Order No. DK172. Cash price **$46.20.** Credit price.....**$50.80**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

BUFFET The buffet measures 22 by 54 inches. Height, 47½ inches. An attractive mirror adds much to appearance. Two drawers in center and roomy compartment below. One drawer lined for silverware. Mirror is 8 by 50 inches. Shipping weight, 200 pounds.

Order No. DK170. Cash price **$45.60.** Credit price.....**$51.15**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

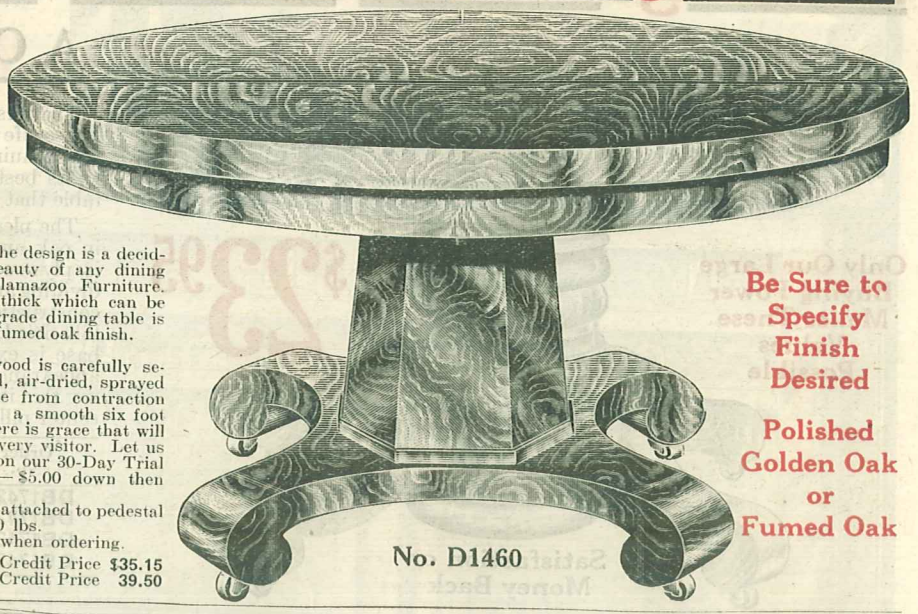
Save Money on These Beautiful Dining Tables

Cash or Easy Payments

$35.95

Cash With Order Price

No. D1460



IMAGINE THIS beautiful dining table in your home. The design is a decidedly pleasing one that will add to the beauty of any dining room. The quality is in keeping with the high standard of Kalamazoo Furniture. The top is made of Plain Oak or with a planked top 1¼ inches thick which can be easily taken apart. Has massive octagonal pillar. This high grade dining table is most beautifully finished in either polished golden oak; waxed or fumed oak finish.

AS IN ALL KALAMAZOO FURNITURE the wood is carefully selected, air-dried, sprayed and dried from the inside out, thereby, eliminating trouble from contraction and expansion. It is heavy and substantial throughout with a smooth six foot extension top. The feet are fitted with easy running casters. Here is grace that will please the most particular housewife, dignity that will impress every visitor. Let us ship you one of these elegant dining room tables for your home on our 30-Day Trial Offer. Take advantage of our easy payment plan if you desire — $5.00 down then $5.00 per month.

Top 48 inches. Column 14 inches, platform 29 inches. Top attached to pedestal by rigid cross bars. 6 ft. extension. Shipping weight, about 200 lbs.

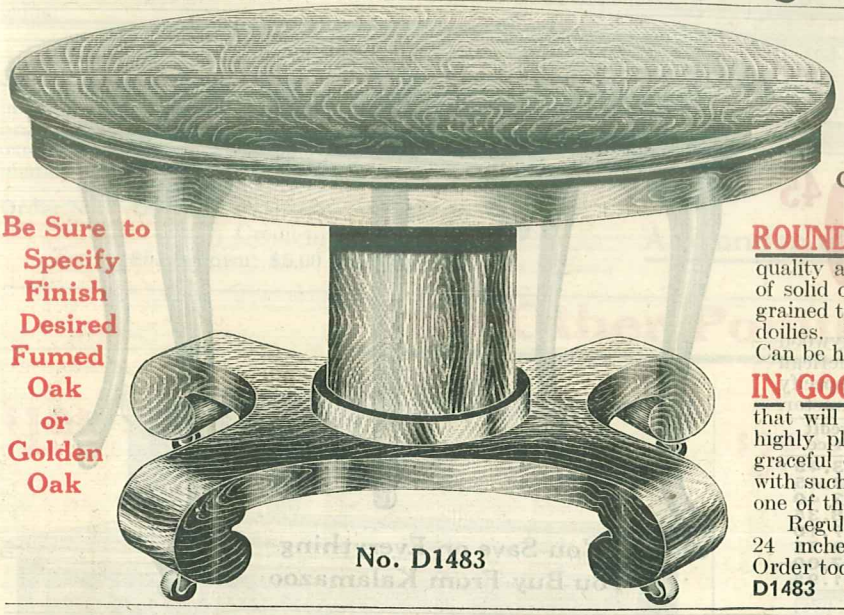
Finished in either fumed or golden oak. Be sure to specify when ordering.

Order No. D1459	Plain oak top.	Cash Price **$31.95**	Credit Price **$35.15**
Order No. D1460	Planked top.	Cash Price **35.95**	Credit Price **39.50**

Be Sure to Specify Finish Desired

Polished Golden Oak or Fumed Oak

No. D1460



Be Sure to Specify Finish Desired Fumed Oak or Golden Oak

No. D1483

$22.75 Handsome Round Oak Table

Cash With Order Price

No. D1483

ROUND CENTER PILLAR Here is a table of the same high quality as No. D1204 except heavier and of different design. Made of solid oak with massive center pillar and curved supports. Beautifully grained top that looks unusually well when it is bare when used with doilies. Has easy running slides that extend out six feet in width. Can be had in either Fumed or Golden Oak.

IN GOOD TASTE When you own this table you have a diner that will last and be in good taste as long as you live. You will be highly pleased with its massive dignity, its handsome design and graceful curves. Few articles in the great Kalamazoo line have met with such approval as have Kalamazoo Dining Tables and this has been one of the favorites.

Regular top, 42 inches, 6 foot extension, column 8 inches, platform 24 inches, weight, 160 pounds. $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly. Order today. Be sure to specify finish desired.

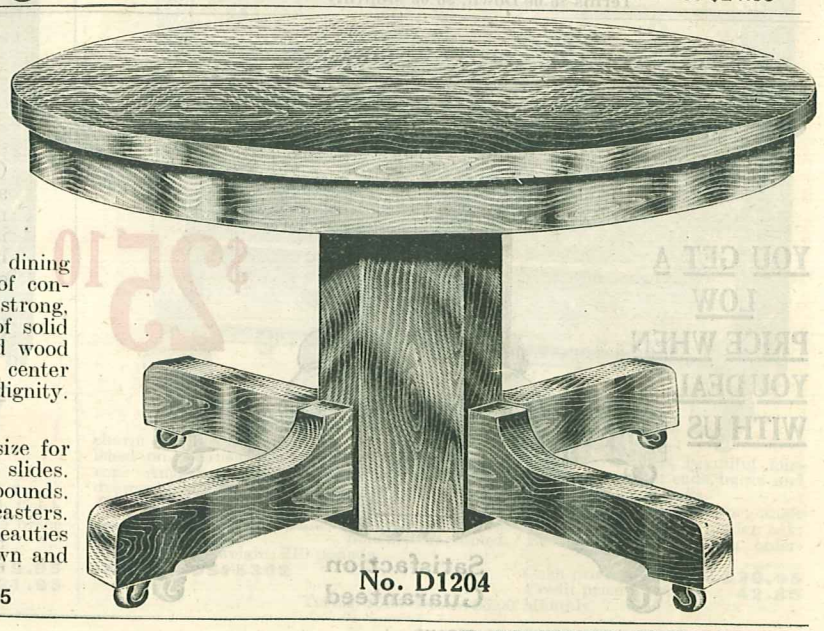
D1483 Cash Price **$22.75** Credit Price **$24.95**

Plain Oak Dining Table

$16.25

Cash With Order Price

No. D1204



MASSIVE You will be exceptionally well pleased with this dining table if you like beauty of design combined with durability of construction. It is of massive Arts and Crafts design with the strong, solid appearance that is so pleasing in dining tables. Made of solid oak with a heavy, octagonal pedestal. The carefully selected wood gives a top of unusual beauty and smoothness. The heavy center support and horizontal legs give an effect of strong, simple dignity.

FOR AVERAGE FAMILY This table is of the proper size for the average size family. Extends six feet with easy running slides. Size of top, 42 inches, 7-inch column, 1⅝ inch foot. Weight, 135 pounds. Can be had either in Fumed or Golden Oak. Fitted with casters. Carefully and rigidly constructed. Let us ship you one of these beauties on our 30-Day Trial Offer. Easy monthly payments $3.00 down and $3.00 a month. Use order blank.

Cash Price **$16.25** Credit Price **$17.85**

No. D1204

All Dining Tables Shipped Direct from Factory In Indiana

Dining Room Tables at Low Prices

Only Our Large Buying Power Makes These Values Possible

$23.95

Satisfaction or Money Back

A Charming Pattern in Oak

There is no article of furniture that is more important to the housewife than a dining room table. When company comes it is a genuine pleasure to know that the dining room will appear at its best. This can only be made possible through having a table that is absolutely correct both in design and construction.

The pleasing Colonial pattern illustrated at the left is finished in oak and has a nine-inch pillar gracefully turned. The top is plywood quarter-sawed oak plank style. The base is non-dividing and has drop leg construction. The material used in the construction of this table is select solid oak carefully aired and kiln dried, and brought to a beautiful finish. The broad Colonial base is exceptionally substantial. Compare the price, quality, appearance and workmanship and we are confident you will say this is one of the greatest values you have ever seen. 9-inch center pillar, 45-inch heavy plank top.

Order No.	Size	Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
DB1742A	6 ft. ex.	110 lbs.	$23.95	$26.35
DB1742B	8 ft. ex.	140 lbs.	27.75	30.55
DB1742C	10 ft. ex.	160 lbs.	31.60	34.75
DB1742D	12 ft. ex.	185 lbs.	34.95	38.50

Terms $5.00 Down, $5.00 Monthly

Queen Anne Design

A Pattern of Unusual Beauty

$30.45

Experienced furniture buyers know that the slender, graceful lines of Queen Anne furniture are fast becoming the favorite design with people of taste. The handsome table illustrated at the right has all of the slender, delicate beauty which is characteristic of this design. At the same time it is so scientifically constructed as to stand up for years under the hardest sort of usage.

The table is made with gum legs and genuine walnut plywood top. Has single center leg. Furnished only in beautiful American Walnut finish, hand rubbed. When ordering be sure to specify finish and give extension length. Tops are 48 and 54 ins. in diameter.

Order No. DB732	Size	Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
48-inch top.....	6 ft. ex.	135 lbs.	$30.45	$33.45
	8 ft. ex.	155 lbs.	34.95	38.45
	10 ft. ex.	175 lbs.	39.45	43.40
	12 ft. ex.	195 lbs.	43.95	48.35
54-inch top.....	6 ft. ex.	155 lbs.	33.75	37.10
	8 ft. ex.	175 lbs.	38.45	42.35
	10 ft. ex.	200 lbs.	42.75	47.00
	12 ft. ex.	225 lbs.	47.25	51.95

Terms $6.00 Down, $6.00 Monthly

You Save on Everything You Buy From Kalamazoo

YOU GET A LOW PRICE WHEN YOU DEAL WITH US

$25.10

Satisfaction Guaranteed

A Sturdy Oak Pattern

Built for Years of Service

The material used in the construction of this beautiful Colonial extension dining room table is select, solid oak carefully aired and kiln dried and brought to a beautiful finish. The top measures 45 inches. Opens on easy running slides. The base is very broad and substantial. This table has a non-dividing type base. It is furnished with casters of the swivel type, making it easy to roll about in any desired direction.

This table is one of our most popular styles and it combines unusual attractiveness with a construction so substantial as to insure years of service.

When ordering this table be sure to specify whether golden or fumed oak finish is desired, and give extension length.

Order No.	Size	Weight	Cash Price	Credit Price
DB768A	6 ft. ex.	145 lbs.	$25.10	$27.60
DB768B	8 ft. ex.	170 lbs.	28.95	31.85
DB768C	10 ft. ex.	195 lbs.	32.65	35.90
DB768D	12 ft. ex.	220 lbs.	36.60	40.30

Terms $5.00 Down, $5.00 Monthly

Tables shown on this page Shipped from Factory in Michigan

Buffets of Unusual Beauty

At Attractive Prices

This buffet is well built, well designed and attractive in every respect. The full effect of its beautiful grain design is clearly brought out. Is finished in golden oak which may be either polished or fumed. In ordering specify the one desired.

All drawers and compartments are finished inside and one drawer is lined for silver ware. Oxidized copper pulls are used on doors and drawers. Three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms and angle brace construction add strength and durability to this handsome buffet, which at our low price is an unusual value.

SPECIFICATIONS 22 x 48 inch top; 10 x 42 inch beveled mirror; finish, golden oak or fumed; angle brace construction; overhung top drawers; oxidized copper pulls. Shipping weight approximately 200 pounds.

Order No. DS15203 Cash price. **$37.50**
Credit price. **41.25**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly

A Wonderful Value at $37.50

Two Other Popular Styles

$19.95

Big Savings Here

Here is a beautiful, well designed buffet made of plain oak, finished in golden oak gloss or fumed oak. A long mirror adds charm and grace to the design. Three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms, along with angle brace construction make the buffet solid and substantial, yet it is not too heavy.

SPECIFICATIONS 20 x 48 inch top; 8 x 44 inch plain mirror; finish, golden oak or fumed. Be sure to specify which finish you desire when ordering. Metal knobs. Angle brace construction. Shipping weight, 170 pounds.

Order No. DS15005 Cash price..... **$19.95**
Credit price..... **21.95**
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly.

$38.95

This buffet is a piece that is practically indispensable in any well furnished dining room. This attractive buffet, with its massive Colonial design, will add to the charm of your dining room. All drawers and compartments are finished on the inside and one top drawer is lined for silver ware. Has beautiful mirror. Angle brace construction assures durability. Three-ply veneer ends, backs and drawer bottoms are used and all drawers are opened with wood knob pulls.

SPECIFICATIONS 22 x 48 inch top; 8 x 40 inch beveled mirror; angle brace construction; wood knobs; finish, golden oak; polished or fumed. Be sure to specify when ordering. Shipping weight, 210 pounds.

Order No. DS15362 Cash price..... **$38.95**
Credit price..... **42.85**
Terms, $5.00 Down; $5.00 Monthly.

Beautiful, Substantial Buffets at Saving Prices

Genuine Quarter Sawed Oak Colonial Design

$38.40 Cash With Order Price

BEAUTIFUL Here is one of the greatest values we have ever been able to offer Kalamazoo Buyers — an elegant Oak Buffet of Colonial Design at a price that is astonishingly low. It has all the substantial construction, beautiful finish and graceful design that you have a right to expect in a good buffet. It is roomy and convenient throughout, the kind of a buffet you want in your dining room.

HAS LARGE PLATE GLASS plain mirror, heavily silvered and carefully framed. The carefully selected and kiln-dried wood eliminates danger from expansion and contraction—mirror is always held firmly. Extends the full length of the top, 8x38 inches.

FINISHED in Golden Oak Gloss or Fumed Oak. Built of genuine Quarter Oak Veneer. You get all the beauty of oak in this piece because the veneer is taken from one tree, giving you the same grain throughout—an advantage that veneer gives you over solid pieces.

THE INTERIOR is tight and easily kept clean. One drawer is carefully lined and affords ample room for your silverware. One drawer extends the entire length of the piece, providing generous room for linen. The bottom part is made up of three large drawers, one in three sections as shown in the illustration.

No. DC127—Top, 22 x 45 inches; height, 53 inches from floor; mirror, 8 x 38 inches; has maple wheel casters. Shipping weight, about 220 lbs. Do not fail to state finish desired in ordering.

Be Sure To Specify Finish Desired **$38.40** Golden Oak or Fumed

Cash Price,

Credit Price, $42.25. $5.00 Down, $5.00 Monthly

Solid Oak Buffet

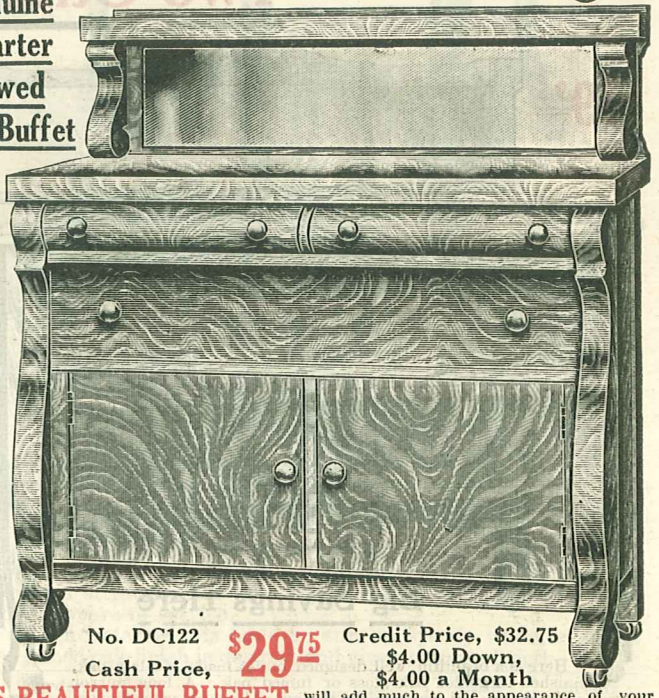
No. DK1600 **$19.95** Credit Price, $21.95

Cash Price, $4.00 Down, $4.00 a Month

PRACTICAL Here is a real buy in a Buffet. A design that is practical, convenient and pleasing—one that will remain in good taste as long as you wish to use it. It is strongly built of solid Oak throughout with handsomely turned Wood Drawer Pulls. Has three large, roomy, convenient drawers including spacious linen drawer.

THE MIRROR is of heavy plate glass, heavily silvered and held rigidly in a carefully made frame. Has Colonial Posts. A beautifully designed and shaped standard on mirror frame and on posts adds much to the attractiveness of the piece. Top, 42 x 19½ inches, mirror 8 x 24 inches, height, 53 inches, weight, 200 pounds. The Buffets all shipped direct from Factory in Indiana.

Genuine Quarter Sawed Oak Buffet



Top 19x42
Height 55-inch
Mirror 8x34
Weight 201 lbs.

No. DC122 **$29.75** Credit Price, $32.75

Cash Price, $4.00 Down, $4.00 a Month

THIS BEAUTIFUL BUFFET will add much to the appearance of your dining room. You are so certain to like its beauty of design and finish, its large roomy drawers and its substantial construction, that we don't hesitate to send it to you on 30-Day Trial Offer. It is made to give you all the conveniences and luxury of a beautiful buffet without the big price.

THE DRAWERS are large and roomy. There are three in all, one extending the entire length of the piece. Has one large drawer lined for silverware. One large, tight, drawer for linen. Handsomely turned wood draw pulls.

PLAIN MIRROR extends the entire length of the piece and is of heavy plate glass, heavily silvered and held rigidly in a carefully molded frame.

WELL BUILT of Genuine Quarter-Sawed Oak Veneer and finished in either Golden Oak Gloss or Fumed Oak. Has Maple Wheel Casters.

Dining Room Chairs at Bargain Prices

Strong and Durable

Very Attractive in Appearance

No. D1634

Comfortable Saddle-Seat Chairs

$3.75 Each

Cash With Purchase Price

These saddle seat chairs have French legs in Quartered Oak, golden or fumed finish. Are made unusually strong and will give years of service. Note the good lines of the back and the look of solidity so desirable in dining room chairs. Seat, 16½ inches; height, 38 inches; weight, 185 lbs. per dozen chairs. Do not fail to specify finish desired when ordering.

Order No. D1634.....Cash Price, each, **$3.75** Credit Price, each, **$4.95**
75c down, 75c per month

These Chairs Offer Big Savings

That's Because We Deal Direct

Cash With Purchase Price

No. D1635

$4.20 Each

Solid Quartered Oak With Pad Seats

These chairs may be had in either golden or fumed finish. Have French legs. Black or brown Spanish leather. Frames are securely fastened by corner braces with a screw running through the center of brace and back post. Seat, 16½ inches; height, 38 inches; shipping weight, 180 lbs. per dozen chairs. Specify finish and color of leather desired when ordering.

Order No. D1635.....Cash price, each, **$4.20**. Credit price, each, **$4.60**
75c down, 75c per month

Take Advantage of Our Anniversary Prices

Money Saved Is Money Earned

No. D1635L Cash With Purchase Price

Quartered Oak Chairs

$4.50 Each

These Quartered Oak chairs may be had in either golden or fumed finish with comfortable seats of black or brown Spanish leather. Stoutly built and strongly re-enforced. Broad, roomy back and ornamental French legs. 16½ inch seat; height, 38 inches; weight, 180 lbs. per dozen chairs. Specify finish and color of leather desired when ordering.

Order No. D1635L....Cash Price, each, **$4.50**. Credit Price, each, **$4.95**
75c down, 75c per month

These Chairs Are Unusual Values

Notice the Low Price

No. D1610L

Cash With Purchase Price

$4.85 Each

Mission Design

Mission design with genuine Spanish leather seats in black or brown. Solid Oak in either golden or fumed finish. Extra rung re-enforcements, all joints and corners made unusually strong. Seat, 16½ inches, height, 38 inches; shipping weight, 180 lbs. per dozen chairs. Specify finish and color of leather desired when ordering.

Order No. D1610L.....Cash Price, each, **$4.85**. Credit Price, each, **$5.35**
75c down, 75c per month

Shipped from Factory in Indiana.

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Here's Real Comfort at a Real Saving

$39.95

Cash With Order Price

or $5.00 Down, $5.00 a Month

Specially Priced for this Sale

Kalamazoo Davenette

Two pieces of furniture in one. That is what you get when you buy this handsome Kalamazoo Davenette. It combines elegance and convenience with unusual durability in a manner that has met with the enthusiastic approval of Kalamazoo customers. Quartered oak throughout. Has 4 inch arms. The spring edge is double stuffed and stitched. Filling is of equal parts of fine tow, 4X tree moss and felted cotton. (No excelsior is used.)

PRACTICAL Small illustration shows the Davenette converted into a comfortable full sized bed. 52½ inches between arms; 32½ inches deep, 32 inches high; spring edge with 24 springs in seat. Arms, 4 inches wide. Securely fastened to the hard wood frame. Shipping weight, 290 pounds.

25 lb. white cotton mattress with stitched roll edge....Cash price **$6.60**. Credit price **$7.25**

No. D6K1411	Imitation Black Leather	Imitation Spanish Brown Leather	Black Moleskin Leather	Brown Spanish Molsekin Leather	Genuine Black Leather	Genuine Spanish Brown Leather
Cash	$39.95	$40.50	$40.75	$41.75	$46.55	$46.90
Credit	43.95	44.55	44.85	45.90	51.20	51.60

$15.75

Quality Then Price

$16.75

$3.00 Down
$3.00 Month

This chair furnished in same leather as Rockers and at the same price for better grade of leathers.

Why not get these handsome chairs with a Kalamazoo Davenette? They are upholstered to match the Davenette in fine long-wearing leathers and imitation leathers. Wide, inviting, roomy. Weight of chair, 57 pounds. Weight of rocker, 62 pounds. Five coil springs. Finished in fumed or golden oak, at same price. Be sure to specify finish desired. Height of chair and rocker, 32 inches; width between arms, 20 inches; depth of seats, 23 inches; width of arms, 3 inches.

No. D6KC1411 Chair	Imitation Black Leather	Imitation Spanish Brown Leather	No. DK6R1411 Rocker	Imitation Black Leather	Imitation Spanish Brown Leather	Black Moleskin Imitation Leather	Brown Moleskin Imitation Leather	Genuine Black Leather	Genuine Spanish Brown Leather
Cash	$15.75	$15.95	Cash	$16.75	$16.95	$17.50	$17.75	$22.15	$22.30
Credit	17.35	17.50	Credit	18.40	18.60	19.25	19.50	24.35	24.50

Wonderful Values in Kroehler Furniture

The Famous Kodav Adds Another Bedroom to Your Home

We are proud to offer this handsome three-piece suite in genuine Kroehler overstuffed tapestry furniture. It is a wonderful value that offers you a sensational money-saving opportunity. The illustrations cannot do justice to the luxury of these pieces. You must have them in your home—must see and use them—in order to appreciate their beauty and comfort.

This suite includes the famous "Kodav"—a magnificent couch or davenport by day, and a luxurious bed by night. This article simply adds another bedroom to your home. The small illustration below shows how the "Kodav" is instantly converted into a bed of unusual comfort. It saves space—it makes one room give the service of two—it completes and beautifies the home.

While these three pieces make an ideal living room or parlor suite, they may be purchased separately at the price indicated.

The Handsome Chair

The massive overstuffed tapestry chair at the left is 34 inches high. Width between arms, 20 inches; total width, 31½ inches; depth, 26 inches. There are 6 springs in the seat, firmly supported at the bottom and securely fastened at the top.

Order No. D6K801

Cash Price $28.95 **Credit Price $31.85**

Terms $4.00 Down—$4.00 Monthly

$28.95

THE "KODAV"

"Kodav," with mahogany finished legs, is 32½ inches high; width between arms, 52½ inches; total length, 66½ inches; depth, 32½ inches. The broad, low spring edge seat is strongly constructed over 18 resilient coil springs, heavily covered. Covered with high grade tapestry.

Order No. D6KD801

Cash Price $74.95

Credit Price $82.45

Terms $10.00 Down
$10.00 Monthly

$74.95

AN EXTRA BEDROOM

The illustration above shows the "Kodav" converted into a comfortable bed. When closed, the bed section is entirely concealed. A gentle lift and—presto!—there is a full size bed. You don't have to sleep on the upholstery—you rest on comfortable springs. It's just as easy to change the bed back to the settee arrangement in the morning.

THE ROCKER

The big, luxurious rocker is 34 inches high; width between arms, 20 inches; width overall, 31½ inches; depth, 26 inches. There are six strong wire coil springs in the seat, firmly supported. Covered with high grade tapestry.

The massive Rocker, built for real comfort and years of service, will be your favorite. You can't imagine its splendid sitting qualities until you have tried it.

For appearance and comfort here is one of the greatest furniture values ever offered. Send your order today.

Order No. DK6R801

Cash Price $29.50

Credit Price $32.45

Terms $4.00 Down—$4.00 Monthly

$29.50

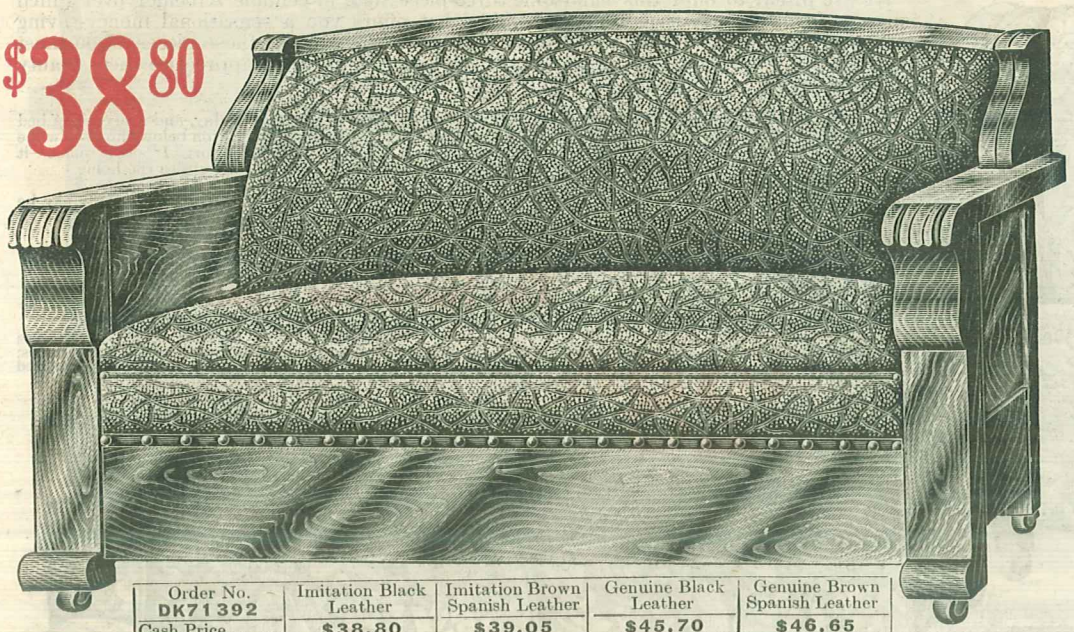
Shipped from Factory in Illinois or Western New York

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Two Big Bargains in Bed Davenports!

Kroehler Products That Combine Utility and Comfort with Great Beauty!

$38.80



Order No. DK71392	Imitation Black Leather	Imitation Brown Spanish Leather	Genuine Black Leather	Genuine Brown Spanish Leather
Cash Price	$38.80	$39.05	$45.70	$46.65
Credit Price	42.70	43.00	50.25	51.30

Terms: $5.00 Down $5.00 Monthly

The "Kodav" Bed Davenports illustrated and described on this page represent a great advancement in this kind of construction. It answers every requirement of the home and satisfies every need. No parlor or living room is too small—no wall space too short for these wonderful davenports—converted at a minute's notice, and with no effort, into a luxurious bed.

These bed davenports are made by the Kroehler Company, famous the world over for the high quality of their products. Our low prices are possible only because of our tremendous buying power. Buying in large quantities we secure concessions that we, in turn, pass on to the customer.

We can't say too much for these davenports that combine utility and comfort with unusual beauty of design. You must use them in your own home before you can really appreciate them.

Construction Features

Kroehler bed davenports are made of highest quality, especially selected, kiln-dried quartered oak and seasoned plain oak. You have your choice of either golden or fumed finish. They are also furnished in birch mahogany, with brown mahogany finish.

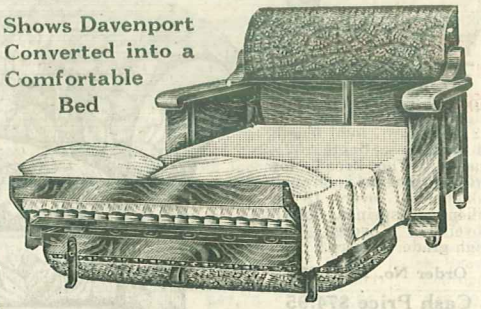
No. DK71393, illustrated above, is made in plain oak, finished in golden or fumed oak. **Be sure to specify which finish is desired when ordering.** It can also be furnished in birch mahogany, with brown mahogany finish. It is 34 inches high; width between arms, 52½ inches; width of arms, 3½ inches; depth, 32½ inches. There are 18 springs in the seat, firmly fastened to an all-steel frame.

25 lb. white cotton mattress one row of stitching.
Cash Price.....**$6.60** Credit Price.....**$7.25**

No. DK71701, illustrated below, is made in oak, faced with quartered oak veneer. Finished in golden or fumed oak. Can also be furnished in birch, finished in brown mahogany. Be sure to state finish desired when ordering. It is 32½ inches high; width between arms, 52½ inches; arms, 3½ inches; depth, 32½ inches. Has 24 springs in the seat.

25 lb white cotton mattress one row stitching.
Cash Price.....**$6.60** Credit Price.....**$7.25**

Shows Davenport Converted into a Comfortable Bed



The illustration above shows the davenport converted into a comfortable bed. Notice the roominess of it. It makes up into a full size bed. Plenty of space in wardrobe compartment for bedding and pillows. No unsightly gaps in the frame—everything fits perfectly. Simply adds an extra bed room to your home without cost.

IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE OF YOUR LIVING ROOM

The massive construction and beautiful finish make either of these davenports a piece of furniture that will be admired by all who see it. The front is so constructed as to display to best advantage the natural grain of the wood. The covering is carefully done by experts. Nothing has been left undone to make these davenports the most beautiful pieces of their kind ever placed on the market.

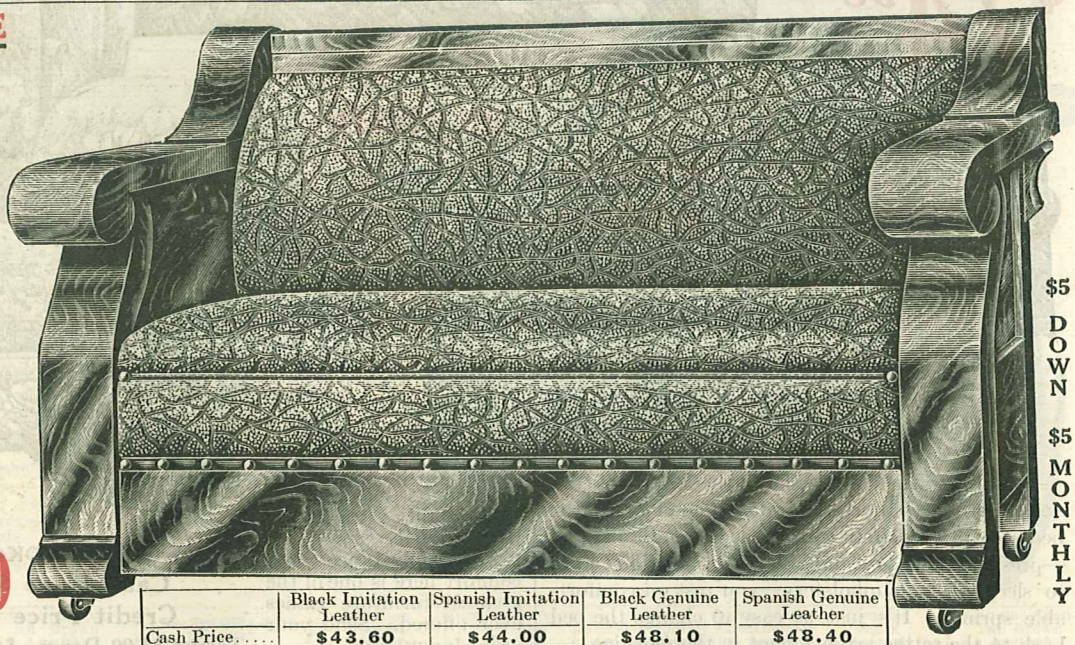
The unexpected guest, or the visitor to stay over-night, will never inconvenience you in the least when you have one of these bed davenports. And what is more, the guest will awake in the morning refreshed by a good night's rest. You need not ask: "Were you comfortable?" Extra fine quality springs and steel frame construction insures genuine sleeping comfort.

ORDER TODAY!

Send in your order today for one of these superbly constructed bed davenports. Place it in your home, sit upon it, sleep upon it—test it in every way. If you are not perfectly satisfied, your money will be refunded, together with transportation charges. With such a liberal guarantee as this, why delay a single minute.

Order No. DK71701

$43.60



$5 DOWN $5 MONTHLY

	Black Imitation Leather	Spanish Imitation Leather	Black Genuine Leather	Spanish Genuine Leather
Cash Price	$43.60	$44.00	$48.10	$48.40
Credit Price	47.95	48.50	52.90	53.25

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

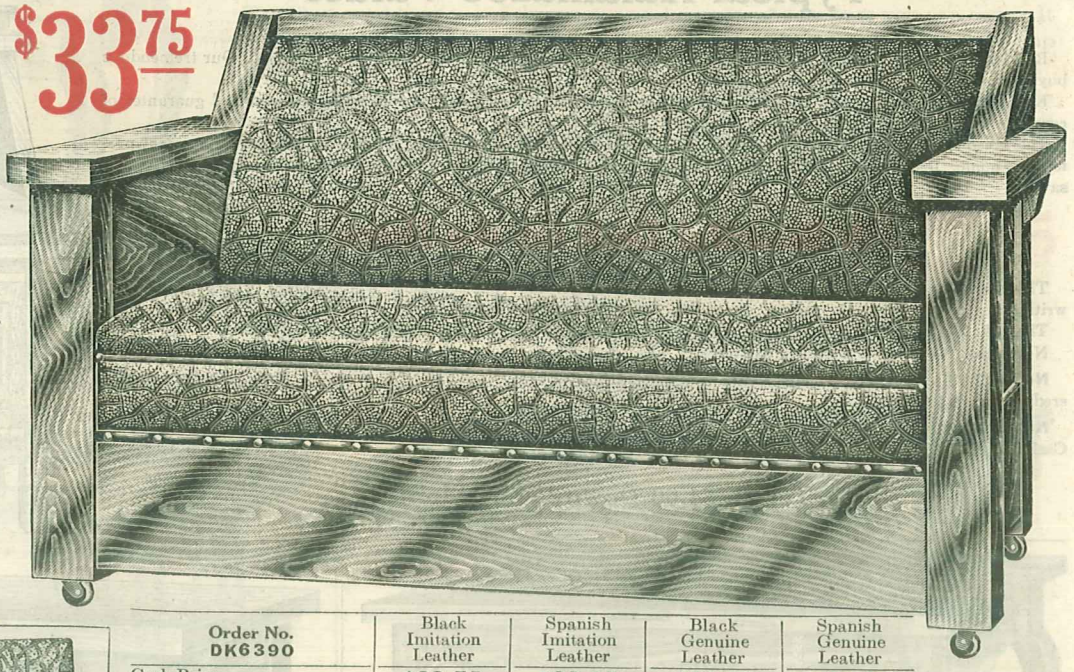
Shipped from Factory in Illinois or Western New York

Sensational Values in Kroehler "Kodavs"

A Golden Opportunity to Buy Furniture of Guaranteed Highest Quality

Terms: **$5.00 Down**
$5.00 Monthly

$33.75



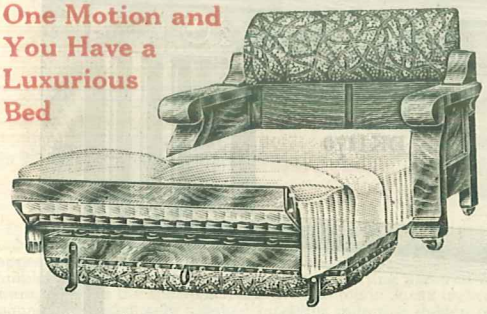
When you buy these Kroehler "Kodavs" you are doing more than getting a piece of furniture that is unusually attractive in appearance—you are getting an article that fills a long felt want—a combination settee and comfortable bed. The "Kodavs" illustrated and described on this page are particularly recommended to those who seek an article of furniture that combines the desirable qualities of superior materials, excellent workmanship and beautiful appearance.

These "Kodavs" are made by Kroehler—a name familiar to those who read the advertisements appearing in the leading magazines. Any piece of furniture produced by Kroehler is recognized as being absolutely reliable and dependable in every way. Kalamazoo prices on these quality products are possible only because of our great buying power. Usually you would be asked to pay a great deal more for these same articles that we are offering at such attractive prices.

Take your choice of the two models shown. Send in your order today. Secure one of these "Kodavs" and make one room do the work of two. Be prepared for the unexpected guest. The "Kodav" is instantly converted from a handsome davenport into a luxurious bed.

Order No. DK6390	Black Imitation Leather	Spanish Imitation Leather	Black Genuine Leather	Spanish Genuine Leather
Cash Price	$33.75	$33.95	$39.50	$39.80
Credit Price	37.15	37.35	43.45	43.80

One Motion and You Have a Luxurious Bed



The illustration above shows the "Kodav" as an open, full size bed, ready for use. No trouble at all to make the change—just one easy motion. Real sleeping comfort is guaranteed by extra quality springs and steel frame construction. Thousands of people use it as a bed in their homes every night. Gives you an extra bedroom without cost. Plenty of room for pillows and bedding behind the back. Nothing shows when the "Kodav" is converted back into a settee of davenport form.

Your Choice of Two Models

"Kodav" No. DK6390, illustrated above, is made in plain oak, with golden or fumed oak finish. Also furnished in birch, with brown mahogany finish. **Be sure to state which finish is desired when ordering.** Height, 32½ inches; width between arms, 52½ inches; width of arms, 3½ inches; depth, 32½ inches. There are 18 springs in the seat. Firm edge. Notice the neat welt seam across the seat front.

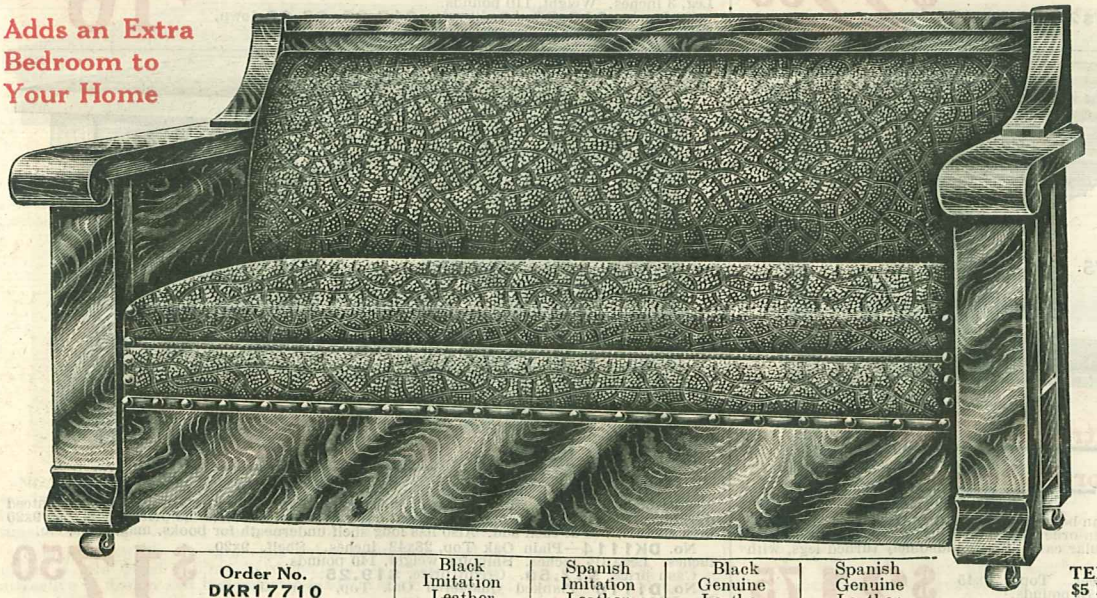
"Kodav" No. DKR17710, illustrated below, is made in oak, faced with quartered oak veneer. Finished in golden or fumed oak. Also made in birch, with brown mahogany finish. **State which finish is wanted when ordering.** Height, 33½ inches; width, between arms, 52½ inches; arms, 5 inches wide; depth, 32½ inches. Spring edge. Seat has 24 springs. Substantially constructed throughout. Will give years of service.

25 lb. white cotton mattress one row stitching. Cash price.....**$6.60** Credit price.....**$7.25**

Beauty—Utility—Comfort

You have these three important, satisfying features in either of the models shown. Use the "Kodav" as a bed at a moment's notice. Open the seat with an easy noiseless motion and the full size spring instantly appears. The spring is made of rustless steel fabric, strongly attached to the all-steel frame. Close the bed in the morning, placing pillows in space provided for them. Leave bedding in position, turn the seat back into place and the bedding is out of sight—the comfortable bed has been transformed into a handsome, massive settee.

Adds an Extra Bedroom to Your Home



Take Advantage of These Prices

Certainly you can use one of these handsome models in your home. Then why not take advantage of Kalamazoo prices and send in your order today? Buy other needed articles for the home with the money you save by doing business the Kalamazoo Way.

You know our guarantee—complete satisfaction or your money back and transportation charges paid. You take no chance when you deal with us. More than 400,000 satisfied customers travel the Kalamazoo road to economy and satisfaction.

These Kroehler "Kodavs" are truly wonderful values. Don't hesitate—send your order today. Add an extra bedroom to your home without cost. Be prepared when unexpected company comes. Have a piece of furniture in your living room or parlor that will attract the attention of all who see it.

Order No. DKR17710	Black Imitation Leather	Spanish Imitation Leather	Black Genuine Leather	Spanish Genuine Leather
Cash Price	$44.65	$44.95	$49.60	$49.80
Credit Price	49.10	49.50	54.55	54.75

TERMS: $5 Down $5 Monthly **$44.65**

Shipped from Factory in Illinois or Western New York

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Library Tables and a Charming Desk

Typical Kalamazoo Values

Real bargains here in beautiful library tables and the charming home desk illustrated at the right. Our tremendous buying power makes these low prices possible.

Kalamazoo furniture is well known for its splendid quality. Every article is sold under an iron-clad guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back.

The library tables below are beautiful in design and substantial in construction. They will grace the most pretentious home. If you need a library table, now is the time to buy. Prices are rock-bottom and you can make substantial savings.

$17.95

A Beautiful Desk for the Home

This charming desk is ideal for the home in every respect. Above is a roomy compartment where periodicals, writing materials, etc., can be placed. Below are two more compartments.

The desk is made of plain oak, with the exception of the drop lid, which is veneered quartered oak.

Notice that it can be furnished in two sizes.

No. DC7111—Width 29 inches; depth 16 inches; height 47 inches. Weight 110 pounds. Cash price, **$17.95**; credit price, **$19.80**.

No. DC7112—With book cases above. Width 29 inches; depth 16 inches; height 66 inches; weight 150 pounds. Cash price, **$23.65**; credit price, **$26.00**.

Terms $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly

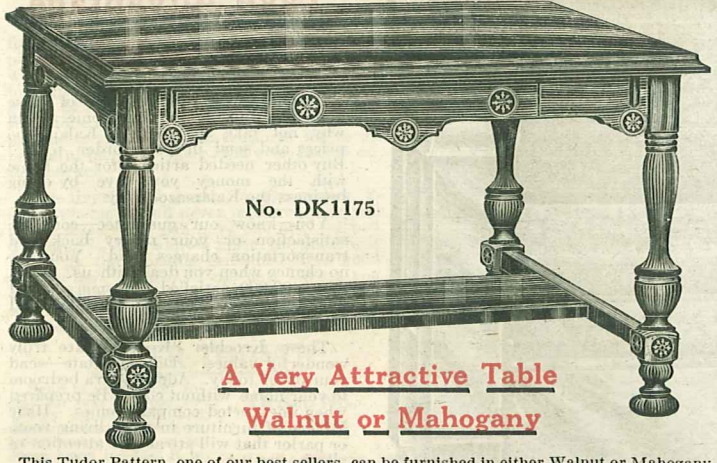
A High Grade Queen Anne Table

Here is a table that is a big favorite everywhere. The Queen Anne pattern is unusually attractive, with graceful curving legs and shelf braces. Strong and substantially built for years of service. Has beautiful five-ply top of Mahogany. Has roomy drawer 22x20 inches.

No. DK1161—26 by 42-inch top; 20 by 16-inch drawer. Shipping weight, 110 pounds.

Cash price, **$22.30**. Credit price, **$24.55**. **$4.00** down, **$4.00** per month.

$22.30



A Very Attractive Table
Walnut or Mahogany

This Tudor Pattern, one of our best sellers, can be furnished in either Walnut or Mahogany finish. Be sure to specify which is desired when ordering. The top is five-ply. The lumber that goes into this table is selected with particular care. Has handsomely turned legs, with attractive draw pulls on roomy drawer.

No. DK1175—Walnut or Mahogany Veneer. Top, 26x45 inches. Shelf, 6x40 inches. Shipping weight, 115 pounds.

Cash price, **$21.75**. Credit price, **$23.90**. **$4.00** down, **$4.00** per month.

$21.75

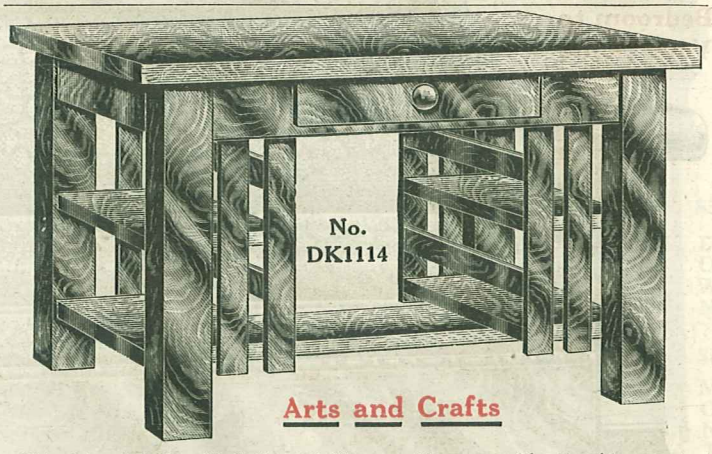
Mission Design

This beautiful, substantial Solid Oak library table is built in the ever-popular Mission style. It is practical, useful and very attractive. Has finished plank top, 28x42 inches. Has shelf 10x33 inches. The table is built of carefully selected, air-dried oak. It has throughout the strong construction and massive shape that is so much desired in a library table.

No. DK1170—Plank Top, 28x42 inches. Shelf, 10x33 inches. Leg, 3 inches. Weight, 110 pounds.

Cash price, **$16.20**. Credit price, **$17.85**. **$3.00** down, **$3.00** per month.

$16.20



Arts and Crafts

This plain oak table, with Golden Oak Gloss, combines unusual beauty with guaranteed durability. This is an exceptional value at our rock-bottom, wholesale price. Has four 9x20 inch shelves, two at each end. Also has long shelf underneath for books, magazines, etc.

No. DK1114—Plain Oak Top, 28x42 inches. Shelf, 9x20 inches. Leg, 3½ inches. Shipping weight, 140 pounds.

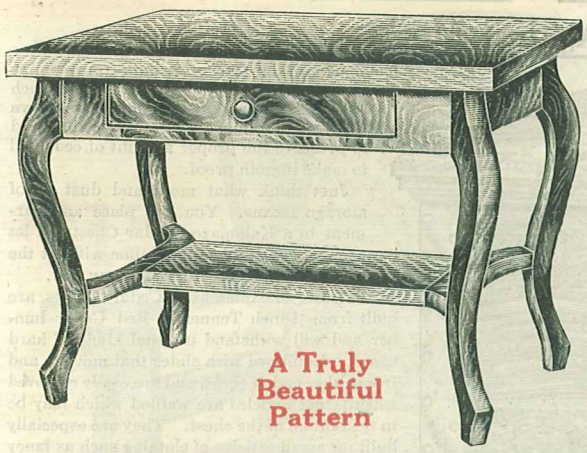
Cash price, **$17.50**. Credit price, **$19.25**.

No. D1116—Planked Quartered Oak Top, same size as No. D1114.

Cash price, **$18.95**. Credit price, **$20.85**. **$3.00** down **$3.00** per month.

$17.50

Wonderful Values in Library Tables



A Page of Money Saving Opportunities

The library table is one of the most useful articles of furniture you can own. It is the natural place to keep newspapers, magazines and books. An attractive lamp placed on the top of your table adds greatly to the appearance of the living room.

The tables illustrated on this page offer real money-saving opportunities. They are made of the finest cabinet hardwood and are of substantial construction throughout. The finish of these tables is applied by experts with years of experience. All the pores of the wood are first filled and sand papered, and the successive stains then rubbed down. Nothing has been overlooked that will add to the appearance and durability of these tables.

No. **DK1808**—Illustrated at the left is furnished in imitation quartered oak on gum wood with a golden oak finish. The top is 24x36 inches. Shipping weight about 50 pounds. Shipped knocked down.

$5.95

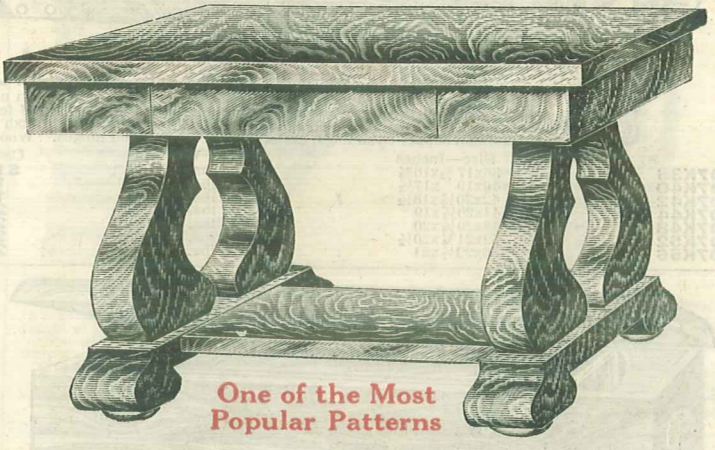
Order No. **DK1808.** Cash price, **$5.95.** Credit price, **$6.55.**
$1.00 Down, $1.00 Monthly

No. **DK1363**—The most predominating thing about this library table is its graceful appearance. This is just the kind of a table you should have in your home. It has ample space for newspapers, magazines, writing material or any necessary things you want to put in the spacious drawer. The top is 26x42 inches. Weight of the table is 90 pounds. Handsomely finished in either imitation golden oak or imitation mahogany.

When ordering be sure to specify whether **golden oak or mahogany finish** is desired.

$10.60

Order No. **DK1363.** Cash price, **$10.60.** Credit price, **$11.70.**
$2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly



No. **DK1750**—Here is a beautiful Colonial table that will prove an ornament in any home. The top measures 28x42 inches. The weight of the table is approximately 110 pounds. It can be supplied in either imitation quartered oak on gum wood with golden oak finish or mahogany finish. Be sure to specify which finish is desired.

This massive table is made of select hardwood which is thoroughly aired, kiln dried, after which the handsome finish is carefully applied.

$11.95

Order No. **DK1750.** Cash price, **$11.95.** Credit price, **$13.15.**
$2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

$2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

No. **DK1754**—Here is a splendid table that is one of our most popular sellers. The top is 28x42 inches and the weight of the table is 100 pounds. Can be furnished in imitation quartered oak on gum wood with golden oak finish or with imitation mahogany finish. Be sure to specify when ordering which finish is desired.

This massive library table has extra heavy legs and is made of kiln dried cabinet hardwood. It is exceptionally attractive in design and is flawlessly made in every detail.

$12.95

Order No. **DK1754.** Cash price, **$12.95.** Credit price, **$14.25.**

No. **DK1366**—This magnificent library table has a top 26x42 inches. It has a heavy pedestal base and is of unusually substantial construction. It is made of hardwood, to which is applied the imitation quartered oak finish made to resemble genuine quarter-sawed oak. This table can be furnished in imitation quartered oak on gum wood with golden oak finish or with imitation mahogany finish. When ordering be sure to specify which finish is desired.

Order this table today and beautify your living room. Remember satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

$10.60

Order No. **DK1366.** Cash price, **$10.60.** Credit price, **$11.65**
$2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

Kalamazoo Cedar Chests

The Most Assured Protection Against Moths

Kalamazoo Cedar Chests are built from genuine Tennessee Red Cedar lumber, finished to ¾-inch thickness. This is the only kind of lumber known to have the moth killing qualities and is kiln dried to preserve the proper amount of cedar oil to make it moth proof.

Just think what moth and dust proof storage means. You can place any garment in a Kalamazoo Cedar Chest and let it remain there any length of time without the least worry of its being injured in any way.

All trays in Kalamazoo Cedar Chests are built from ⅜-inch Tennessee Red Cedar lumber and will withstand unusual kinds of hard usage. Equipped with slides that move to and from either end of chest, and are easily removed when larger articles are wanted which may be in the bottom of the chest. They are especially built for small articles of clothing such as fancy waists, etc. They keep these articles from becoming lost among larger clothing.

Nowhere in America can you find greater cedar chest values than those offered on this page. Every pattern is expertly constructed and so made to give unlimited service. Select the one you wish and be sure to specify the order number and size wanted.

HERE IS AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

Here is a beautiful copper trimmed cedar chest. There has been nothing spared to make this an elegant piece of furniture. It has the double moth and dust proof features. All materials are the best. The finish is natural cedar color rubbed to a smooth dull finish and polished. Mortised lock. Satin finish copper trimmings, casters, brass lid stay and hinges. Wood handles.

	Size—Inches	Ship. Wt.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D7K36	36x17 7/8x16¾	65 lbs.	$14.35	$15.80
D7K40	40x19 x17½	70 lbs.	15.75	17.35
D7K42	42x20¼x18½	80 lbs.	17.85	19.65
D7K44	44x20½x19	90 lbs.	20.70	22.80
D7K48	48x20¼x20	100 lbs.	22.85	25.15
D7K52	52x21¾x20½	110 lbs.	25.20	27.20
D7K56	56x22½x21	120 lbs.	27.40	30.15

Made In Seven Sizes

$3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly

Tray $2.00 Extra

Shipped from Factory in Indiana.

PLAIN SPECIAL NUMBER

Made In Five Sizes

A nicely made moth proof cedar chest finished in natural cedar. Top rubbed and polished; with casters, lock, brass lid stay and hinges, wood handles. This chest would add to the beauty and comfort of any room.

	Size—Inches	Ship. Wt.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D32K36	36x16 x16	60 lbs.	$ 9.90	$10.90
D32K40	40x16½x16½	65 lbs.	11.10	12.20
D32K42	42x17 x17	70 lbs.	12.05	13.35
D32K44	44x17½x17½	75 lbs.	13.85	15.25
D32K48	48x18 x18	85 lbs.	15.80	17.40

Shipped from factory in Indiana. Tray, $2.00 Extra. $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly.

BEAUTIFUL COLONIAL DESIGN

Made In Five Sizes

A very reasonably priced Colonial moth proof chest. Finished in natural cedar. Top rubbed and polished. Trimmed with satin finished copper. Fully equipped with casters, lock, brass lid stay and hinges. Wood handles. A very attractive Colonial design, copper trimmed cedar chest.

	Size—Inches	Ship. Wt.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D23K36	36x16 x16	65 lbs.	$11.40	$12.55
D23K40	40x16½x16½	70 lbs.	12.85	14.15
D23K42	42x17 x17	75 lbs.	14.60	16.15
D23K44	44x17½x17½	80 lbs.	16.65	18.35
D23K48	48x18 x18	90 lbs.	18.70	20.60

Shipped from factory in Indiana. Tray, $2.00 Extra. $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.

A SERVICEABLE PATTERN

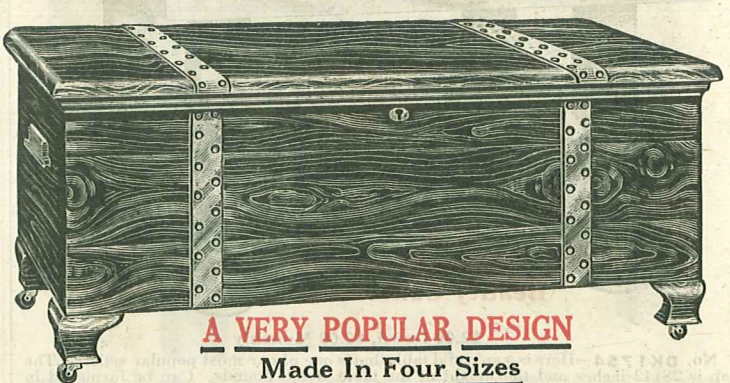
Made In Four Sizes

A rich looking, carefully made double moth and dust proof chest. Hand rubbed and polished natural cedar color. All workmanship and material is of high standard. Copper trimmed with satin finished copper, thoroughly lacquered.

Equipped with mortised lock, good casters, brass lid stays and hinges. Wood handles.

	Size—Inches	Ship. Wt.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D6K36	36x17 7/8x16¼	65 lbs.	$13.10	$14.40
D6K42	42x20¼x18½	80 lbs.	16.60	18.25
D6K48	48x21¼x20	100 lbs.	21.90	24.10
D6K56	56x22½x21	120 lbs.	26.00	28.60

Shipped from factory in Indiana. Tray, $2.00 Extra. $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.



A VERY POPULAR DESIGN

Made In Four Sizes

Carefully made and finished double moth and dust proof constructed chest. All workmanship and material is of highest quality. Mortised lock, satin finish copper casters, brass lid stays and hinges. Completely hand rubbed and polished natural cedar color.

	Size—Inches	Ship. Wt.	Cash Price	Credit Price
D2K36	36x17 7/8x16¾	65 lbs.	$12.25	$13.50
D2K42	42x20½x18½	80 lbs.	15.75	17.35
D2K48	48x21¼x20	100 lbs.	20.60	22.70
D2K56	56x22½x21	120 lbs.	24.95	27.45

Shipped from factory in Indiana. Tray, $2.00 Extra. $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.

Four Sensational Rocker Values!

Here is a very popular style of rocker. Back reclines by means of brass rod adjustment. Is equipped with foot rest which folds underneath and out of sight when not in use.

$11.50

Frame is made entirely of kiln dried hardwood, exposed parts of genuine oak, with bent elm rocker runners. Finished Golden Oak. Five springs in the seat, supported by steel bands. Upholstering in back reinforced with steel bands. Height of seat from floor 16 inches; height of back from seat 27 inches; height of back from floor 41 inches; depth of seat 19 inches; width of seat 19 inches; width over all 30 inches. Shipped KD packed in wire bound box. Shipping weight about 70 lbs.

Order No. D1159—Black Drill.....Cash price. **$11.50.** Credit Price **$12.65**
Order No. D1159½—Brown Spanish Leather.....Cash Price **11.70**
.....Credit Price **12.85**

Terms $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

Another popular style with genuine Golden Oak finish. This is an exceptionally comfortable rocker and is unusually attractive in appearance. An unusual value in every respect.

$7.95

Frame is entirely of kiln dried hardwood. Seat has four springs supported on steel bands to prevent sagging. Filling is wood wool and cotton felt. Height of seat from floor 16 inches; height of back from seat 23 inches; height of back from floor 5½ inches; depth of seat 18½ inches; width of seat 19 inches; width over all 27½ inches. Shipped KD in wood fiber crate. Shipping weight, about 50 lbs.

Order No. D1148—Black Drill Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **$7.95**
.....Credit Price **8.75**
Order No. D1148½—Brown Spanish Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **8.10**
.....Credit Price **8.90**

Terms $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

This well made, durable rocker will prove popular with every member of the family. It will add a distinctive touch to the appearance of your living room. One of our best values.

$11.30

Frame made entirely of kiln dried hardwood, with exposed parts finished in imitation mahogany. Has five springs in seat, supported on steel bands to prevent sagging. Filling is tow and cotton felt. Height of seat from floor 16 inches; height of back from seat 24½ inches; height of back from floor 34½ inches; depth of seat 19½ inches; width of seat 21 inches; width over all 28 inches; Shipped KD in wood fiber crate. Shipping weight, about 60 pounds.

Order No. D438X—Black Drill Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **$11.30**
.....Credit Price **12.45**
Order No. D438—Brown Spanish Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **11.80**
.....Credit Price **13.00**

Terms $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

Here's a wonderful value in this exceptionally good looking and well made rocker. Notice the rugged strength and beauty of it. You'll be proud to have this rocker in your home.

$11.80

Frame entirely of kiln dried hardwood, with exposed parts finished in imitation mahogany. There are five springs in the seat, supported on tempered steel bands to prevent sagging. Upholstered with wood wool and cotton felt. Height of back from floor, 38 inches; height of seat from floor, 14½ inches; neight of back from seat, 26 inches; depth of seat, 20½ inches; width of seat, 21 inches; width over all, 30 inches. Shipped KD in wire bound veneer box. Shipping weight, about 70 lbs. Terms: $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

Order No. D1102—Black Drill Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **$11.80**
.....Credit Price **13.00**
Order No. D110X—Brown Spanish Imitation Leather.....Cash Price **12.50**
.....Credit Price **13.75**

Shipped from Factory, Western New York or Kalamazoo

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
★ Kalamazoo, Michigan

More Bargains in Comfortable Rockers

Customers tell us this is one of the most comfortable rockers they ever used. Unusually attractive in appearance, due to the massive construction.

$11.30

Frame of choice kiln dried hardwood, with exposed parts finished in imitation mahogany. Seat has four springs, supported on tempered steel bands. Back is slightly rounded, giving additional comfort. Filling is of tow and cotton felt. Height of seat from floor, 15 inches; height of back from seat, 25 inches; depth of seat, 19 inches; width of seat, 19 inches; width overall, 37 inches. Height of back from floor 36½ inches. Packed KD in fiber package. Shipping weight about 50 pounds.

		Cash Price	Credit Price
Order No. D965	Black Drill Imitation Leather.	$11.30	$12.45
Order No. D965X	Brown Spanish Imitation Leather.	11.70	12.90

Terms: $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly.

This rocker with the curved top back and center rail, which adds greatly to the sitting qualities of the chair, has given perfect satisfaction to thousands of customers.

$9.65

Frame entirely of selected kiln dried hardwood, with exposed parts finished in plain Oak, finished golden. There are five springs in the seat, supported on steel bands. Height of seat from floor, 17 inches; height of back from floor, 36 inches; depth of seat, 19½ inches; width of seat, 21 inches; width overall, 32½ inches. Shipped KD in wood fiber carton. Shipping weight about 55 pounds.

		Cash Price	Credit Price
Order No. D598-342	Black Drill Imitation Leather.....	$9.65	$10.60
Order No. D598X342	Brown Imitation Spanish Leather....	10.20	11.20

Terms: $2.00 down; $2.00 Monthly

Here is a handsome rocker that combines comfort and durability. Well made in every detail. Richly finished and will add to the appearance of any room in which it is placed.

$12.40

The exposed parts of this rocker are finished in imitation mahogany. Nine springs in seat and four in back, supported on tempered steel bands to prevent sagging. Upholstered with wood wool and cotton felt. Height of back from floor, 39½ inches; height of seat from floor 14½ inches; height of back from seat, 27 inches; depth of seat, 19 inches; width of seat, 21 inches; width overall, 28½ inches. Shipped KD in wire bound veneer box. Shipping weight about 56 pounds.

		Cash Price	Credit Price
Order No. D1120	Black Drill Imitation Leather.....	$12.40	$13.65
Order No. D1120X	Brown Spanish Leather.....	12.70	13.75

Terms: $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly

Here is a rocker that is unique in design, yet possessing unusual qualities in sitting comfort. It is one of the most beautiful rockers we have ever seen.

$33.75

The frame of this rocker is made of selected, kiln dried, hardwood. Exposed parts in imitation mahogany, rubbed dull. Upholstered, with nine springs in seat supported on wood slats and six springs in back supported on steel bands. Height of seat from floor, 17½ inches; height of back from seat, 25 inches; height of back from floor, 38 inches; depth of seat, 20 inches; width of seat, 19 inches; width overall on back, 34 inches. Shipped set up, packed in wood case. Shipping weight about 90 pounds.

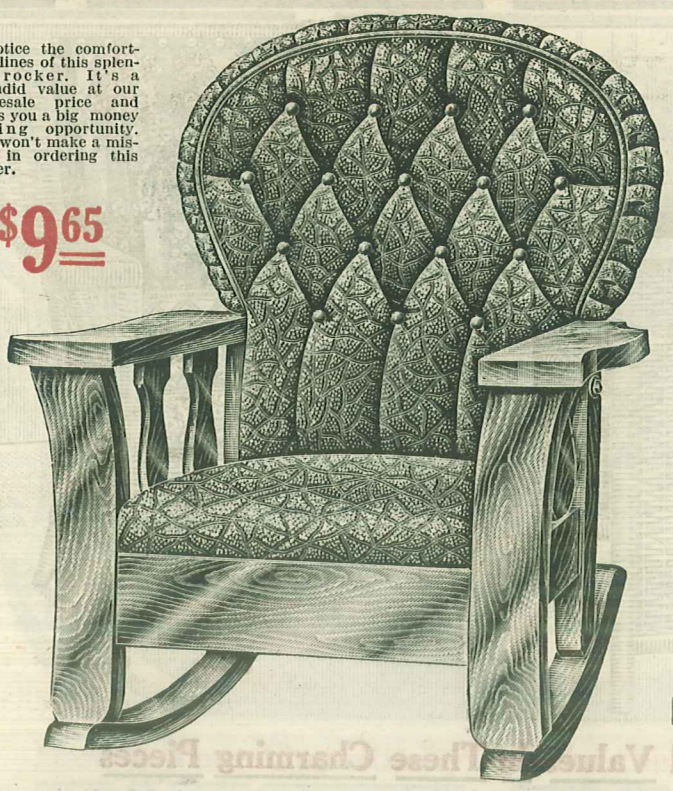
		Cash Price	Credit Price
Order No. D1213	Good quality of Floral Tapestry.....	$33.75	$37.10

Terms: $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly.

COMFORT-APPEARANCE-ECONOMY!

Notice the comfortable lines of this splendid rocker. It's a splendid value at our wholesale price and offers you a big money saving opportunity. You won't make a mistake in ordering this rocker.

$9.65



Frame entirely of choice kiln dried hardwood, with exposed parts finished imitation mahogany rubbed dull. Seat has five springs, supported on steel bands to prevent sagging. There are two steel bands in the back. Upholstered with tow and cotton felt. Height of seat from floor, 17 inches; height of back from seat, 27 inches; height of back from floor, 41 inches; depth of seat, 19 inches; width of seat, 21 inches; width overall, 32 inches. Shipped knocked down, in wood fibre package. Shipping weight, about 55 lbs.

Order No. D598 Black Dull Imitation Leather. Cash price **$9.65** Credit price **$10.65**
Order No. D598X Brown Spanish Imitation Leather. Cash price **9.80** Credit price **10.80**
$2.00 Down and $2.00 Monthly.

If you seek a rocker that is really out of the ordinary—that is one of the most comfortable chairs that it is possible to make, then buy this piece. We can't say too much for it. At our price it's a sensational value.

$14.25

Frame of specially selected kiln dried hardwood. The exposed parts are plain oak, finished fumed or Golden. Nine springs in the seat, supported on steel bands, and six in the back on steel bands. Back reclines by means of automatic ratchet adjustment. Height of seat from floor, 17 inches; height of back from seat, 26 inches; height of back from floor, 40 inches; width of seat, 20 inches; depth of seat, 20½ inches; width overall, 30½ inches. Shipped set up with back detached in wood crate. Shipping weight, about 65 pounds.

Order No. D140A Black Dull Imitation Leather. Cash price **$14.25** Credit price **$15.65**
Order No. D140B Brown Spanish Imitation Leather. Cash price **14.45** Credit price **15.90**
Order No. D140C Floral Tapestry of good quality. Cash price **18.95** Credit price **20.85**
Terms, $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.

Notice the massive construction of this splendid rocker. It is built for years of the hardest service. Very comfortable and attractive in appearance. One of our best values.

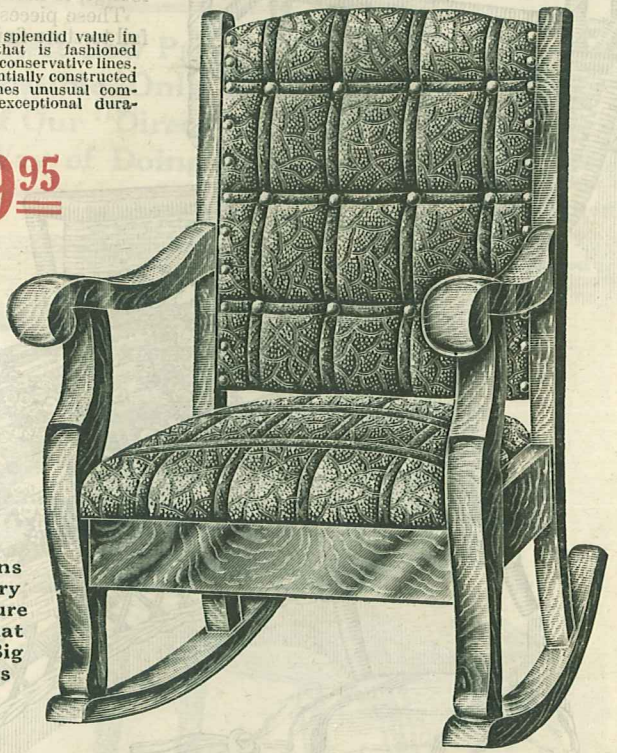
$17.20

Frame is made entirely of selected kiln dried solid oak, arms being veneered with selected quartered sawed oak, showing handsome flake. Finished Golden. Has heavy scroll arms and feet. Has six springs. Upholstered with tow and cotton felt. Height of seat from floor, 17 inches; height of back from seat, 20 inches; height of back from floor, 40 inches; depth of seat, 19 inches; width of seat, 21 inches; width overall, 28 inches. Shipped knocked down in wood crate. Shipping weight, about 78 pounds.

Order No. D529 Black Drill Imitation Leather. Cash price **$17.20** Credit price **$18.90**
Order No. D529A Brown Spanish Imitation Leather. Cash price **17.35** Credit price **19.10**
Terms, $3.00 Down, $3.00 Monthly.

Here's a splendid value in a rocker that is fashioned along more conservative lines. It is substantially constructed and combines unusual comfort with exceptional durability.

$9.95



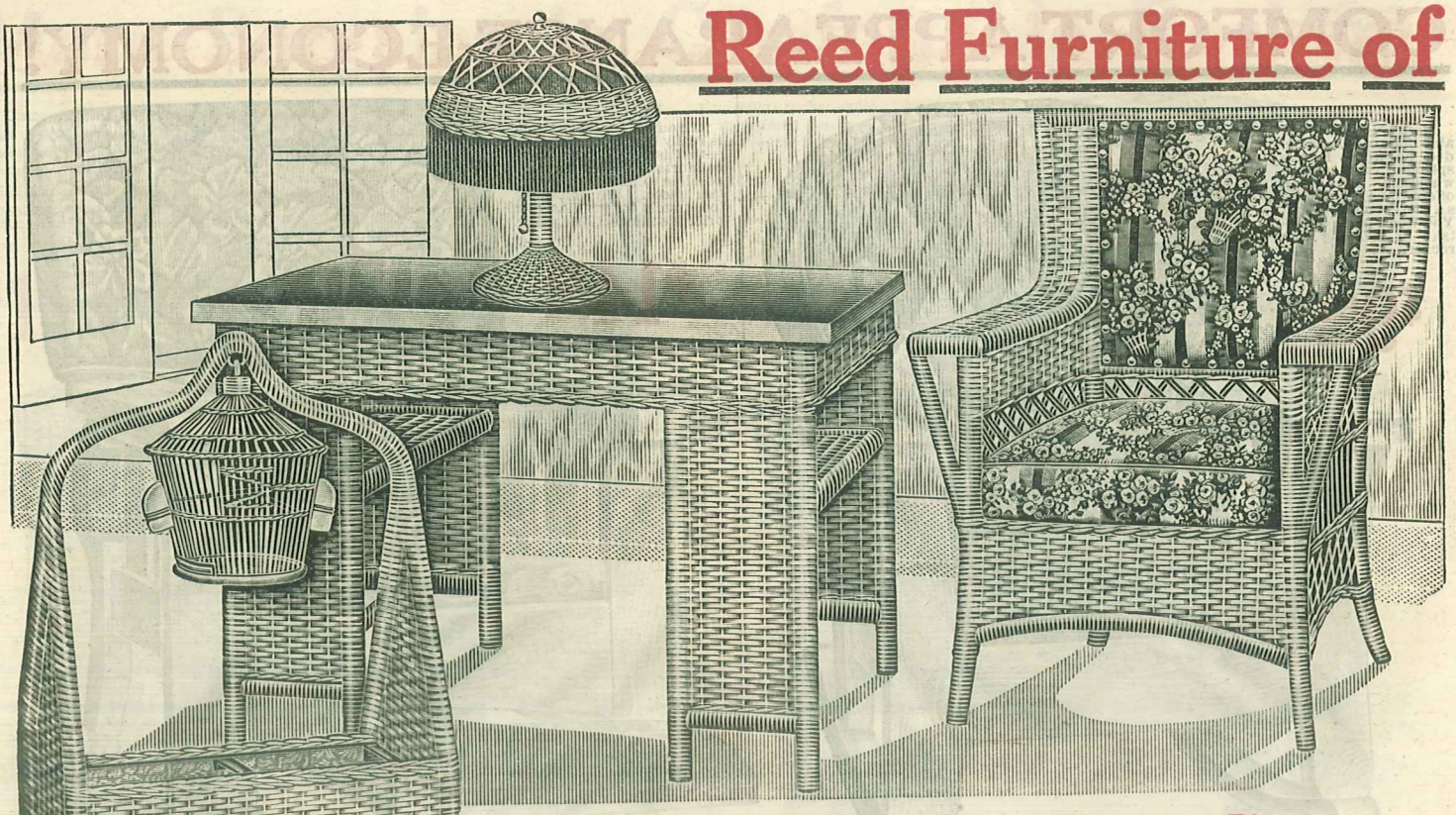
Bargains on Every Furniture Page that Mean Big Savings

Frame of kiln dried hardwood, exposed parts being genuine plain oak, finished Golden. Has four springs, supported on tempered steel bands, and the back is rounded with soft pad, supported by steel bands. Filling is tow and cotton felt. Covering genuine leather. Height of seat from floor, 16 inches; height of back from seat, 21½ inches; height of back from floor, 35 inches; depth of seat, 18 inches; width of seat, 19 inches; width overall 22½ inches. Shipped knocked down, in corrugated fibre carton. Shipping weight, about 40 pounds.

Order No. D752 Brown Patched Leather. Cash price **$9.95** Credit price **$10.95**
Terms, $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly.

Shipped from Factory in Western New York or Kalamazoo

Reed Furniture of



Unusual Values in These Charming Pieces

We are indeed proud to offer our more than 400,000 customers this wonderful value in a suite of reed furniture. It is only another example of the money-saving possibilities that are extended those who buy the Kalamazoo Way.

Reed furniture is dainty and graceful in appearance, yet strong and rugged. There is no furniture more durable or strongly constructed than the reed pieces that make up this suite. It will harmonize with any other furniture.

This suite, consisting of chair, table, table lamp, combination bird cage and fernery and chaise lounge, is minutely described below. We guarantee each piece to be exactly as represented.

These pieces may be had in Baronial Brown or Gray trimmed with Blue. In ordering do not fail to state finish.

CHAIR Chair is exceptionally strong and well made. Height of back is 26 inches and size of seat is 20 by 19 inches. Seat frame has six coil springs attached to metal strips and the seat cushions are spring filled, enclosed in cotton felt. Comes upholstered in excellent quality art cretonnes.

Order No. DA45X Baronial Brown.
Cash price $14.25
Credit price 15.70

Order No. DA145 Gray trimmed with Blue.
Cash price 14.35
Credit price 15.80

Terms $2.00 Down, $2.00 Monthly

TABLE Top is 22 x 40 inches and is beautifully finished. The frame of the table is hard maple, all joints securely doweled and glued.

Order No. DT245A Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price $14.25
Credit price 15.70

Order No. DT445A Gray trimmed in Blue.
Cash price $14.35
Credit price $15.80

Terms $2.00 down, $2.00 Monthly

TABLE LAMP Electric table lamp is 21 inches high and 16 inches in diameter. Shade is silk lined, with silk fringe. Has single lighting fixture. Linings and fringe are hand sewed, unusually durable. Comes with six feet silk cord and plug.

Order No. DL345X. Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price $11.25
Credit price 12.35

Order No. DLG345. Gray trimmed in Blue.
Cash price $11.35
Credit price 12.45

Terms $2.00 down, $2.00 Monthly

BIRD CAGE AND FERNERY This combination bird cage and fernery is an unusually charming piece. The dainty design is hand woven and the fernery has an inner flower box of metal. Bird cage has removable perches, seed cups and metal pan.

Order No. DBC45A. Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price $15.95
Credit price 17.55

Order No. DBC145. Gray trimmed with Blue.
Cash price $16.00
Credit price 17.60

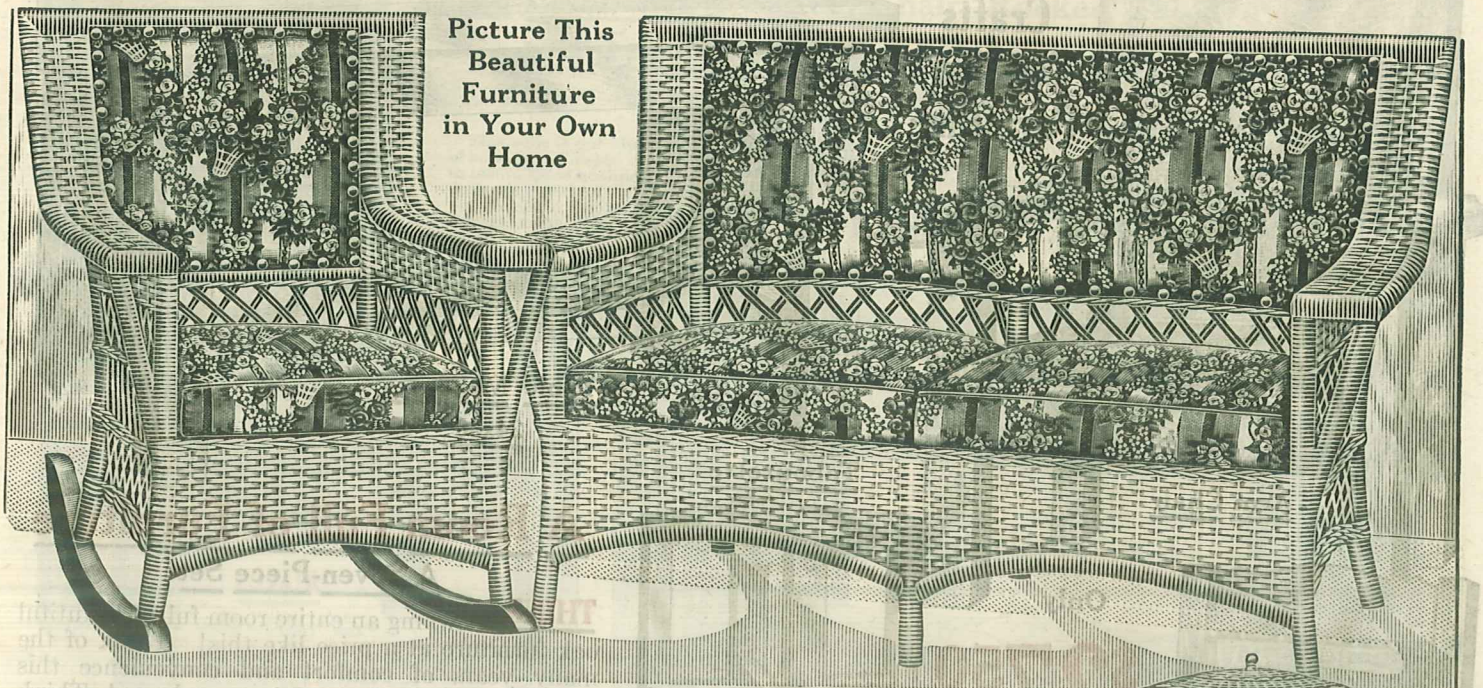
CHAISE LOUNGE Here's a piece of furniture that is not only ornamental, but useful. The height of the back is 26 inches and the size of the seat is 49 x 21½ inches. Framework throughout is solid maple, doweled and glued and substantially braced. Comes upholstered in most attractive pattern.

Order No. DA245. Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price $28.25
Credit price 31.10

Order No. DGA245. Gray trimmed with blue.
Cash price $28.35
Credit price 31.20

Terms: $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly

Unusual Gracefulness and Beauty



Picture This Beautiful Furniture in Your Own Home

Here Is Your Opportunity—Make the Most of It

Here is another wonderful value in a charming five-piece suite of reed furniture. Like the suite shown on the preceding page, it is made up of pieces that are artistically designed, well made, and very durable.

This furniture has selected hardwood frames, securely braced. The weaving is of flat reed of the finest quality, done by master workmen. The finishes are put on by workmen with years of experience. Only the best materials are used. The upholstering material is excellent quality art cretonnes.

In these pieces every attention is paid to detail which makes furniture of surprising strength, yet with grace and elegance and wonderful in-built comfort.

Reed furniture is not at all limited to any one special room. While it is particularly effective when used in sunparlors and porches, it can be used to splendid advantage in living room, dining room, music room or den.

Here is your opportunity to buy beautiful, well made reed furniture at prices that mean a big saving. You have probably wanted a suite like this, or the suite on page 98, for some time. Here is your chance. Take advantage of it!

These Low Prices Made Possible Only Because of Our "Direct to You" Way of Doing Business

Our Furniture is Sold Under Our Guarantee of Satisfaction or Money Refunded

ROCKER

Size of seat is 20x19 inches; height of back is 26 inches. Seat frame has six coil springs attached to metal strips and seat cushions are spring filled, enclosed in cotton felt. Has broad arms. Hardwood frame and of substantial construction thruout.

Order No. DC45R. Baronial Brown.
Cash price $14.25
Credit price 15.70

Order No. DC45RG. Gray trimmed in Blue.
Cash price $14.35
Credit price 15.80
Terms, $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly

FLOOR LAMP

Electric floor lamp is 69 inches high and 24 inches in diameter. Shade is silk lined, with a silk fringe. Comes with two-light cluster and six feet of silk cord and plug.

Order No. DC645L. Baronial Brown.
Cash price $21.95
Credit price 24.15

Order No. DF6145. Gray trimmed in Blue.
Cash price $22.10
Credit price 24.25
Terms, $3.00 Down; $3.00 Monthly

DESK CHAIR

This handsome little desk chair is well made and durable in every detail. Size of seat is 15x15½ inches; height of back is 15 inches. Is neatly upholstered to match other pieces. A splendid chair that not only adds much to the appearance of the suite, but can be depended upon for real service.

Order No. DK445C. Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price ..... $9.95 Credit price $10.95

Order No. DK4145. Gray trimmed, Blue finish.
Cash price ..... $10.15 Credit price 11.15
Terms, $2.00 Down; $2.00 Monthly
Shipped from Factory in Chicago

SETTEE

Size of seat, 48x20 inches; height of back, 26 inches. The six posts are thoroughly braced. The base of the seat has a full setting of oil-tempered springs on a substantial steel foundation. The upholstering matches that of the chairs.

Order No. DC445S. Baronial Brown.
Cash price $28.75
Credit price 31.65

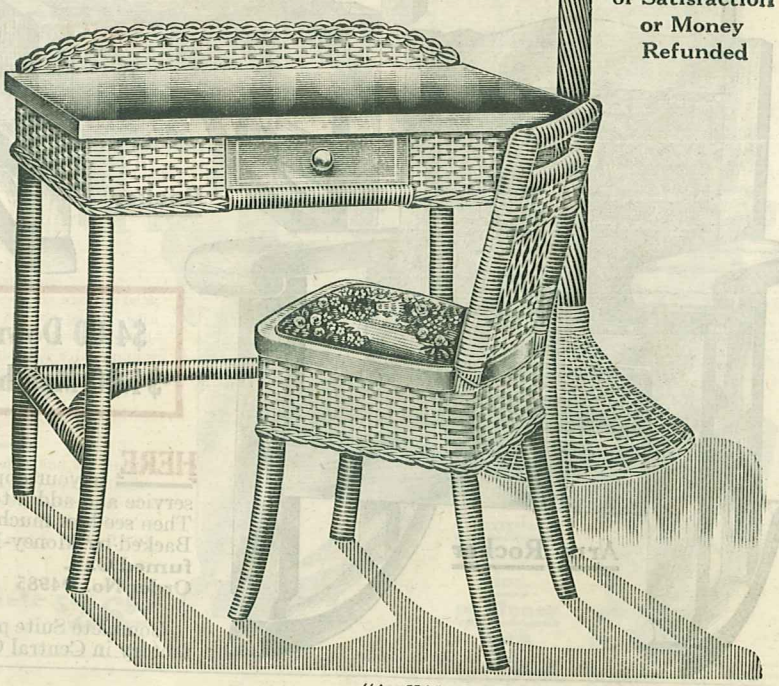
Order No. DC4145S. Gray trimmed in Blue.
Cash price $28.85
Credit price 31.75
Terms, $4.00 Down; $4.00 Monthly

DESK

Very attractive and unusual design. Top is 19x32 inches and beautifully finished. Covered with reed thruout and substantially constructed. Has drawer in center for writing materials, etc. Frame is of hardwood.

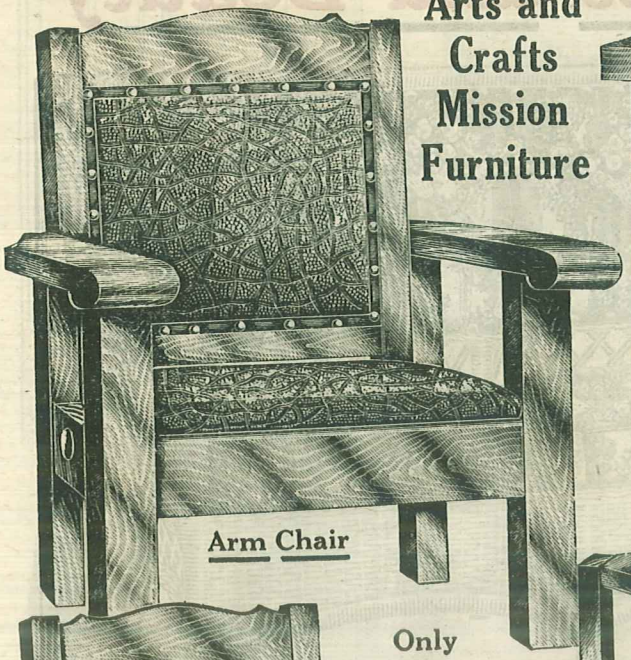
Order No. DX245. Baronial Brown finish.
Cash price $21.50
Credit price 23.65

Order No. DG1245. Gray trimmed, Blue finish.
Cash price $21.60
Credit price 23.75
Terms, $3.00 Down; $3.00 Monthly



Shipped from Factory in Illinois

Arts and Crafts Mission Furniture



Arm Chair

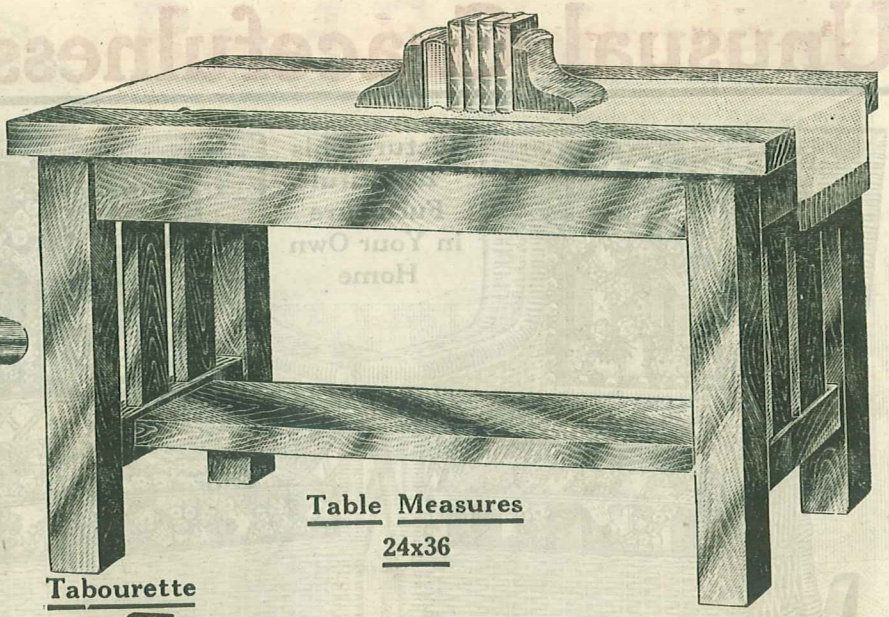
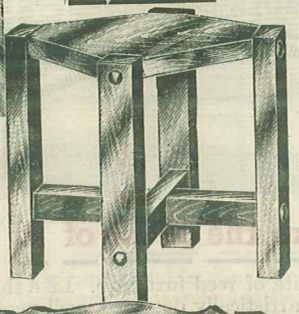


Table Measures 24x36

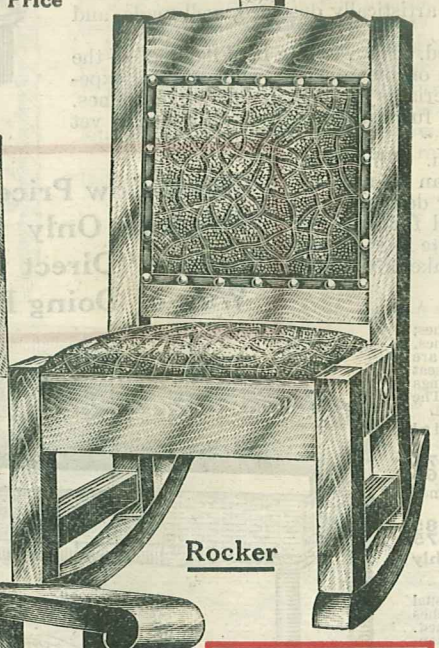
Tabourette



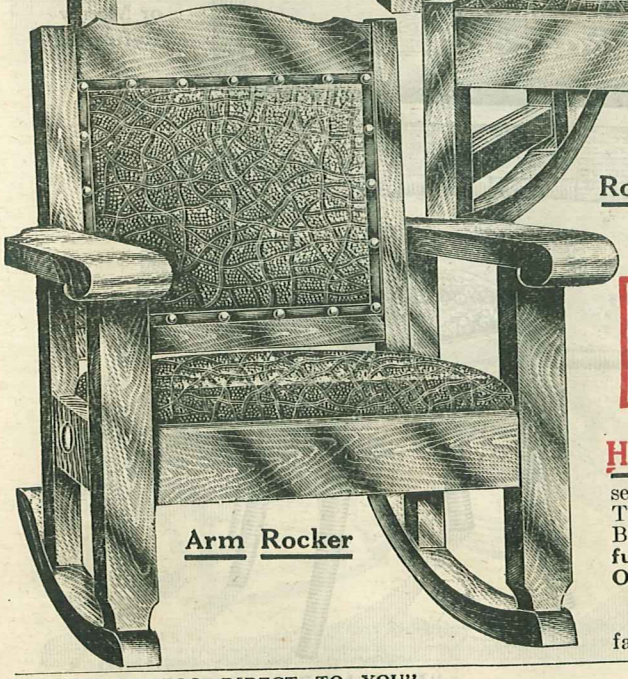
Only **$27.50**

Cash With Order Price

Reception Chair



Rocker



Arm Rocker

$4.00 Down
$4.00 Monthly

A Room Full of Furniture

A Seven-Piece Set

THINK of owning an entire room full of beautiful oak furniture at a price like this! Think of the many years of comfort and convenience this seven piece set will mean in your home! Think what this set would cost you one piece at a time! Here you get all of them at an amazingly low price.

KALAMAZOO KOMFORT SUITE Every piece is selected for the comfort and convenience that it gives. And every piece is designed and built to give the utmost in comfort and convenience.

CHAIRS Note the great wide, roomy chairs and rockers, each designed and padded with felt for "solid comfort." The arms are exactly the right height, the backs have the proper slant, the rockers have just the right curve to make for the most comfort. Have 3-inch arms. Arm chair seat, 19x19 inches, padded with felt; back, 19 inches wide, 23 inches above seat, 36 inches from floor. The backs and seats are upholstered in a very durable imitation Spanish brown leather.

THE TABLE is a real beauty—the kind that lasts long and retains its new appearance well. The top is 24 inches by 36 inches, legs 1⅝ inches and shelf 8 inches wide. From legs to top is well designed and strongly constructed of beautiful Oak. The book ends are also of Oak to match the table, size five inches wide and seven inches high.

THE TABOURETTE is of the same design and construction that make every other article in this seven piece Kalamazoo Komfort Suite a real buy. Top, 11 inches square. Height, 14 inches from floor.

HERE is your opportunity to outfit an entire room with furniture that will give long service and add a touch of beauty to your home. Price good oak furniture anywhere. Then see how much you can save on this suite at this price. Sold on 30-Day Trial. Backed by Money-Back Guarantee. Send your order today. **Furnished only in fumed Oak.**

Order No. D4985 Shipping Weight, 190 lbs. Cash Price..... **$27.50**
Credit Price..... **30.25**

Complete Suite packed in one crate to save freight and shipped from Kalamazoo or factory in Central Ohio.

Sold Only as a Complete Set

Five Piece Living Room Suite

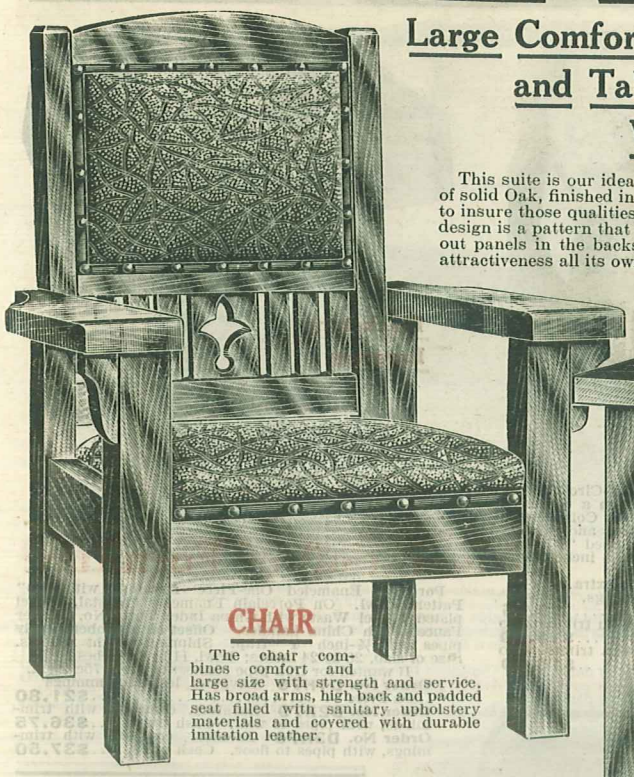
Large Comfortable Settee, Chair, Rocker, Table and Taboret. Complete Suite at a Very Attractive Price

$26.90

$4.00 Down

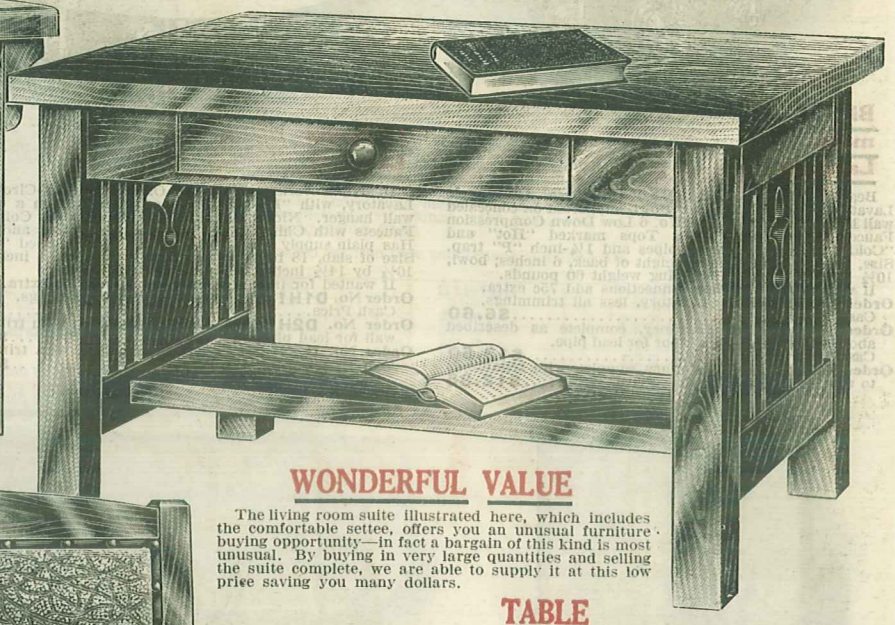
$4.00 Monthly

This suite is our idea of an attractive, well made living room outfit. It is constructed of solid Oak, finished in glossed golden. Unusual care has been taken in its construction to insure those qualities which give superior strength and lifetime service. The Mission design is a pattern that will always be in style, one of which you will never tire. The cut-out panels in the backs and the attractive top design give this suite an originality and attractiveness all its own.



CHAIR

The chair combines comfort and large size with strength and service. Has broad arms, high back and padded seat filled with sanitary upholstery materials and covered with durable imitation leather.

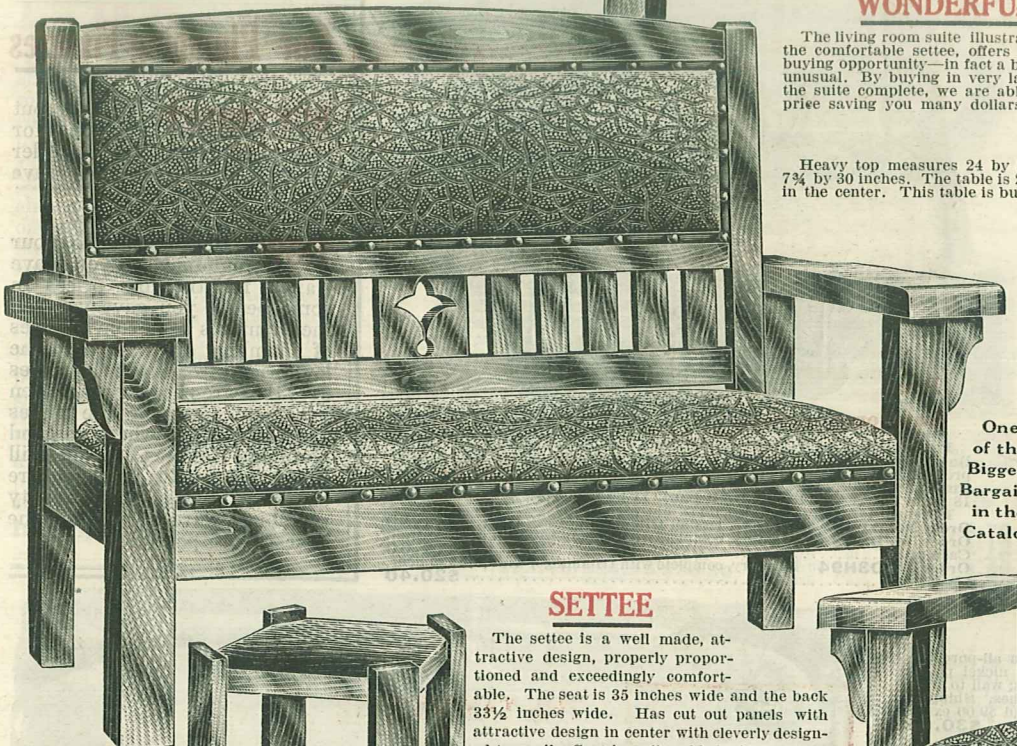


WONDERFUL VALUE

The living room suite illustrated here, which includes the comfortable settee, offers you an unusual furniture buying opportunity—in fact a bargain of this kind is most unusual. By buying in very large quantities and selling the suite complete, we are able to supply it at this low price saving you many dollars.

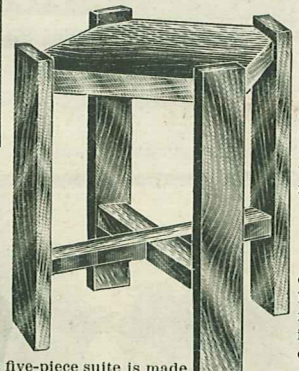
TABLE

Heavy top measures 24 by 36 inches. Legs are 1¾ inches square. Lower shelf is 7¾ by 30 inches. The table is 29 inches high and has a roomy drawer with single knob in the center. This table is built with tongue and groove construction.



SETTEE

The settee is a well made, attractive design, properly proportioned and exceedingly comfortable. The seat is 35 inches wide and the back 33½ inches wide. Has cut out panels with attractive design in center with cleverly designed top rail. Seat is well padded with sanitary upholstery materials and is covered with imitation leather.



TABORET

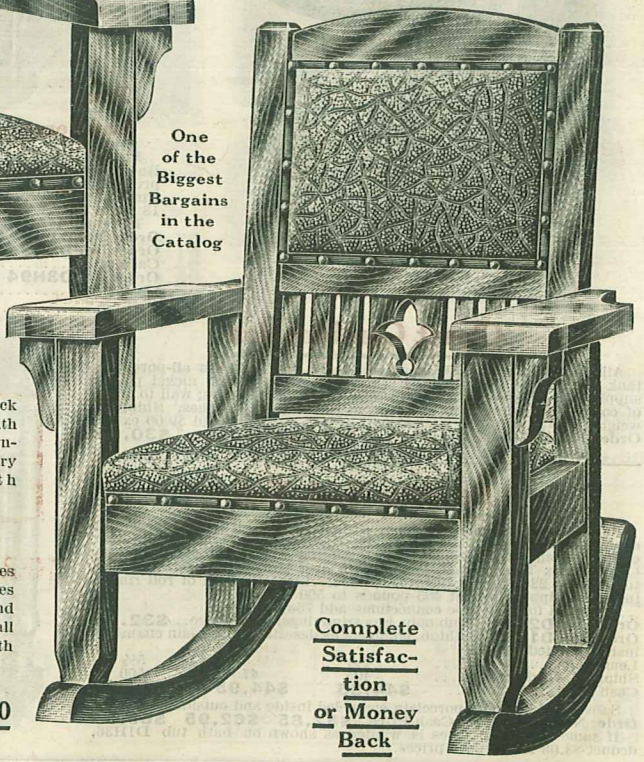
Measures 16 inches high and top is 10 inches square, large enough to hold a potted plant or jardiniere. You will appreciate the originality and charm of the taboret because it lends a touch of distinctiveness to the entire suite.

Remember that this five-piece suite is made of solid Oak and finished in glossed golden. Shipped KD, weight about 190 lbs. Sold only as a five-piece set. **Order No. DR2335**—Cash Price..... **$26.90**
Credit Price..... **29.60**
Terms $4.00 Down, $4.00 Monthly

ROCKER

Seat is 19½ inches wide and 18 inches deep. Back is 18 inches wide and 24 inches high above seat. Arms are 3⅜ inches wide and front posts 1¾ inches square. Height over all is 38 inches. Non-sinking seat is covered with durable imitation leather.

No. DR2335 Complete 5-Piece Suite $26.90

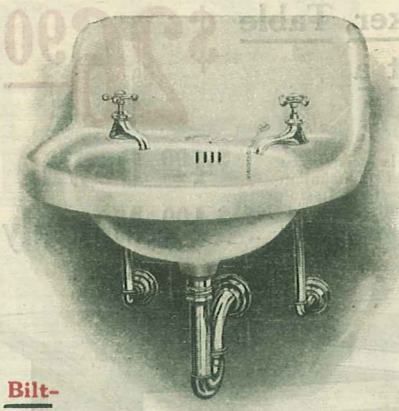


One of the Biggest Bargains in the Catalog

Complete Satisfaction or Money Back

Shipped Promptly from Kalamazoo or Central Ohio

First Quality Plumbing Fixtures



Bilt-more Lavatory

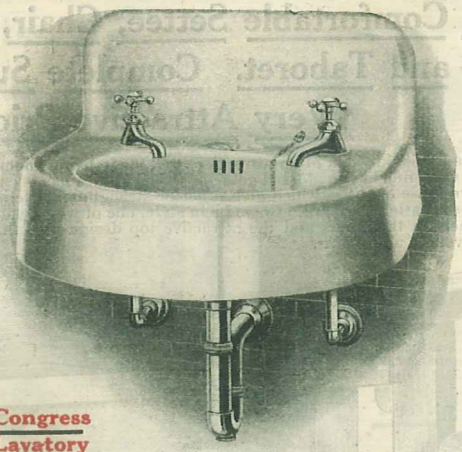
Beautiful Porcelain Enameled One-Piece, Half-Circle Lavatory, with "D" Pattern Bowl, supported on concealed wall hanger. Nickel plated No. 6 Low Down Compression Faucets with China Index Tops marked "Hot" and "Cold". Has plain supply pipes and 1¼-inch "P" trap. Size, slab, 17 by 19 inches; height of back, 6 inches; bowl, 10½ by 13½ inches. Shipping weight 60 pounds.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Order No. D1H106 Lavatory, less all trimmings. Cash Price.....**$6.60**

Order No. DH106 Lavatory, complete as described above with trimmings to floor for lead pipe. Cash Price.....**$13.50**

Order No. D2H106 Lavatory, complete with trimmings to wall for lead pipe. Cash Price.....**$12.85**



Congress Lavatory

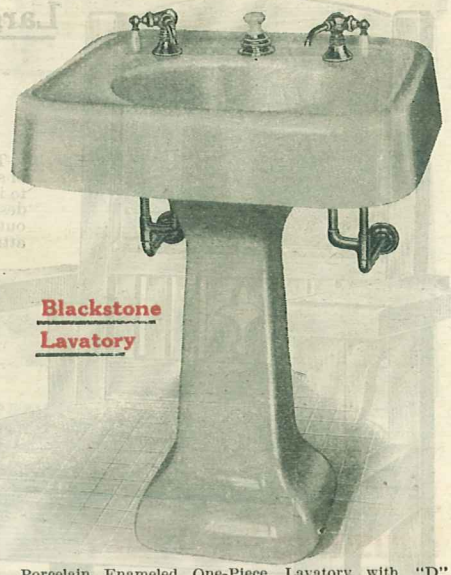
Heavily Porcelain Enameled One-Piece, Half-Circle Apron Lavatory, with "D" Pattern Bowl supported on a concealed wall hanger. Nickel plated No. 6 Low Down Compression Faucets with China Index Tops marked "Hot" and "Cold". Has plain supply pipes and 1¼-inch nickel plated "P" trap. Size of slab, 18 by 21 inches; height of back, 8 inches; bowl 10½ by 14½ inches. Shipping weight 90 lbs.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Order No. D1H100 Lavatory, less all trimmings. Cash Price.....**$8.95**

Order No. D2H100 Lavatory, complete, with trimming to wall for lead pipe. Cash price.....**$15.20**

Order No. D3H100 Lavatory, complete, with trimming to floor for lead pipe. Cash price.....**$16.00**



Blackstone Lavatory

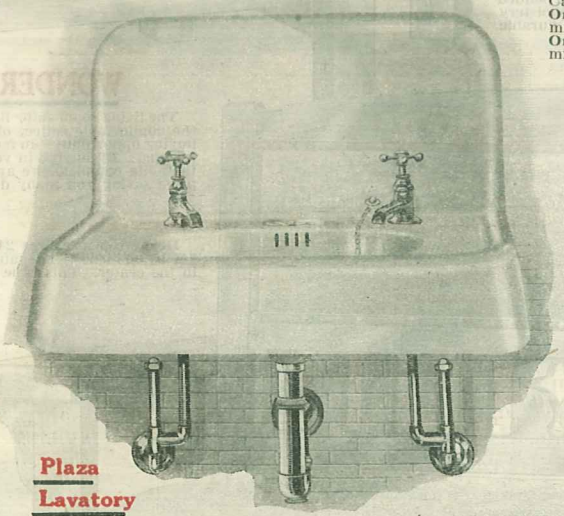
Porcelain Enameled One-Piece Lavatory with "D" Pattern Bowl. On Porcelain Enameled Pedestal, Nickel plated Model Waste with China Index Top. No. 0 Fuller Faucets with China handles. Offset air chamber supply pipes and 1¼-inch "P" trap. Shipping weight 200 lbs. Size of slab, 20 by 24 inches; bowl, 11 by 15 inches.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Order No. D1H79 Lavatory, less all trimmings Cash Price.....**$21.80**

Order No. D2H79 Lavatory, complete with trimmings, with pipes to wall. Cash price.....**$36.75**

Order No. D3H79 Lavatory, complete with trimmings, with pipes to floor. Cash price.....**$37.50**



Plaza Lavatory

Porcelain Enameled One-Piece, Square Apron Lavatory with "D" Pattern Bowl. Supported on concealed wall hanger. Nickel plated No. 9 Compression Faucets with China Index Tops marked "Hot" and "Cold". Offset air chamber supply pipes and 1¼-inch nickel plated "P" trap. Size of slab, 18 by 24 inches with 10-inch back; bowl, 11 by 15 inches. Ship. wt., 110 lbs.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Order No. D1H94 Lavatory, less all trimmings. Cash price...**$11.50**

Order No. D2H94 Lavatory, complete with trimmings, with pipes to wall. Cash price.....**$19.60**

Order No. D3H94 Lavatory, complete with trimmings, with pipes to floor. Cash price.....**$20.40**

Our Plumbing Fixtures

BUY DIRECT Why pay out big money for your plumbing fixtures? Order from Kalamazoo and save money.

NOW is the time to do your plumbing. If you have waited for the low prices to come before you gave yourself the comforts and conveniences of plumbing fixtures, here the low prices are. Look the prices over that are shown here. Then put them alongside the prices you will find elsewhere on good plumbing fixtures. That will show you exactly what we are doing to bring high quality plumbing ware to you at the lowest price possible.

Closet Combination

All Porcelain Syphon Washdown Closet Bowl with an all-porcelain tank and golden Oak finished seat with cover, ⅜-inch nickel plated supply pipe. Size of tank, width over cover, 22½ inches; wall to front of cover 8¼ inches; top of cover to bottom, 17½ inches. Shipping weight, 130 pounds. If wanted with Sypon Jet Bowl add $9.00 extra.

Order No. D1H46 Complete as described. Cash price...**$30.60**

Peerless Bath Tub

Porcelain Enameled Bath Tub, with base cast all in one piece and enameled inside and painted outside. Has No. 4½ Fuller double bath cock, ½-inch offset supply pipes, standing waste and overflow with China Index Top. Dimensions: width over rim, 30 inches; height to top of rim, 22½ inches; depth, inside 17 inches; width of roll rim, 3 inches. Shipping weight 405 pounds to 500 pounds.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Order No. D2H31 Tub only, less trimmings. Cash Price...**$32.75**

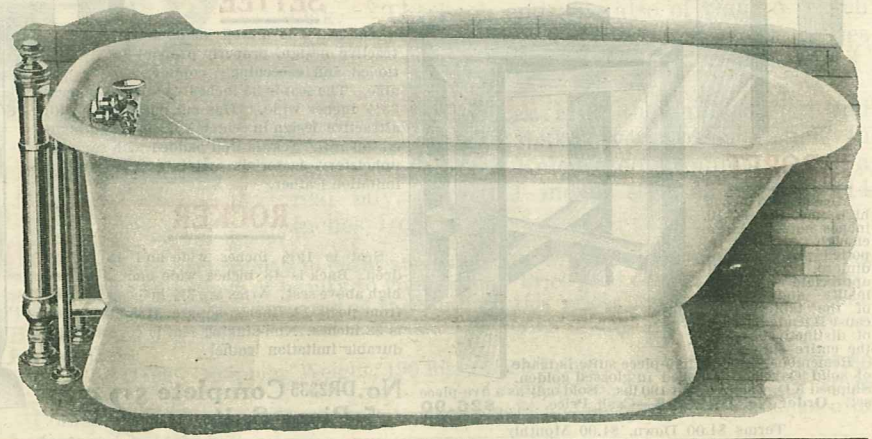
Order No. D1H31 Bathtub, complete as described, porcelain enameled inside, painted outside.

Length, ft.	4½	5	5½
Shipping weight, lbs.	405	475	500
Cash price	**$44.35**	**$44.95**	**$47.60**

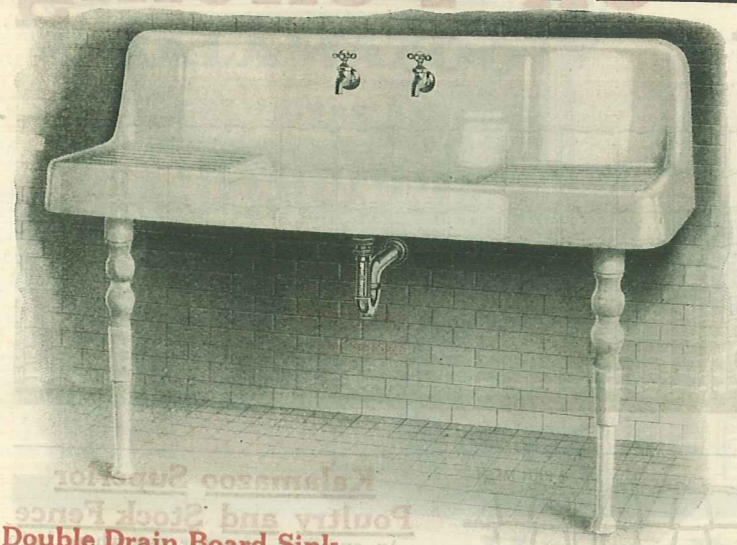
Same as above only porcelain enameled inside and outside.

Order No. D12H31 Cash Price **$57.85** **$62.95** **$69.35**

If same style of fixtures is wanted as shown on bath tub D1H36, deduct $3.00 from above prices.

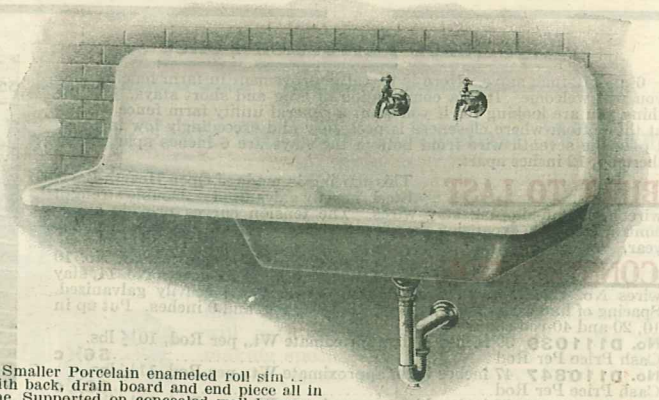


At "Kalamazoo Direct to You" Prices



Double Drain Board Sink

Made to let dishes drain on the sink. Beautiful porcelain enamel iron rim with apron, back and drain boards. All in one piece, supported on concealed wall hangers, nickel plated improved strainer, ¾-inch compression flange bibbs with china index handles and 1½-inch "P" Trap. Height of back, 12 inches; size of sink, 20x26 inches; size of drain boards, 20x18 inches. Shipping weight, 300 pounds. Length over all, 62 inches.
If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.
Order No. D1H189—Sink only with strainer and coupling.....Cash price, **$48.65**
Order No. D2H189—Sink complete with trimmings, nickel plated waste trap to floor.....Cash price, **54.95**
Order No. D3H189—Sink complete with trimmings, nickel plated waste trap to wall.....Cash price, **$54.65**
Painted legs per pair, $2.50 extra



Smaller Porcelain enameled roll rim sink with back, drain board and end piece all in one. Supported on concealed wall hangers. Nickel plated improved strainer, ¾-inch Fuller flange bibbs and 1½-inch "P" trap. Furnished with right or left hand drain board with end piece. Be sure to specify. Illustration shows right hand drain board. Sink complete with trimmings, waste pipe to wall as shown for lead pipe. If no trimmings are wanted deduct $3.00

Roll Rim Sink

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

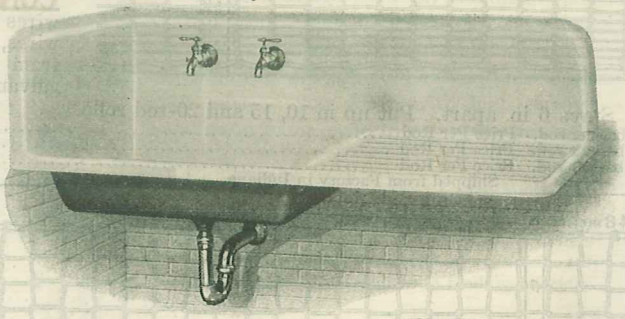
Order No.	D1H180	D2H180	D3H180
Entire length	44 in.	48 in.	52 in.
Size of sink	20x26 in.	20x26 in.	20x28 in.
Drain board	20x18 in.	20x22 in.	20x24 in.
Shipping weight	165 lbs.	175 lbs.	195 lbs.
Cash Price	$27.50	$28.80	$30.15

Are All First Quality

show you how much it really means to you in dollars and cents saved to send your order to Kalamazoo.

GUARANTEED The Plumbing Fixtures shown on this page are made by one of the best plumbing manufacturers in the United States. Every article shown here is backed by the Kalamazoo Absolute Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee. You can buy your Plumbing at Kalamazoo with perfect assurance that you are getting the best—and a saving that is a **real saving.** Shipped F.O.B. Kalamazoo or Factory in Milwaukee, Wis. Write for prices on pipe and fittings or any special equipment.

If Shipped from Kalamazoo

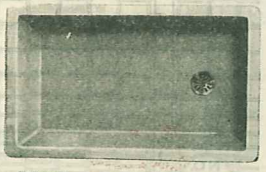


Corner Sink

Porcelain enameled roll rim sink, back, drain board and end all in one piece. Supported on concealed wall hangers, nickel plated improved strainer, ¾-inch fuller flange bibbs and 1½-inch "P" trap. State whether right or left hand end place is desired. Sink complete with trimmings.

If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

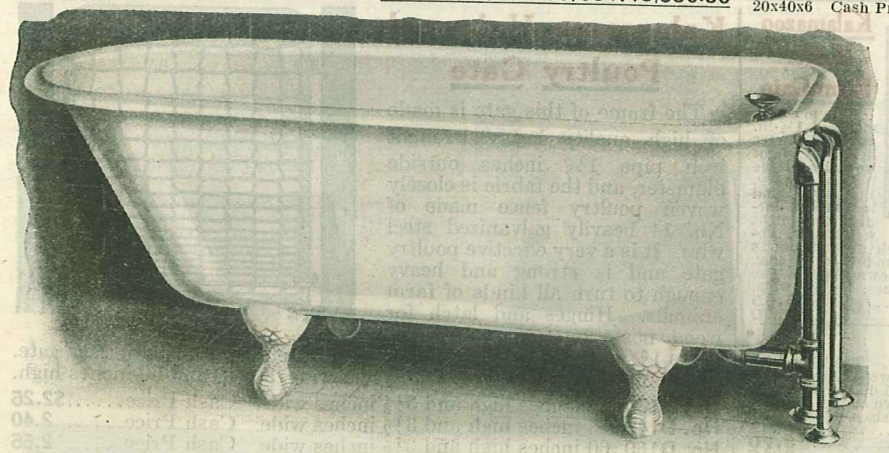
Order No.	D1H185	D2H185	D3H185
Entire Length	44 in.	48 in.	52 in.
Size of sink	20x26	20x26	20x28
Drain board	20x18	20x22	20x24
Ship wt. lbs.	215	225	245
Cash price	$33.10	$34.45	$36.30



Round corner kitchen sinks with improved strainer and waste connection. Porcelain enameled inside, painted outside.
If wanted for iron pipe connections add 25c extra. State size.

D1H269

16x24x6	Cash Price..	$ 4.70
18x30x6	Cash Price..	5.10
18x35x6	Cash Price..	7.40
20x30x6	Cash Price..	5.80
20x40x6	Cash Price..	10.50



Closet Combination

All porcelain Syphon washdown closet bowl with a porcelain enameled iron tank and golden Oak finished seat with cover. ⅜-inch Nickel plated supply pipe. Size of tank: Width over cover, 20 inches; wall to front of cover, 7½ inches; top of cover to bottom, 16 inches. Shipping weight, 130 lbs. If wanted with Syphon Jet Bowl add $9.00 extra.
Order No. D1H45 Complete as described. Cash Price..**$29.50**

Cast Iron Roll Rim Bath Tub

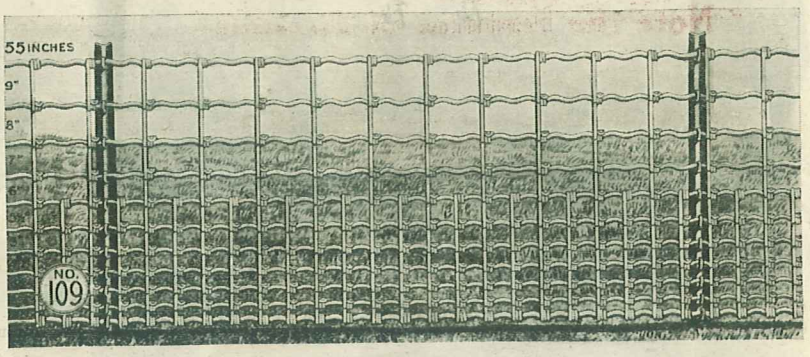
Porcelain enameled bath tub with nickel plated No. 4½ Fuller double bath cock, ½-inch offset supply pipes and connected waste and overflow with rubber stopper. Dimensions: Width over rim, 30 inches; height to top of rim, 22½ inches; depth, inside 17 inches; width of roll rim, 3 inches. Porcelain enamel inside, painted outside. Deduct $6.00 if shippped without trimmings.
If wanted for iron pipe connections add 75c extra.

Length feet	Shipping Weight about	D1H136 Porcelain inside painted outside
4½	255 lbs.	Cash Price..... $35.35
5	295 lbs.	Cash Price..... 35.95
5½	350 lbs.	Cash Price..... 39.50
6	400 lbs.	Cash Price..... 45.60

Save Money on Fencing

Kalamazoo Perfection Fence

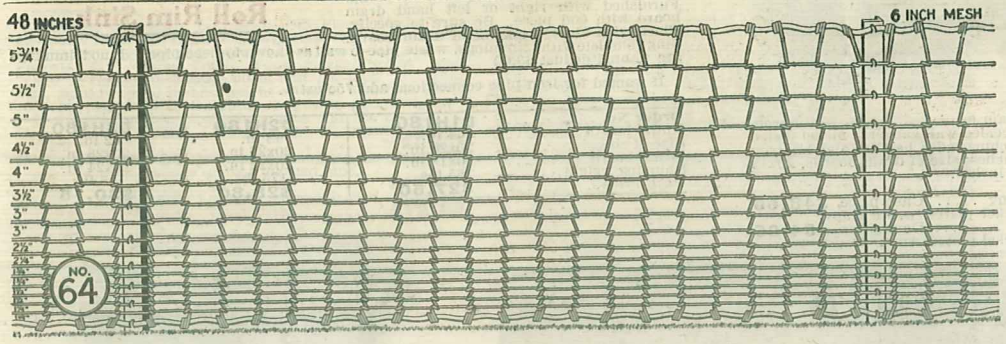
6 and 12-inch stays. Here is a real improvement in farm fencing, one you will welcome. It is a combination of long and short stays, just the thing you are looking for if you want a general utility farm fence. Close at the bottom where closeness is necessary and exceedingly low in price. Up to the seventh wire from bottom the stays are 6 inches apart, from there up, 12 inches apart.



BUILT TO LAST This fencing is made of Open Hearth Basic Steel heavily galvanized. Double strength wire and Non-slipping stay wires. The tension curves provide ample contraction and expansion keeping the fence tight at all seasons of the year.

CONSTRUCTION Top margin No. 9, bottom margin No. 10 gauge, intermediate line wires No. 11, stay wires No. 12 all drawn Open Hearth Basic Steel, heavily galvanized. Spacing of line wires 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 and 9 inches. Put up in 10, 20 and 40-rod rolls.

No. D111039 39 inches high, approximate Wt., per Rod, 10½ lbs. Cash Price Per Rod 56¾c
No. D110847 47 inches high, approximate Wt., per Rod, 11½ lbs. Cash Price Per Rod 62¼c
No. D110955 55 inches high, approximate Wt., per Rod, 12½ lbs. Cash Price Per Rod 68¼c



Kalamazoo Superior Poultry and Stock Fence

An excellent wire for use where both poultry and stock must be kept. Strong enough to turn stock and is woven closely enough to turn pigs and small chickens. A "two-in-one" fence at one very low price. Backed by an absolute guarantee of satisfaction.

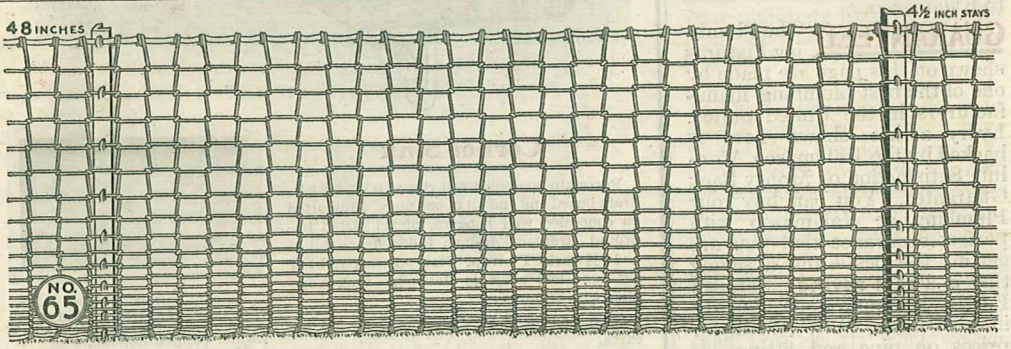
CONSTRUCTION Top and Bottom wires No. 10 gauge. Intermediate line wires, No. 14. Stay wires, No. 14 all drawn from Open Hearth Basic Steel heavily galvanized. Spacing of line wires varies from 1¼-inch at bottom to 6 in. at the top. Stays 6 in. apart. Put up in 10, 15 and 20-rod rolls.

No. D116436 36 inches high. Ship. wt., about 7¼ lbs. per rod. Price Per Rod 42¼c
No. D116448 48 inches high. Ship. wt., about 8¼ lbs. per rod. Price Per Rod 47¾c
No. D116360 60 inches high. Ship. wt., about 9½ lbs. per rod. Price Per Rod 54¼c

Shipped from Factory in Indiana.

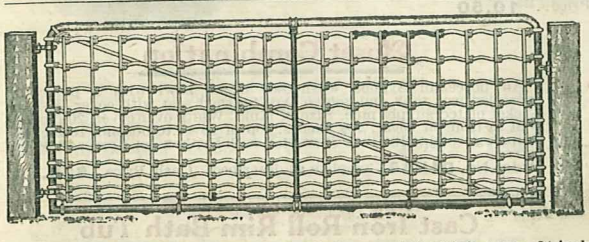
Kalamazoo Acme Poultry Fence

Here is fence that is hard to beat at any price. It is woven with continuous stays that are interlocked with the line wires by universal ties making it impossible to slip or spread the wires. The stays are only 4½ inches apart and the close spacing of the line wires gives you a fence that will turn small chicks. It is strictly a poultry fence, is far superior to the ordinary flimsy netting generally used. This fence doesn't appear loose when it is put up as is commonly the case. The numerous line wires and the extra strength of the fence enable you to stretch it to any desired tension.



CONSTRUCTION Top and bottom wires No. 14 gauge, intermediate line wires No. 18, stay wires No. 18 all drawn from Open Hearth Basic Steel, heavily galvanized. Spacing of line wires varies from 1⅛ at the bottom to 4¼ at the top. Stays 4½ inches apart. Put up in 10, 15 and 20 rod rolls.

No. D16548 48 inches high, approximate Wt., per rod, 4 lbs. Cash Price per rod 38¼c
No. D16660 60 inches high, approximate Wt., per rod, 4½ lbs. Cash Price per rod 41½c
No. D16672 72 inches high, approximate Wt , per rod, 5 lbs. Cash Price per rod 47½c



Kalamazoo Junior Farm Gate

Frame is made of 1¼-in. outside diameter heavy wrought iron pipe of the best quality. Pipe of this kind is far more durable than light weight steel tubing, as generally used. The 10-foot gate has one and the 12-foot two ⅞-inch upright braces which make gate very rigid and is well braced diagonally across the frame to prevent sagging. The frame is covered with No 17 Sampson 6-inch wire mesh fence as shown above. The frame is protected with black metallic paint. Made in 10 and 12-foot sizes, 4½ feet wide.

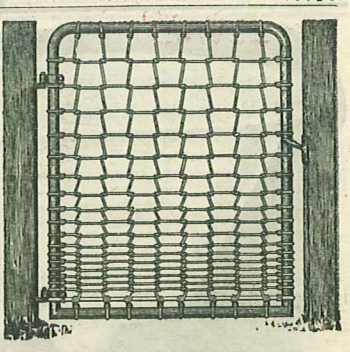
No. D110 10 feet long and 4½ wide. Wt., 50 lbs. Cash Price $4.65
No. D112 12 feet long and 4½ wide. Wt., 57 lbs. Cash Price 6.50

Kalamazoo Standard Farm Gate

Frame of 1⅜-inch, outside diameter, heavy wrought iron of best quality. The 10 and 12-foot gates have one ⅞-inch upright center brace and in the 14-foot gate two of these braces are used, making the gate very rigid and strong. The frame is well braced diagonally which prevents sagging. The filling is No 17 Sampson 6-inch mesh fence as shown on the opposite page. The frame is protected with black paint. Made in 10, 12 and 14-ft. sizes, 4½ ft. high.

No. D110 10 feet high, 4½ feet wide. Wt., 61 lbs. Cash Price $7.65
No. D112 12 feet high, 4½ feet wide. Wt., 67 lbs. Cash Price 8.70
No. D114 14 feet high, 4½ feet wide. Wt., 78 lbs. Cash Price 9.45

Kalamazoo Universal Poultry Gate



The frame of this gate is made of high quality heavy wrought iron pipe 1⅛ inches outside diameter, and the fabric is closely woven poultry fence made of No. 14 heavily galvanized steel wire. It is a very effective poultry gate and is strong and heavy enough to turn all kinds of farm animals. Hinges and latch for wood posts or for round steel posts 1¾ or 2½ inches outside diameter are furnished with each gate. Made in the following sizes: 3½ feet wide, 36, 48 and 60 inches high.

No. D136 36 inches high and 3½ inches wide. Cash Price $2.25
No. D148 48 inches high and 3½ inches wide. Cash Price 2.40
No. D160 60 inches high and 3½ inches wide. Cash Price 2.55

Shipped from Factory in Indiana

Now Is the Last Time to Paint

Protect Your Buildings Against Winter

Now is the last chance to paint your buildings before winter comes. If they are in need of paint, you can't afford to let them go through the long months of winter with its snow, sleet, and rains. Protect your buildings with a covering of Kalamazoo high quality paints. A few dollars spent now will save you hundreds later on. We are making special low prices on our paints. Buy now and make an EXTRA SAVING.

Notice the guarantee under which Kalamazoo paints are sold. They are quality products in every respect. We have thousands of satisfied paint customers.

Kalamazoo House Paint

Every day you let your house go in need of paint you lose money. It takes just that much more when you do paint it, and the building is deteriorating in value by the action of the weather on the wood. The snows, sleet and rain of winter are particularly hard on buildings that need painting. That's why we say this is your last chance to paint if you would give your buildings the protection they require. Give your house a new dress with high quality Kalamazoo paint—add to its appearance and value.

If the surface to be painted is in good condition and has been previously painted, you will not need more than one gallon for two coats on every 250 square feet. If the surface has never been painted, we recommend two and sometimes three coats for a really satisfactory job.

You can do the work yourself with Kalamazoo paints. This means another big saving. Kalamazoo paints come to you already mixed—ready for the brush.

Colors

No. D905	Ivory	No. D919	Pale Blue
No. D906	Cream	No. D920	Light Blue
No. D907	Colonial Yellow	No. D921	Pink
No. D908	Buff	No. D922	Beaver
No. D909	Deep Yellow	No. D923	Light Brown
No. D910	Apple Tint	No. D924	Medium Brown
No. D911	Pea Green	No. D925	Dark Brown
No. D912	Light Green	No. D926	Red
No. D913	Medium Green	No. D927	Maroon
No. D914	Willow Green	No. D928	Carmine
No. D915	Pearl Gray	No. D929	Blind Green
No. D916	French Gray	No. D930	Bright Yellow
No. D917	Gray Stone	No. D931	Fawn
No. D918	Dark Gray	No. D932	Slate Color

Shipping weight, about 16 lbs. per gallon.

1-Quart Cans	$ .61
1-Gallon Cans	2.29
5-Gallon Kits. Per gallon	11.40
½-Barrel, 25 Gallons. Per gallon	57.65
1-Barrel, 50 Gallons. Per gallon	108.00

For inside and outside white, add 10 cents per gallon.
For No. D929 Blind Green, add 25 cents per gallon.

Kalamazoo Flat Paint

Here is a paint made especially for giving life and adding freshness to inside rooms—bedrooms, halls, dining rooms, pantries, kitchens, etc. Has a soft, velvet-like finish that adds splendor wherever it touches. Easy to apply—no special preparation necessary. Just open the can, merely stir the contents and apply with a flat brush. While this is a delicate-tone paint, it is tough and durable and will withstand many washings. Special color chart sent free on request.

No. D955	White	No. D958	Pink
No. D956	Cream	No. D959	Pale Blue
No. D957	Buff	No. D960	Light Green
No. D961	Hazel Brown		

Quart cans, each. Price	$ .69
Gallon cans, each. Price	2.15

Shipping weight, 16 pounds per gallon.

Floor Varnish

Here is a tough, elastic varnish made to withstand long service under the constant wear caused by hard heels and heavy furniture. It lasts for years and retains its life and color remarkably well. Can be used for interior woodwork such as doors, windows, stairways, etc., as well as on the floor. It is clear amber in color, is easily applied and dries quickly.

It will not turn white under water but will retain its clear luster under repeated washings. We are glad to recommend this varnish to Kalamazoo customers. We believe it to be the highest grade of floor varnish made.

Order No. D991—Shipping weight, 16 pounds per gallon.

Quart cans, each. Price	$ .78
Gallon cans, each. Price	2.60
Five-gallon cans, each. Price	12.00

Shipments from Kalamazoo or Chicago

Kalamazoo Paint Sold for Cash only

Kalamazoo Barn Paint

Here is a real insurance against rot and decay—Kalamazoo Barn Paint. It is both a beautifier and a preserver. Your barn is the most difficult building on your farm to paint and keep painted. Kalamazoo Barn Paint is made to meet all the requirements of high quality barn paint—it withstands the hot summer sun and wind, freezing temperature, rain, sleet and snow. And it withstands these deteriorating forces and retains its beauty year after year. Most any paint will look fine and wear well for a few months. But it is the long period that tells. Paint that will last for years must have quality. Such is Kalamazoo Barn Paint.

Give your barns a going over now with Kalamazoo Barn Paint. It will not only add to the beauty of your buildings and to their life—it will add to the value of your farm. Guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction. A true mineral paint that is water-proof and will keep your wood from cracking and checking. Recommended for barns, stables, hog houses, corn cribs, silos, poultry houses and similar structures. Be sure to give order number when sending in your order.

1-gallon Cans	$ 1.51
5-gallon Kits, Per Kit	7.45
½-Barrel, 25 Gallons. Per ½ barrel	34.95
1-Barrel, 50 Gallons. Per Barrel	70.00

You can always depend on Kalamazoo Paints. You get high grade materials, pure white lead, pure linseed oil, lasting colors—all properly and carefully mixed with the most modern and accurate machinery. Buy your paint from Kalamazoo—save money by getting good paint—save again on wholesale prices.

Make up your order now and send it in.

No. D952	Gray	No. D953	Brown
No. D950	Red	No. D951	Yellow

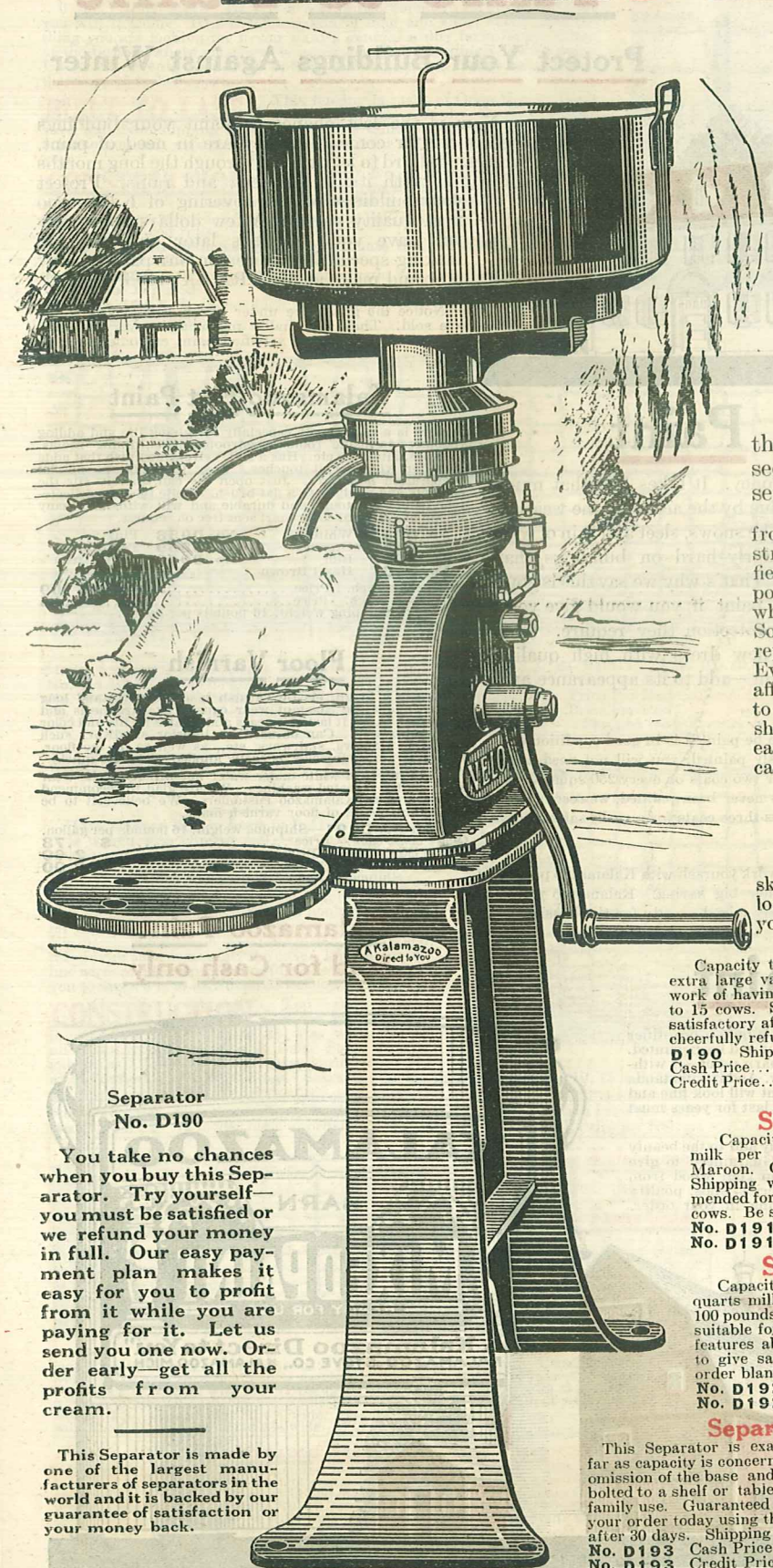
Shipped from Chicago or Kalamazoo

Prices Slashed on This Close Skimming Separator

Order Now
Nothing Down

$5.00 Per Month

After You Have Given It A 30-Day Trial



Separator
No. D190

You take no chances when you buy this Separator. Try yourself—you must be satisfied or we refund your money in full. Our easy payment plan makes it easy for you to profit from it while you are paying for it. Let us send you one now. Order early—get all the profits from your cream.

This Separator is made by one of the largest manufacturers of separators in the world and it is backed by our guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

Opportunity

Here is a double opportunity to save money. Save several dollars a cow in cream every year—save money on the purchase price of your cream separator. A cream separator often means as much as $20 extra from every cow. Multiply that by your number of cows and you will see what you are losing, if you don't own a separator.

Kalamazoo Separator will give you all the profit from your cows. It is of the famous Swedish construction—taken direct from Sweden, where intensified farming must be worked to the limit to get every possible dollar of profit. The discs are straight which make it the most efficient skimmer known. So much easier to clean and keep clean, that it is replacing other makes of machines everywhere. Even if you have only a few cows you cannot afford to be without a separator—it is as necessary to the farm as any tool and it will pay for itself in a short time. It has a reputation of being one of the easiest running separators on the market—a child can easily operate it.

Closest Skimming Separator Ever Known

Repeated tests have shown this separator to skim to .003 which means practically no butter fat lost. It gives you the richest cream—all of it—for you to turn into money.

Separator No. D190

Capacity to 600 lbs., or about 265 quarts milk per hour. Note the extra large vat which insures greater capacity, efficiency and saves the work of having to fill it so often. Recommended for farmers with from 8 to 15 cows. Sold under the Money Back Guarantee. If it isn't entirely satisfactory after a fair trial you may return it, freight collect, and we will cheerfully refund your money, together with transportation charges.

D190 Shipping weight, about 200 pounds.
Cash Price **$69.95**
Credit Price **76.95**

F. O. B. Kalamazoo.

This View shows simple Bearing Construction

Separator No. D191

Capacity 300 to 400 pounds, or 160 quarts milk per hour. Castings painted a deep Maroon. Comes securely crated and boxed. Shipping weight, about 140 pounds. Recommended for farms having from three to seven cows. Be sure to use order blank.

No. D191 Cash Price **$51.90**
No. D191 Credit Price **57.10**

Separator No. D192

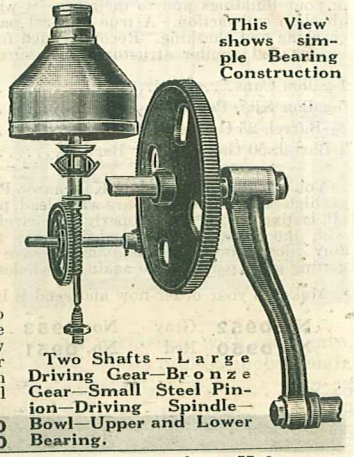
Capacity 160 to 200 pounds or about 58 quarts milk per hour. Shipping weight, about 100 pounds. This is a one or two cow Separator suitable for home and family use. Has all the features above enumerated and is guaranteed to give satisfactory service. Be sure to use order blank. Shipping weight, 97 pounds.

No. D192 Cash Price **$39.95**
No. D192 Credit Price **43.95**

Separator No. D193

This Separator is exactly the same as Separator D192 so far as capacity is concerned, the only difference being in the omission of the base and pail rack. This model is usually bolted to a shelf or table and is very suitable for home or family use. Guaranteed to give satisfactory service. Send in your order today using the order blank. Nothing to pay until after 30 days. Shipping weight, 40 pounds.

No. D193 Cash Price **$36.90**
No. D193 Credit Price **40.60**



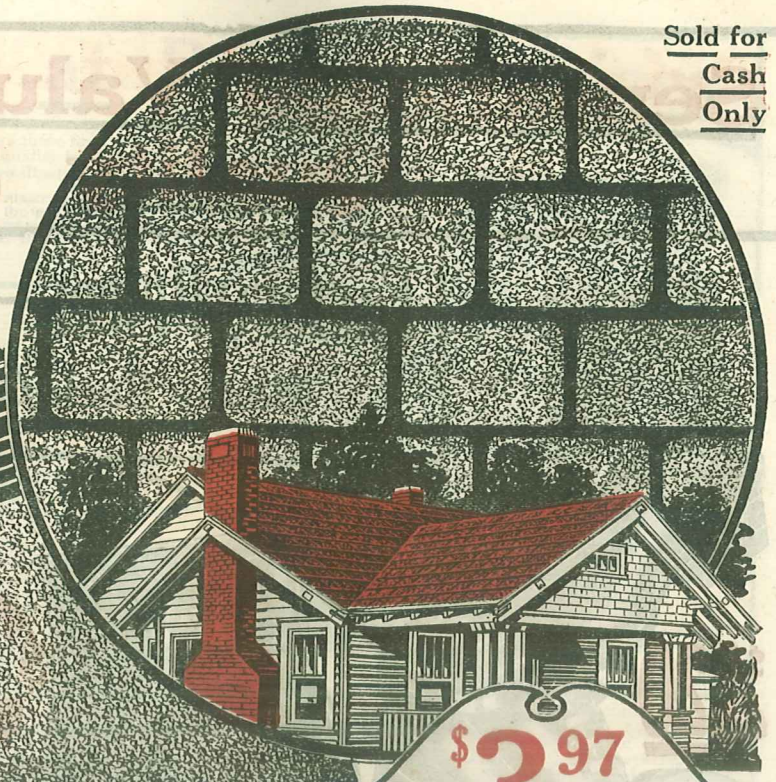
Two Shafts—Large Driving Gear—Bronze Gear—Small Steel Pinion—Driving Spindle—Bowl—Upper and Lower Bearing.

Look At These Roofing Prices!

Highest Quality Guaranteed

Quality First Then Price

Sold for Cash Only



Kalamazoo Slate Surface Roofing

Here is real, economical protection against weather and sun-protection that lasts for years. Twenty years of wear will find a roof made of Kalamazoo Slate Surface Roofing still giving good service. In addition, it makes a roof that will add beauty to the entire building—one that retains beauty because the colors are fast.

Made with heavy, high quality, felt-base, thoroughly saturated with best quality asphalt and surfaced with crushed slate. Comes in red and green. Needs no paint. Rolls, 32 inches wide, about 40½ feet long and contain 108 square feet—enough to cover 100 feet of roof. Weight, 75 pounds to the roll. Enough nails and cement to lay, sent with roll. We will be glad to send you a sample on request. Backed by an absolute guarantee of satisfaction. Shipped from warehouse in Chicago, Ill.

Order No. D201 Red. Shipping weight, 75 pounds per roll. Price **$2.15**

Order No. D202 Green. Shipping weight, 75 pounds per roll. Price **$2.16**

$3.97 Cash Price Per Roll

Kalamazoo Printed Shingle Roofing

This roofing has proved to be an unusually popular one because of its beauty, durability and ease of laying over old shingles. Manufactured in rich red and green colors designed with decorative features representing a shingle effect. It is not necessary to remove old shingles at all when laying this roofing, which fact, means a considerable saving to you in time and work. If you have one or more buildings that need roofing, here is the quick, economical solution of the problem. The colors are made to retain their beauty and make your buildings attractively covered for years. Weight, 85 to 90 pounds per square. Each roll contains galvanized nails and cement for proper application. Rolls, 32 inches wide and about 40½ feet long and cover 100 square feet of surface.

Order No. DX760—Red. Price Per Roll . **$3.97**
Order No. DX761—Green. Price Per Roll. **3.98**

Shipped from warehouse in Chicago, Ill.

Manufactured for us by one of the Largest Manufacturers of Roofing in the United States, Backed by Our Guarantee.

Guaranteed Slate Surfaced Roofing

$2.15 Cash Price Per Roll

For This Sale

Kalamazoo Coated Roofing

Do not Confuse Kalamazoo Roofing with Ordinary Grades

$1.29 Cash Price Per Roll

Here is a popular roofing. Since we first offered it to our customers, it has grown rapidly in favor. Customers try it and learn its satisfactory service, and order again, besides telling their neighbors. You are assured of the same satisfactory service that has won its great number of backers. You cannot beat it for strong, durable construction and long service. Weather-resisting. Nails and cement included without extra charge with each roll. Rolls, 32 in. wide, 40½ feet long and contain 108 square feet—enough to cover 100 square feet of roof. This is an exceptionally low priced roofing for temporary use. Is sanded one side, talc surfaced the other.

A good grade of roofing at an exceedingly low price. Guaranteed—Light for 4 years, Medium for 7 years, and Heavy for ten years.

Order No. D200—1 ply Light.	Weight, 35 pounds.	Price per Roll.....	**$1.29**
Order No. D210—2 ply Medium.	Weight, 45 pounds.	Price per Roll.....	**1.53**
Order No. D211—3 ply Heavy.	Weight, 55 pounds.	Price per Roll.....	**1.93**

Shipped from warehouse in Chicago, Ill.

Shipped Promptly from Chicago

Sensational Values in Highest Quality Shoes

Factory Prices—Postage Paid

Money Back Guarantee

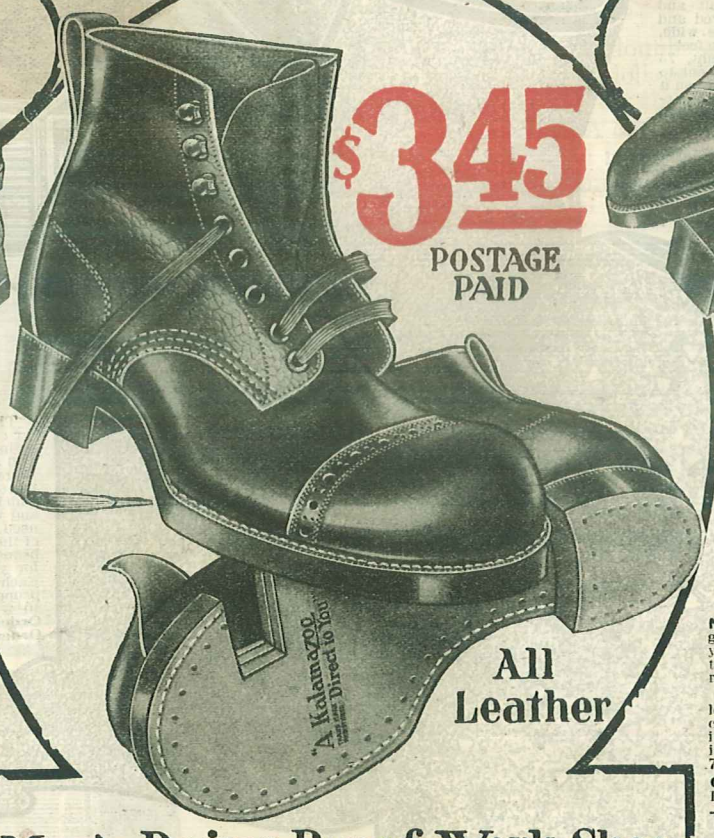
$4.20

Postage Paid

Dr. Charles' Plain Toe Cushion Sole

No. D1A444—A Black Vici Kid Shoe built for those who like real comfort in a neat appearing shoe. Has Dr. Charles' velvety cushion on a flexible, springy sole. Has plain soft toe, very roomy last, everything needed for perfect foot comfort. **Comes with rubber heel without extra cost.** If you seek shoe comfort, here it is in a dressy shoe at a real saving in money. Sizes 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11.

No. D1A444 in Black Only. Cash Price, postage paid.....**$4.20**



$3.45

POSTAGE PAID

All Leather

$3.95

POSTAGE PAID

Men's English Last

No. D1A422—Stylish English last, genuine all-leather dress shoe at a price you can't afford to pass up. Guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction. Priced at rock bottom figure for this sale only.

Made of a mahogany brown genuine all-leather, rubber heels, medium weight, clinch fastened oak sole, smooth leather inner sole. Long wearing army drill lining. Wide widths in one-half sizes, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11.

Order No. D1A422—Tan only. Price, postage paid.....**$3.95**

Men's Dairy Proof Work Shoe

No. D2A140—A sturdy genuine Brown all-leather, dairy-proof shoe that will give you dependable and long wear. Leather is tanned by special process which leaves it soft and pliable, but retains all the wear-resisting qualities. Especially suitable for outdoor city worker and modern farmer. Leather treated so as to make it barnyard acid-proof. Brown dairy-proof uppers, grain leather inner sole, leather counter with full double toe vamp. Heavy oak sole that will outwear two ordinary soles, brass nailed and sewed; heel that won't come off. Dirt excluding, waterproof tongue. Extra wide Munson last. In sizes, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½.

Order No. D2A140—Price, postage paid.....**$3.45**

All Leather

$3.95

POSTAGE PAID

Army Last Soft Toe Shoe

No. D12A50—A genuine all-leather, soft toe shoe with army features. For comfort and long, dependable wear this shoe cannot be beaten. Brown, soft chrome tanned blucher, heavy half double oak sole, clinch fastened, grain leather inner sole, full gusset which keeps the dirt out, soft toe with full vamp. Munson last, half sizes, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11.

Order No. D12A50—Price, postage paid **$3.95**

Dr. Charles' Cushion Sole Comfort Shoe

No. D4B40X—A Black Vici Kid Shoe built for real comfort and style combined. Lined with a soft velvety cushion on a flexible springy sole. Feels good on the foot—and is as neat and dressy as higher priced styles. **Comes with rubber heels without extra cost.** Here is a quality shoe that will wear well, always feel comfortable—and you get it at a bargain price. Sizes, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11.

Order No. D4B40X—Price, postage paid **$4.15**

Vici Kid

$4.15

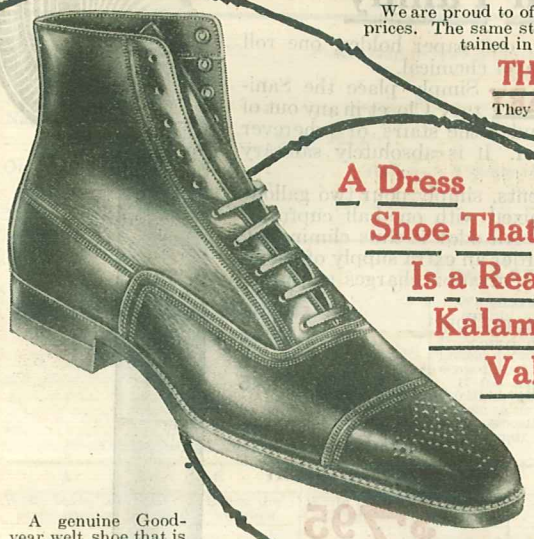
POSTAGE PAID

Quality Footwear at Reduced Prices

We are proud to offer our customers these fine quality shoes at so drastically reduced prices. The same standard of high quality for which Kalamazoo is famous is maintained in each of the shoes illustrated and described below.

THE SHOES illustrated are manufactured for us by one of the largest shoe manufacturers in the country. They are guaranteed by this manufacturer and by us.

A Dress Shoe That Is a Real Kalamazoo Value



A genuine Goodyear welt shoe that is unusually attractive in appearance and that will hold its shape. The uppers stock is Mahogany colored Russia leather. The soles are plump oak tanned leather and have springy rubber heel. All of these features make this a snappy dress shoe.

The Goodyear welt is used only in high-class shoe making. It is a guarantee of long wearing quality and perfect retention of shape. This shoe is Goodyear welt stitched — absolutely smooth on the inside and has a beautiful finish on the outside. **Be sure to state size when ordering. Sizes, 6 to 11.**

$4.65

Order No. D1A126. Cash price, postpaid ..... **$4.65** **Postpaid**

Here's a Great Bargain in Work Shoes

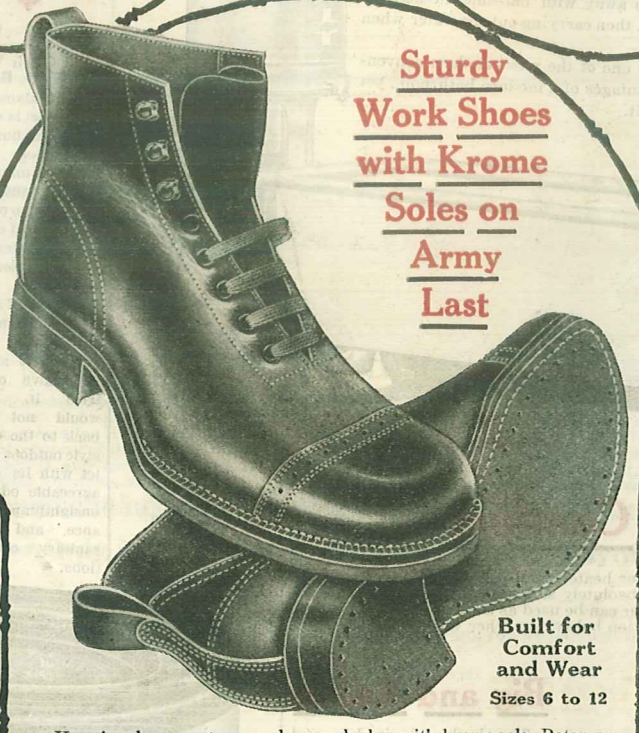
A black Goodyear welt oil tanned Blucher. The Goodyear welt means an all-sewed shoe, no nails to be coming through as the soles wear down. The uppers are of oil tanned cowhide, treated under a special process to render it pliable and to prevent hardening. The broad, roomy Munson army last makes this an unusually comfortable shoe.

This great work shoe value is made possible only because of a special purchase from one of the world's largest manufacturers of high quality work shoes. Take advantage of it and order today. **Be sure to state size when ordering. Sizes 6 to 12.**

$3.98

Order No. D0A111. Cash price, **$3.98** Postpaid. **Postpaid**

Sturdy Work Shoes with Krome Soles on Army Last



Built for Comfort and Wear

Sizes 6 to 12

Here is a brown retan seamless work shoe with krome sole. Retan or double brown uppers means soft, pliable, long wearing, barn yard acid resisting cowhide. The soles are of krome leather, clinch fastened to genuine grain leather insole. Soft toe and roomy army last spell comfort and long wear. **Be sure to state size when ordering.**

Order No. D0A73. Cash price, **$2.95** Postpaid.

$2.95

BOYS' HITOP

This Boys' Hitop has brown double tanned 9-inch uppers which combined with krome leather soles securely clinch fastened to genuine leather insoles make up a sturdy, long-wearing boys' shoe. With these hitops the boy is protected against all kinds of weather conditions and in addition has a shoe that is comfortable. Sizes 2½ to 6. **Be sure to state size when ordering.**

Order No. D2A85. Cash price..... **$3.78** Postpaid.

$3.78

KROME LEATHER SOLES

HITOP FOR MEN

This all leather Hitop is one of the best values ever offered. It has soft, pliable, double tanned acid resisting 12-inch uppers. Krome leather soles clinch fastened to genuine grain leather insoles. Munson army last with hard tip makes this a hitop that will give unusually long service. **Be sure to state size when ordering.**

Sizes 6 to 12.

Order No. DXA07. Cash price..... **$5.49** Postpaid.

$5.49

Satisfaction or Your Money Back

"A KALAMAZOO DIRECT TO YOU"
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Sanitary Toilet—Handee Bath Tub

Necessities That You Should Give Your Family

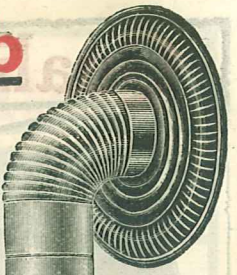
The Kalamazoo Sanitary Chemical Closet is a necessity. In doing away with the old-fashioned outhouse, it brings health and comfort to every member of the family. Our low price and convenient terms make it possible for everyone to enjoy a luxury that is most appreciated during cold and disagreeable weather.

EASY TO INSTALL The Kalamazoo Sanitary Chemical Closet is made of high-grade steel, with a close fitting removable well-seasoned wood seat, mahogany finished with hinged top. The inside container is made of heavy galvanized iron. If used by the average family of five, it need not be emptied more than once a week. Contents are instantly disinfected by the use of chemicals, furnished with outfit. The outside is well coated with blue grey enamel, including the ventilation pipe. We include with each complete outfit, seven 12-inch lengths of three-inch pipe, two elbows, one wall collar, one paper holder, one roll of paper and one-half gallon of chemical.

ABSOLUTELY SANITARY Simply place the Sanitary Closet in any out of the way place—in a closet, under the stairs or wherever a private corner can be found. It is absolutely sanitary and odorless.

To prepare chemical contents, simply pour two gallons of water which has been mixed with one-half cupful of chemical into the container. All odor is thus eliminated. We would suggest that you order an extra supply of chemical with each outfit as transportation charges are practically the same.

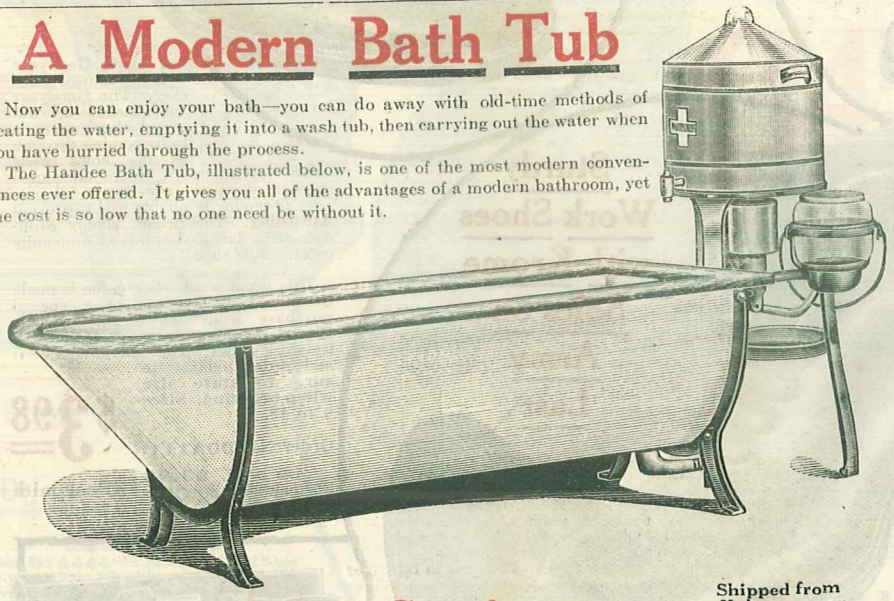
Kalamazoo Chemical Sanitary Toilet.
Order No. D1900. Cash price..... $7.95
Credit price..... 8.75
Extra Chemical per gallon..... 1.45



A Modern Bath Tub

Now you can enjoy your bath—you can do away with old-time methods of heating the water, emptying it into a wash tub, then carrying out the water when you have hurried through the process.

The Handee Bath Tub, illustrated below, is one of the most modern conveniences ever offered. It gives you all of the advantages of a modern bathroom, yet the cost is so low that no one need be without it.



$2.00 Down
$2.00 Per Month

$7.95

Cash With Order
F. O. B. Kalamazoo

The Kalamazoo Sanitary Chemical Closet is not only suitable for the home but will give the same satisfaction in schools, small hotels, summer cottages — any building that is not equipped with modern toilet facilities.

This closet is sold under our guarantee of satisfaction or money back. We know that after you have once tried it, you would not go back to the old-style outdoor toilet with its disagreeable odors, unsightly appearance and unsanitary conditions.

Shipped from Kalamazoo or Factory in Iowa

Real City Comfort

The Handee Bath Tub has a stove and water heater combination that gives you real city comfort. The heater burns kerosene—absolutely safe. Heater and bath tub are separate and can be moved about easily. Heater can be used as a small stove for ironing, washing and cooking, as shown in the illustration below. In other words, it is the same as a kerosene stove.

Use the Heater As A Stove

$29.95

Big and Roomy

The bath tub is big and roomy, being five feet in length. Is painted white, highly finished, and attractive in appearance. The entire combination is made of best quality steel. It will last a lifetime with ordinary care. No plumbing is necessary. The tub can be drained through the floor or side wall with ordinary piping, or a short piece of garden hose.

The hot water tank holds 10 gallons of water, and heats very quickly. You flood the tub with warm water and enjoy your bath as you never did before.

Order this outfit today. Have this city comfort in your home. It is a real necessity. No home need be without a modern bath room when Kalamazoo has placed the Handee Bath Tub within your reach at our low price.

Sold under our guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Try it and convince yourself that it is one of the greatest conveniences you have ever seen.

Order No. D1901. Outfit shipped complete.
Cash price..... $29.95
Credit price..... 32.95
Terms **$5.00** Down, **$5.00** Monthly.

We Can Buy Toilets for Less Money But the Kalamazoo is Heavily Built

Not of a Flimsy Construction

—

No Home Should be Without this Sanitary Toile

ORDER BLANK

If Ordering on Monthly Payment Plan, Be Sure to Answer Questions Below

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.,
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Please ship following order, subject to Terms and Conditions mentioned below:

Date.....19....

Name..... Shipping Point.....
(Write Plainly)

On..... Railroad; County of..... State of.....
(Name of Railroad)

My P. O. Address is..... County..... State.....

The Terms of Purchase are Made Under

Cash Plan

Enclosed with this order

$.....

In.....
(State form of remittance.)

We guarantee that every article listed and shown in this catalog is exactly as represented. We guarantee them to be exactly as described and illustrated. We guarantee that any article purchased from us will satisfy you in every particular—that it will give you honest service, which you have a right to expect, and that it represents full value for the price you paid.

If for any reason whatsoever you are dissatisfied with your purchase from us, we agree to satisfy you or allow you to return the article to us at our expense, and we to refund any money you paid in transportation charges. We will exchange it for other goods or return your money.

Kalamazoo Stove Company

Monthly Payment Plan

Amount of First Payment sent with this order.

$.....

A Write below how many wanted	B Write Below the Order Number	C Write below Cat. Page No	D Write below the name of article wanted	E Write below the price of it Dollars	 Cents

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Within 30 days after the arrival of my purchase, whether it be a stove, range, furnace, refrigerator, cream separator, or any other Kalamazoo product, I shall follow directions for operating carefully. It is understood that this 30-day trial period is really to give me an opportunity of thoroughly inspecting my purchase and knowing that it is as you represent it, and that I am satisfied.

If I find at the end of 30 days that the article I purchased is not exactly as represented by the Kalamazoo Stove Company, I shall notify you immediately. If you cannot satisfy me, I will recrate it and deliver it to the railroad freight station where received. I will take the usual freight receipt from the railroad agent and send it to you; when the freight receipt is received showing the return of the merchandise, you agree to return at once the full amount of money which I paid or deposited together with the freight charges I paid.

Fill Out Below Only in Case You Order on a Monthly Payment Basis

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.,
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

You may send me the above shipment with the understanding that if I decide to keep and use it, I am to pay you as required by your terms, and as indicated in the square marked with an "X".

Read carefully and mark terms as required

☐ $2.00 monthly ☐ $3.00 monthly ☐ $4.00 monthly ☐ $5.00 monthly ☐ $6.00 monthly ☐ $7.00 monthly ☐ $8.00 monthly ☐ $10.00 monthly

When I have paid in full the shipment becomes my property.

I have always been faithful in the payment of my debts and the information given below is for the purpose of inducing you to extend me credit terms. I give you my pledge that you may feel safe in trusting me to pay in accordance with your terms.

Sign Here.....
(Sign your name here plainly and carefully. If under age, some member of your family who is of age and responsible should sign with you.)

R. F. D..... Box..... Street and No.....

Post Office..... County..... State.....

Shipping Point..... County..... State.....

Be sure to answer the following questions so that we may be sufficiently informed to enable us to make shipment. All information given us will be held as strictly confidential.

I have been located in this town..... If less than 5 years give former address.....

My Business, Profession or Occupation is..... Do you own your home?.....

REFERENCES:

Name	Address	Business or Occupation
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

If your Banker will give you a letter stating that you are worthy of credit it will not be necessary to answer any of the above questions.

Every Article We Sell Must Satisfy You—or You Get Your Money Back

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Michigan

How to Figure Your Freight Charges

Most articles listed in this catalog are shipped by freight but many may be ordered by parcels post. When ordering by parcels post be sure to include enough money to pay for the postage. If there is no freight or express agent at your shipping point, send enough extra money to pay freight or express charges. If there is a freight and express station at your shipping point, you can pay charges when the goods arrive.

Railroads divide merchandise into four classes, each with a different freight rate. When ordering, first find what class the article belongs to. Note the table of rates given below. Find the rate per one hundred pounds on the class of freight from Kalamazoo or from factory from which shipment is made to the town nearest you shown in this list; multiply that rate by the weight of the article which is shown in the description of the merchandise. For example: See the Kalamazoo Malleable Steel Range shown on page 6. It weighs 600 lbs. In the Freight Classification table you will see that a stove is 3rd class merchandise. Shipped from Kalamazoo, Mich. to Council Bluffs, Iowa, the freight would equal 6 times $1.21 or the rate of 3rd class goods to that point, which equals $7.26. This is an estimate of what the total freight would be.

MINIMUM FREIGHT CHARGES Transportation companies charge a minimum rate on a shipment to all points. A shipment weighing less than one hundred pounds will cost as much as a shipment weighing full one hundred pounds. Therefore, it always pays you to make up an order of at least one hundred pounds because the transportation charges will cost no more.

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION Merchandise shipments have different classifications according to the locality in which you live and are divided into three groups—Official, Western and Southern. The Official territory covers all territory east of Chicago and St. Louis, Missouri, and north of the Ohio River. The western territory covers all points west of Chicago and St. Louis. The Southern territory covers all points south of the Ohio River and east of the Mississippi River.

Freight Classification Table

Article	Official Territory	Southern Territory	Western Territory
Stoves & Gas Ranges	3	3	3
Furnaces	3	3	3
Oil Stoves and Oil Heaters	1	1	1
Sewing Machines	1	2	1
Washing Machines	1	1	1
Refrigerators	2	2	2
Roofing	4	4	4
Feed Grinders	2	2	2
Fencing (Wire)	4	5	3
Chemical Toilets	2	1	1
Electric Cookers	2	2	2
Cream Separators	2	2	2
Kitchen Cabinets	1½x1	1½x1	1½x1
Dishes	3	3	3
Vacuum Cleaners	1	1	1
Bedsteads (Iron or Wood)	2	2	2
Dressers	1	1	1
Bureaus	1	1	1
Chiffoniers	1	1	1
Chairs	1½x1	1½x1	1½x1
Buffet & Sideboards	1	1	1
Tables	1½x1	1½x1	1½x1
Bathtubs	1	1	1
Sinks	3	3	1
Lavatories	3	3	1
Water Closet Tanks	3	3	2
Water Closet Bowls	3	3	2
Paint	3	4	4

Freight and Express Rates Per 100 Pounds

To	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	4th Class	Exp. per 100 lbs.
ALABAMA					
Birmingham	2.32	1.96	1.64½	1.34	3.88
Huntsville	2.05	1.78	1.45	1.14½	3.88
ARIZONA					
Guthrie	4.93½	4.10	3.52½	3.18	10.18
ARKANSAS					
Fort Smith	2.34	2.01½	1.63	1.33	4.64
Little, Rock	2.33	1.88	1.58	1.27	4.08
Texarkana	2.49	2.13	1.72	1.42	4.85
CALIFORNIA					
Los Angeles	5.25	4.55	3.78	3.22½	12.81
San Francisco	5.25	4.55	3.78	3.22½	13.44
COLORADO					
Denver	3.37	2.74½	2.09½	1.70	6.30
Leadville	4.61½	3.89	3.17½	2.42½	7.55
Durango	5.34	4.51	3.57½	2.68	8.79
Trinidad	3.37	2.74½	2.09½	1.70	6.72
CONNECTICUT					
Hartford	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.60
DELAWARE					
Dover	1.28½	1.12½	.85	.58½	3.33
Wilmington	1.27½	1.11½	.84	.57	3.33
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Washington	1.28	1.11½	.83½	.57½	3.19
FLORIDA					
Jacksonville	2.20	1.86½	1.64½	1.44	5.19
Tampa	2.95½	2.51	2.15½	1.92	5.96
GEORGIA					
Atlanta	2.38	2.04½	1.73½	1.41½	4.02
Savannah	2.20	1.86½	1.64½	1.44	4.85
IDAHO					
Boise	6.57½	3.94½	3.29	2.72	11.29
ILLINOIS					
Cairo	.97	.83	.65	.48½	2.56
Centralia	.86½	.74	.57½	.43	2.42
Chicago	.63	.54	.42½	.31½	1.59
Danville	.74	.63	.49½	.37	1.94
East St. Louis	.91	.77½	.60½	.45	2.56
Peoria	.79	.67	.53	.39½	2.14
Rockford	.91	.77½	.60½	.45	1.94
Rock Island	.91	.77½	.60½	.45	2.14
Springfield	.82	.69½	.55	.40½	2.14
INDIANA					
Evansville	.88	.74½	.59½	.44	2.42
Indianapolis	.74	.63	.49½	.37	1.94
Logansport	.59½	.50½	.39½	.29½	1.80
New Albany	.84½	.72	.56½	.42½	1.94
South Bend	.47½	.40½	.31½	.23½	1.45
Terre Haute	.77½	.66	.52	.39	1.94
IOWA					
Council Bluffs	1.74½	1.40	1.09½	.82	3.74
Davenport	.91	.77½	.61	.45½	2.14
Des Moines	1.39½	1.14	.88½	.66½	3.11
Fort Dodge	1.36	1.11½	.87	.65½	3.47
Ottumwa	1.09½	.91	.72	.53½	2.84
Sioux City	1.53	1.24	.97	.72½	4.08
Waterloo	1.13½	.95½	.74½	.56	2.84
KANSAS					
Parsons	2.20½	1.77½	1.44	1.06	4.30
Topeka	2.12½	1.71	1.35	1.03	3.88
Wichita	2.57½	2.15½	1.76	1.37	4.85
KENTUCKY					
Frankfort	1.24	1.06	.86½	.68½	2.14
Louisville	.86½	.74	.57½	.44	1.94
LOUISIANA					
Lafayette	2.66½	2.27	1.86	1.52½	4.91
Monroe	2.50	2.14½	1.75	1.43½	4.64
MAINE					
Portland	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.60
Presque Isle	2.15	1.89	1.51	1.14½	4.16
MASSACHUSETTS					
Boston	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.53
Fall River	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.53
Springfield	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.53
MICHIGAN					
Alpena	.92	.77½	.62	.45	2.08
Bay City	.68½	.58½	.46	.34	1.59
Detroit	.63½	.54	.42½	.32	1.45
Grand Rapids	.48½	.41½	.32½	.24	1.25
Jackson	.52	.43½	.34½	.25½	1.25
Ludington	.74½	.64	.49½	.38	1.45
Marquette	1.15	.95½	.72	.56½	3.05
Muskegon	.55	.47	.37	.28	1.45
Mackinaw City	.84½	.73	.56	.42½	1.59
Port Huron	.74	.63	.49½	.37½	2.08
MINNESOTA					
Bemidji	2.13	1.78½	1.39	1.02	4.64
Brainerd	1.93½	1.62½	1.26	.92½	4.08
Crookston	2.30½	1.93	1.51	1.11	4.64
Duluth	1.42½	1.19½	.92	.67	3.94
St. Cloud	1.79	1.50	1.16½	.85½	3.88
St. Paul	1.42½	.92½	.92	.67	3.25
Winona	1.35½	1.15	.87½	.63	2.97
MISSISSIPPI					
Corinth	1.71	1.39½	1.17	.90	3.47
Hattiesburg	2.43	2.09	1.71	1.37½	4.16
MISSOURI					
Columbus	1.56½	1.29	1.01½	.78	3.39
Kirksville	1.33½	1.09½	.83	.64	2.84
Lebanon	1.78	1.50	1.19½	.94	3.60
St. Louis	.94	.77½	.61	.45½	2.56
Trenton	1.73	1.37½	1.04	.82	3.25
MONTANA					
Billings	4.38½	3.67½	2.96	2.36	7.96
Butte	4.61½	3.93	3.18	2.55½	9.56
Glasgow	4.01½	3.42	2.74½	2.09	7.07
NEBRASKA					
Davenport	2.41	1.97	1.55½	1.23½	4.57
Fremont	1.81	1.46	1.15	.88	4.02
Grand Island	2.42½	1.98	1.57½	1.24½	4.71
Omaha	1.74½	1.39½	1.09	.82	3.74
NEVADA					
Elko	4.44	3.74½	3.12	2.58	10.95
Reno	4.57½	3.94½	3.29	2.72	12.47
NEW HAMPSHIRE					
Concord	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.60
NEW JERSEY					
Atlantic City	1.35	1.19½	.91½	.65	3.47
Trenton	1.30½	1.14½	.87	.60½	3.33
NEW YORK					
Albany	1.25½	1.10	.83½	.58	3.19
Buffalo	.88	.74½	.59½	.44	2.42
New York	1.30½	1.14½	.87	.60½	3.39
Rochester	.96½	.84½	.64½	.45	2.56
Syracuse	1.04½	.91½	.69½	.48½	2.84
Watertown	1.30½	1.14½	.87	.60½	2.97
NORTH CAROLINA					
Asheville	2.18	1.91½	1.64½	1.28½	3.81
Wilmington	2.00	1.68½	1.31½	1.44	4.50
NORTH DAKOTA					
Bismarck	2.94	2.49	1.94	1.44	5.47
Fargo	2.30½	1.93½	1.51	1.11½	4.57
Minot	3.17	2.70	2.11½	1.60	5.64
OHIO					
Akron	.79	.67½	.53	.39½	1.94
Cincinnati	.77½	.66	.52	.39	1.94
Columbus	.77½	.66	.52	.39	2.28
Dayton	.74	.63	.49½	.37	1.94
Lima	.65½	.56	.44	.32½	1.59
Toledo	.61½	.52½	.41	.31	1.59
OKLAHOMA					
Ardmore	2.73½	2.31½	1.99	1.74½	5.61
Guthrie	2.58½	2.19½	1.88	1.53	5.27
Tulsa	2.55½	2.05	1.70	1.33	4.50
OREGON					
Baker City	4.57	3.94	3.28½	2.72	12.06
Portland	5.24½	4.54½	3.78	3.22	12.81
PENNSYLVANIA					
Altoona	1.04½	.91½	.69½	.49½	2.70
Erie	.84½	.72½	.56½	.42½	2.14
Harrisburg	1.27½	1.11½	.84	.57½	3.11
Philadelphia	1.28½	1.12½	.85	.58½	2.84
Pittsburgh	.88	.74½	.59½	.44	2.42
Scranton	1.28½	1.12½	.85	.58½	3.11
Williamsport	1.27½	1.11½	.84	.57½	2.84
RHODE ISLAND					
Providence	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.67
SOUTH CAROLINA					
Charleston	2.19½	1.86½	1.64½	1.26	4.99
Columbia	2.35	2.07	1.77½	1.41½	4.50
SOUTH DAKOTA					
Aberdeen	2.34	1.97	1.43	1.07	4.85
Mitchell	1.95	1.63	1.30	.97	4.22
Pierre	2.47	2.10	1.63	1.22	4.99
Rapid City	3.41	2.99	2.38	1.91	5.61
Sioux City	1.78	1.42	1.11	.84	3.88
Watertown	2.08	1.77	1.39	1.08	4.22
TENNESSEE					
Chattanooga	1.91	1.64	1.37½	1.10	3.25
Memphis	1.37	1.04½	.88	.68½	3.25
TEXAS					
Fort Worth	2.85	2.43	1.99	1.75	5.88
Galveston	2.85	2.43	1.99	1.75	6.16
Houston	2.85	2.43	1.99	1.75	6.20
San Antonio	2.85	2.43	1.99	1.75	7.07
UTAH					
Ogden	4.57½	3.94½	3.29	2.72	10.10
VERMONT					
Montpelier	1.37½	1.20½	.92	.64½	3.60
VIRGINIA					
Norfolk	1.27½	1.11½	.84	.57½	4.02
Richmond	1.27½	1.11½	.84	.57½	3.60
WASHINGTON					
Seattle	5.25	4.55	3.78	3.22½	12.54
Spokane	4.57½	3.94½	3.29	2.72	11.37
WEST VIRGINIA					
Charleston	.95	.80	.63½	.47	2.70
Martinsburg	1.28	1.12	.84	.58	2.97
Wheeling	.88	.76	.60	.44	2.28
WISCONSIN					
Ashland	1.44	1.20½	.92½	.67½	3.47
Beloit	.95½	.82	.65½	.48½	2.94
Eau Claire	1.44	1.20½	.92½	.67½	2.97
Green Bay	1.35	.76½	.60½	.45	2.42
La Crosse	1.37	1.16	.91	.64	2.42
Madison	1.06	.90	.69½	.51½	2.14
Milwaukee	.73	.62	.49	.37	1.80
Wausaw	1.06	.90	.69½	.51½	2.56
WYOMING					
Cheyenne	3.97½	3.24	2.61½	2.08	10.30

Kalamazoo Combination Range

For Years a Favorite in Thousands of Kitchens

BURNS COAL GAS OR WOOD

Picture a range like this in your own kitchen. Then think of having a handsome stove that will burn satisfactorily gas, wood or coal. For richness of finish, quality of construction and beauty of design this Kalamazoo Blue Porcelain Enamel Combination Range is without an equal. It is the supreme type of range quality and beauty—the most beautiful range ever made.

You cannot fully appreciate the beauty of this range until it is installed in your own kitchen. Take advantage now of our Anniversary bargain prices. Save big money on the range that is acknowledged to be the crowning achievement of the stovemaker's art.

THE FIREBOX

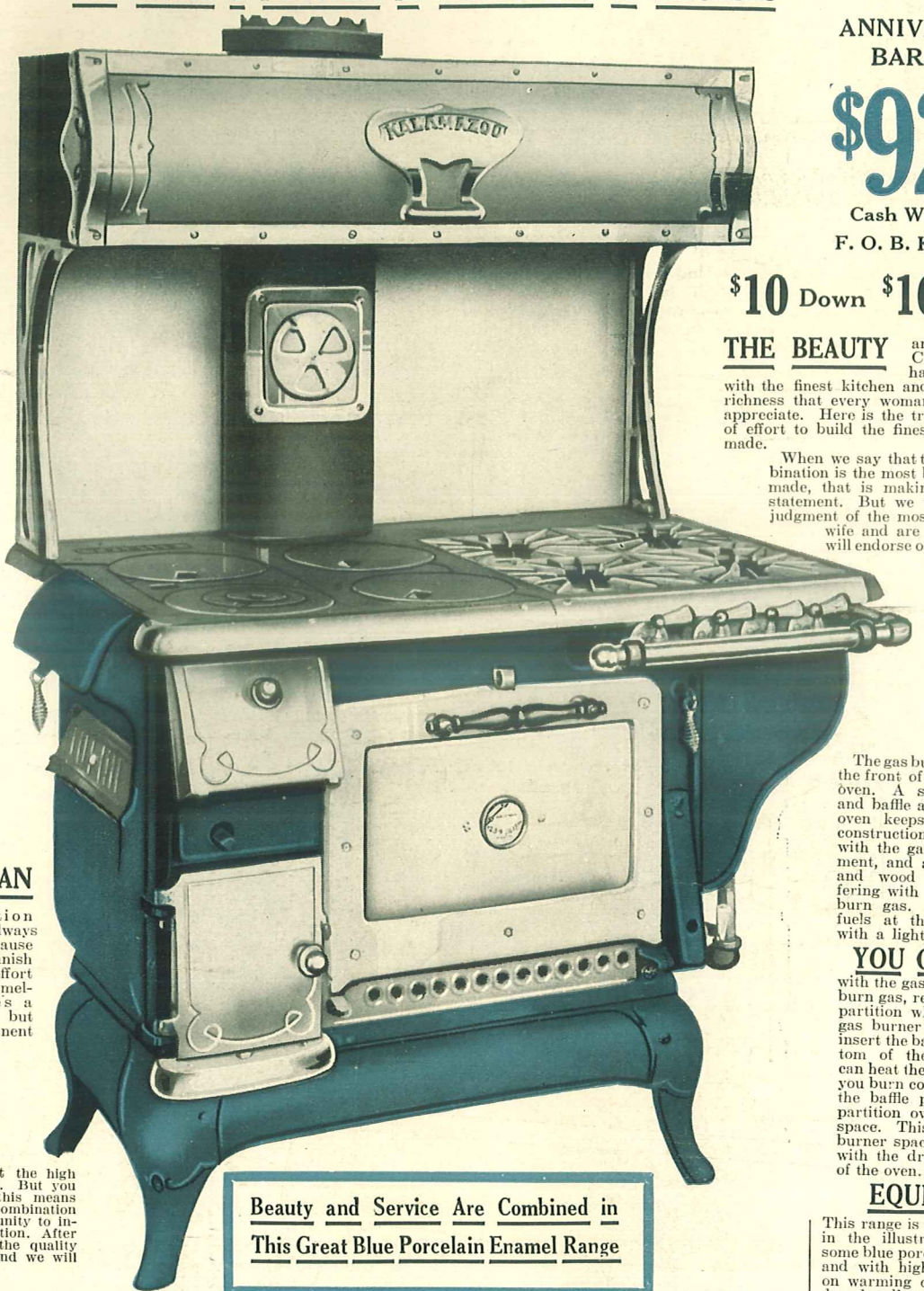
on the Kalamazoo Combination Range is wider than on most combination ranges. In the Kalamazoo Combination Range the firebox is of the proper proportion so as to hold the right kind of fire to fit the flues of the range and to distribute heat evenly around the oven. The firebox has heavy linings, easily removed for replacing if necessary. The linings are made of the best cast iron. Not one ounce of old scrap metal is used anywhere in Kalamazoo construction. The door opens the entire width of the firebox which means additional convenience if wood is burned.

EASY TO KEEP CLEAN

The Kalamazoo Combination Range is easy to keep clean—it always appears at its best. That's because of the blue porcelain enamel finish which requires practically no effort to keep clean. Our special enameling process not only makes a finish unusually attractive but insures a finish that is permanent and always attractive.

COMPARE THE QUALITY

Probably you have heard about the high quality of Kalamazoo Ranges. But you cannot fully appreciate what this means until you see the Kalamazoo Combination Range and have had an opportunity to inspect every detail of its construction. After you have done this, compare the quality with that of any other range and we will abide by your verdict.



Beauty and Service Are Combined in This Great Blue Porcelain Enamel Range

ANNIVERSARY BARGAIN

$92.80

Cash With Order

F. O. B. Kalamazoo

$10 Down $10 Monthly

THE BEAUTY

and splendor of this Combination Range harmonize perfectly with the finest kitchen and add a touch of richness that every woman in the home can appreciate. Here is the triumph of our years of effort to build the finest range that can be made.

When we say that the Kalamazoo Combination is the most beautiful range ever made, that is making a mighty broad statement. But we will leave it to the judgment of the most particular housewife and are confident that she will endorse our most enthusiastic statements.

OVEN

Whether you burn coal, wood or gas, the oven heats evenly. The different fuel arrangements do not interfere in the least with each other.

The gas burner extends across the front of the flue below the oven. A special partition and baffle at the bottom of the oven keeps the coal heating construction from interfering with the gas burning arrangement, and also keeps the coal and wood flues from interfering with the oven when you burn gas. You can use two fuels at the same time—gas with a light coal fire.

YOU CAN BROIL

with the gas oven. When you burn gas, remove the cast iron partition which separates the gas burner from the flue and insert the baffle plate in the bottom of the oven. Then you can heat the entire oven. When you burn coal or wood, remove the baffle plate and drop the partition over the gas burner space. This prevents the gas burner space from interfering with the draft and the heating of the oven.

EQUIPMENT

This range is equipped as shown in the illustration, with handsome blue porcelain enamel finish and with highly polished nickel on warming closet top and also door handle and ends. Supports are also nickel, as is the draft control on the smoke pipe. On the body, gas manifold, guard rail, oven door frames, firebox door, ash pit door, together with handles and knobs are nickel plated. White enamel on warming closet splasher back and roll door also on oven door. Polished top is regular equipment on this Blue Enamel porcelain range. If you use natural gas, a stove with a closed top on the gas section will be sent you.

COOKS AND BAKES PERFECTLY

The Kalamazoo Combination Range is a splendid cooker and baker. Has four coal cooking holes, three regular gas burners and one giant burner. May be equipped to burn either manufactured gas or natural gas. When ordering state which you will use. Is built with oven 18 inches wide. Heats from four sides at once. Insulated oven door with frame. Excellent ventilation. Self-cleaning grates that won't stick. Malleable shaker that won't break. Manifold made so that self-lighter can be attached at an additional cost of $2.00. Broad grate construction. Mixer bowl insures right mixture of gas and air. Regularly equipped with Dock Ash Grate. Duplex grate may be substituted if desired. Water front can be furnished at extra cost of $3.40.

ONE OF OUR BEST VALUES

This Kalamazoo Combination Range is backed by the strongest guarantee ever made. Let us put it into your home so that you can see for yourself what a wonder it is. For real range satisfaction—for beauty of appearance—for highest quality construction—all of these important features are found in the Kalamazoo Combination Range.

It is one of our greatest Anniversary bargains. Our price is made possible only because of our tremendous production, economical manufacturing costs and the fact that we are manufacturers dealing direct with you. If you were to buy this range from the dealers you would pay much more for it.

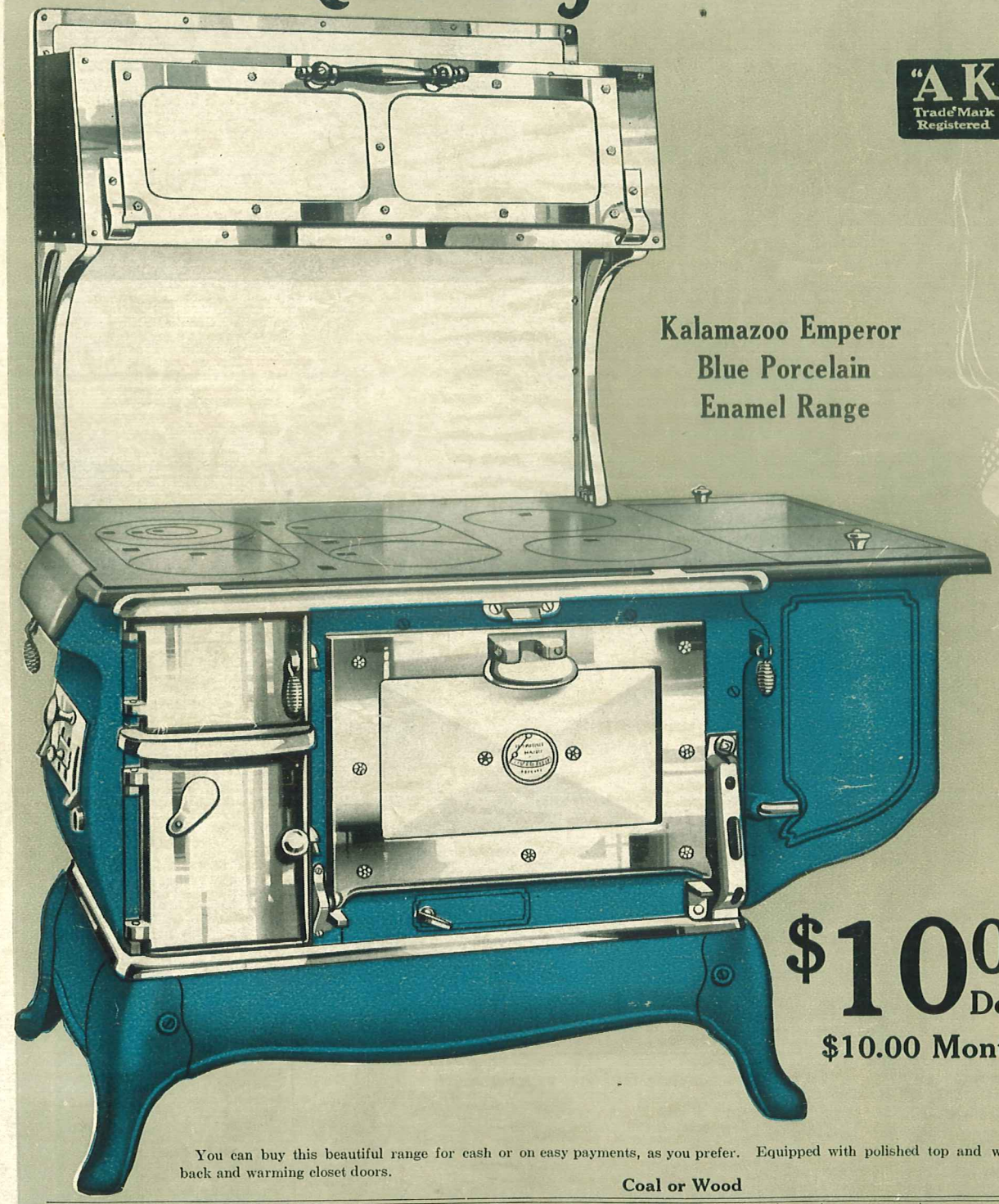
Kind of Gas	Order by This Number	Top Equipment	Oven Measurements, Inches			Top Measurements, Inches		Entire Top Measures Inches	Firebox Measurements Inches				Shipping Weight Pounds	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price Without Warming Closet		Price With Warming Closet	
			Width	Depth	Height	For Coal	For Gas		Width	Depth	Length for Coal	Length for Wood			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
Manufactured	D1622	4 8-in. Lids, 4 Star Gas Burners	18	18	11	24x25	19x25	25x43	8½	9	16½	21	570	7	$78.00	$85.80	$92.80	$102.15
Natural	D1623	4 8-in. Lids, 4 Natural Gas Burners	18	18	11	24x25	19x25	25x43	8½	9	16½	21	575	7	79.10	87.00	93.90	103.30

24-Hour Shipping Service

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Another Kalamazoo Triumph in Quality and Beauty

"A Kalamazoo" Trade Mark Registered Direct to You"



Kalamazoo Emperor
Blue Porcelain
Enamel Range

$10.00 Down
$10.00 Monthly

You can buy this beautiful range for cash or on easy payments, as you prefer. Equipped with polished top and white enamel on oven door, splasher back and warming closet doors.

Coal or Wood

Order by This No.	No. of Lids and Size	Oven Measurements			Top with Reservoir Measures		Capacity of Reservoir Quarts	Height of Range Inches	Height to Top of High Closet Inches	Fire Box Size				Ship. Wt., Lbs.	Size of Pipe Collar Inches	Price with T-Shelf Without Reservoir		Price with T-Shelf and Reservoir		Price with High Closet Without Reservoir		Price with High Closet and Reservoir	
		Width Inches	Depth Inches	Height Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches				Width Inches	Depth Inches	Length for Coal Inches	Length for Wood Inches			Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit	Cash	Credit
D1486	6-8 in.	20	20	13	47½	27½	26	30	56½	9¼	10	18	21	590	7	$68.85	$75.75	$78.95	$86.85	$81.55	$89.70	$94.90	$104.40
D1487	6-9 in.	20	20	13	47½	27½	26	30	56½	9¼	10	18	21	600	7	68.95	75.85	79.05	86.95	81.65	89.80	95.00	104.50

For complete Description of this range see page 19

Kalamazoo Stove Co. KALAMAZOO, MICH.